

# ***Table Of Contents***

---

## **IDAPA 16 - DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE**

### **16.01.01 - Rules For The Control Of Air Pollution In Idaho**

000. Legal Authority. ....	8
001. Title And Scope. ....	8
002. Written Interpretations. ....	8
003. Administrative Appeals. ....	8
004. Catchlines. ....	8
005. Definitions. ....	8
006. General Definitions. ....	8
007. Definitions For The Purposes Of Sections 200 Through 223 And 400 Through 461. ..	22
008. Definitions For The Purposes Of Sections 300 Through 386. ....	24
009. Definitions For The Purposes Of 40 CFR Part 60. ....	26
010. Definitions For The Purposes Of 40 CFR Part 61 And 40 CFR Part 63. ....	26
011. -- 105. (Reserved). ....	26
106. Abbreviations. ....	26
107. Incorporations By Reference. ....	27
108. -- 120. (Reserved). ....	28
121. Compliance Requirements By Department. ....	29
122. Information Orders By The Department. ....	29
123. Certification Of Documents. ....	30
124. Truth, Accuracy And Completeness Of Documents. ....	30
125. False Statements. ....	30
126. Tampering. ....	30
127. Format Of Responses. ....	30
128. Confidential Information. ....	30
129. (Reserved). ....	30
130. Startup, Shutdown, Scheduled Maintenance, Safety Measures, Upset And Breakdown. ....	30
131. Excess Emissions. ....	31
132. Correction Of Condition. ....	31
133. Startup, Shutdown And Scheduled Maintenance Requirements. ....	31
134. Upset, Breakdown And Safety Requirements. ....	33
135. Excess Emissions Reports. ....	35
136. Excess Emissions Records. ....	35
137. -- 139. (Reserved). ....	36
140. Variances. ....	36
141. Petition. ....	36
142. Notice. ....	36
143. Investigation And Recommendation. ....	36
144. Objections To Petition. ....	37
145. Authorization Of Hearing. ....	37
146. Notice Of Hearing. ....	37
147. Decision. ....	37
148. Proof Of Hardship. ....	37
149. Variance From New Rule. ....	37

150. -- 154. (Reserved). .....	38
155. Circumvention. ....	38
156. Total Compliance. ....	38
157. Test Methods And Procedures. ....	38
158. -- 159. (Reserved). ....	40
160. Provisions Governing Specific Activities And Conditions. ....	40
161. Toxic Substances. ....	40
162. Modifying Physical Conditions. ....	40
163. Source Density. ....	40
164. Polychlorinated Biphenyls (Pcbs). ....	40
165. -- 199. (Reserved). ....	40
200. Procedures And Requirements For Permits To Construct. ....	40
201. Permit To Construct Required. ....	40
202. Application Procedures. ....	41
203. Permit Requirements For New And Modified Stationary Sources. ....	43
204. Permit Requirements For New Major Facilities Or Major Modifications In Nonattainment Areas. ....	43
205. Permit Requirements For New Major Facilities Or Major Modifications In Attainment Or Unclassifiable Areas. ....	44
206. Optional Offsets For Permits To Construct. ....	45
207. Requirements For Emission Reduction Credit. ....	45
208. Demonstration Of Net Air Quality Benefit. ....	45
209. Procedure For Issuing Permits. ....	46
210. Demonstration Of Preconstruction Compliance With Toxic Standards. ....	49
211. Conditions For Permits To Construct. ....	56
212. Obligation To Comply. ....	57
213. Pre-permit Construction. ....	57
214. Demonstration Of Preconstruction Compliance For New And Reconstructed Major Sources Of Hazardous Air Pollutants. ....	58
215. -- 219. (Reserved). ....	59
220. General Exemption Criteria For Permit To Construct Exemptions. ....	59
221. Category I Exemption. ....	59
222. Category II Exemption. ....	59
223. Exemption Criteria And Reporting Requirements For Toxic Air Pollutant Emissions. ..	62
224. -- 299. (Reserved). ....	62
300. Procedures And Requirements For Tier I Operating Permits. ....	62
301. Requirement To Obtain Tier I Operating Permit. ....	63
302. Optional Tier I Operating Permit. ....	63
303. -- 310. (Reserved). ....	63
311. Standard Permit Applications. ....	63
312. Duty To Apply. ....	63
313. Timely Application. ....	63
314. Required Standard Application Form And Required Information. ....	65
315. Duty To Supplement Or Correct Application. ....	68
316. Effect Of Inaccurate Information In Applications Or Failure To Submit Relevant Information. ....	68
317. Insignificant Activities. ....	68
318. -- 320. (Reserved). ....	75

321. Tier I Operating Permit Content. ....	75
322. Standard Contents Of Tier I Operating Permits. ....	75
323. -- 324. (Reserved). ....	80
325. Additional Contents Of Tier I Operating Permits - Permit Shield. ....	80
326. -- 331. (Reserved). ....	81
332. Emergency As An Affirmative Defense Regarding Excess Emissions. ....	81
333. -- 334. (Reserved). ....	81
335. General Tier I Operating Permits And Authorizations To Operate. ....	81
336. Tier I Operating Permits For Tier I Portable Sources. ....	82
337. -- 359. (Reserved). ....	82
360. Standard Processing Of Tier I Operating Permit Applications. ....	82
361. Completeness Of Applications. ....	83
362. Technical Memorandums For Tier I Operating Permits. ....	83
363. Preparation Of Draft Permit Or Draft Denial. ....	83
364. Public Notices, Comments And Hearings. ....	83
365. Preparation Of Proposed Permit Or Proposed Denial. ....	84
366. Epa Review Procedures. ....	84
367. Action On Application. ....	85
368. Expiration Of Preceding Permits. ....	86
369. Tier I Operating Permit Renewal. ....	86
370. -- 379. (Reserved). ....	86
380. Changes To Tier I Operating Permits. ....	86
381. Administrative Permit Amendments. ....	87
382. Significant Permit Modification. ....	88
383. Minor Permit Modification. ....	89
384. Section 502(B)(10) Changes And Certain Emission Trades. ....	91
385. Off-permit Changes And Notice. ....	92
386. Reopening For Cause. ....	93
387. -- 399. (Reserved). ....	94
400. Procedures And Requirements For Tier II Operating Permits. ....	94
401. Tier II Operating Permit. ....	94
402. Application Procedures. ....	95
403. Permit Requirements For Tier II Sources. ....	95
404. Procedure For Issuing Permits. ....	95
405. Conditions For Tier II Operating Permits. ....	97
406. Obligation To Comply. ....	98
407. -- 439. (Reserved). ....	98
440. Requirements For Alternative Emission Limits (Bubbles). ....	98
441. Demonstration Of Ambient Equivalence. ....	99
442. -- 459. (Reserved). ....	99
460. Requirements For Emission Reduction Credit. ....	99
461. Requirements For Banking Emission Reduction Credits (ERC's). ....	99
462. -- 469. (Reserved). ....	100
470. Permit Application Fees For Tier II Permits. ....	100
471. -- 499. (Reserved). ....	100
500. Registration Procedures And Requirements For Portable Equipment. ....	100
501. -- 509. (Reserved). ....	100
510. Stack Heights And Dispersion Techniques. ....	100

511. Applicability. ....	100
512. Definitions. ....	101
513. Requirements. ....	103
514. Opportunity For Public Hearing. ....	103
515. Approval Of Field Studies And Fluid Models. ....	103
516. No Restriction On Actual Stack Height. ....	103
517. -- 524. (Reserved). ....	103
525. Registration And Registration Fees. ....	103
526. Applicability. ....	103
527. Registration. ....	103
528. Request For Information. ....	104
529. (Reserved). ....	104
530. Registration Fee. ....	104
531. Registration By The Department. ....	104
532. Payment Due. ....	104
533. Effect Of Delinquency On Applications. ....	105
534. Appeals. ....	105
535. Amending Registration. ....	105
536. Checks Should Be Made Out To "Department Of Health And Welfare-AQ Registration Fee". ....	105
537. Exemptions. ....	105
538. Lump Sum Payments Of Registration Fees. ....	106
539. -- 549. (Reserved). ....	106
550. Air Pollution Emergency Rule. ....	106
551. Episode Criteria. ....	106
552. Stages. ....	106
553. Effect Of Stages. ....	106
554. -- 555. (Reserved). ....	106
556. Criteria For Defining Levels Within Stages. ....	106
557. Public Notification. ....	107
558. Information To Be Given. ....	107
559. Manner And Frequency Of Notification. ....	108
560. Notification To Sources. ....	108
561. General Rules. ....	108
562. Specific Emergency Episode Abatement Plans For Point Sources. ....	110
563. -- 574. (Reserved). ....	110
575. Air Quality Standards And Area Classification. ....	110
576. General Provisions For Ambient Air Quality Standards. ....	110
577. Ambient Air Quality Standards For Specific Air Pollutants. ....	110
578. Designation Of Attainment, Unclassifiable, And Nonattainment Areas. ....	111
579. Baselines For Prevention Of Significant Deterioration. ....	112
580. Classification Of Prevention Of Significant Deterioration Areas. ....	113
581. Prevention Of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Increments. ....	114
582. -- 584. (Reserved). ....	115
585. Toxic Air Pollutants Non-carcinogenic Increments. ....	115
586. Toxic Air Pollutants Carcinogenic Increments. ....	133
587. Listing Or Delisting Toxic Air Pollutant Increments. ....	136
588. -- 589. (Reserved). ....	136

590. New Source Performance Standards. ....	136
591. National Emission Standards For Hazardous Air Pollutants. ....	136
592. -- 599. (Reserved). ....	136
600. Rules For Control Of Open Burning. ....	136
601. Fire Permits, Hazardous Materials And Liability. ....	136
602. Nonpreemption Of Other Jurisdictions. ....	136
603. General Restrictions. ....	136
604. Alternatives To Open Burning. ....	137
605. (Reserved). ....	137
606. Categories Of Allowable Burning. ....	137
607. Recreational And Warming Fires. ....	137
608. Weed Control Fires. ....	137
609. Training Fires. ....	137
610. Industrial Flares. ....	137
611. Residential Solid Waste Disposal Fires. ....	137
612. Landfill Disposal Site Fires. ....	138
613. Orchard Fires. ....	138
614. Prescribed Burning. ....	138
615. Dangerous Material Fires. ....	139
616. Infectious Waste Burning. ....	139
617. -- 624. (Reserved). ....	139
625. Visible Emissions. ....	139
626. General Restrictions On Visible Emissions From Wigwam Burners. ....	140
627. -- 649. (Reserved). ....	140
650. Rules For Control Of Fugitive Dust. ....	140
651. General Rules. ....	140
652. -- 674. (Reserved). ....	140
675. Fuel Burning Equipment -- Particulate Matter. ....	140
676. Standards For New Sources. ....	140
677. Standards For Minor And Existing Sources. ....	141
678. Combinations Of Fuels. ....	141
679. Averaging Period. ....	141
680. Altitude Correction. ....	141
681. Test Methods And Procedures. ....	141
682. -- 699. (Reserved). ....	141
700. Particulate Matter--process Weight Limitations. ....	142
701. Particulate Matter -- New Equipment Process Weight Limitations. ....	142
702. Particulate Matter -- Existing Equipment Process Weight Limitations. ....	143
703. Particulate Matter -- Other Processes. ....	144
704. -- 724. (Reserved). ....	145
725. Rules For Sulfur Content Of Fuels. ....	145
726. Definitions As Used In Sections 727 Through 729. ....	145
727. Residual Fuel Oils. ....	145
728. Distillate Fuel Oil. ....	145
729. Coal. ....	145
730. -- 749. (Reserved). ....	145
750. Rules For Control Of Fluoride Emissions. ....	145
751. General Rules. ....	146

752. -- 774. (Reserved). .....	146
775. Rules For Control Of Odors. ....	146
776. General Rules. ....	147
777. -- 784. (Reserved). ....	147
785. Rules For Control Of Incinerators. ....	147
786. Emission Limits. ....	147
787. Exceptions. ....	147
788. -- 804. (Reserved). ....	147
805. Rules For Control Of Hot-mix Asphalt Plants. ....	147
806. Emission Limits. ....	147
807. Multiple Stacks. ....	147
808. Fugitive Dust Control. ....	147
809. -- 814. (Reserved). ....	148
815. Rules For Control Of Kraft Pulp Mill. ....	148
816. Statement Of Policy. ....	148
817. General Rules. ....	148
818. Recovery Furnace Standards. ....	148
819. Recovery Furnace Trs Standards. ....	148
820. Digester And Evaporator Standards. ....	148
821. Recovery Furnace Particulate Standards. ....	149
822. Lime Kiln Standards. ....	149
823. Smelt Tank Standards. ....	149
824. Monitoring And Reporting. ....	149
825. Special Studies. ....	150
826. Exceptions. ....	150
827. -- 834. (Reserved). ....	150
835. Rules For Control Of Rendering Plants. ....	150
836. Control Of Cookers. ....	151
837. Control Of Expellers. ....	151
838. Control Of Plant Air. ....	151
839. Exceptions. ....	151
840. -- 844. (Reserved). ....	151
845. Rules For Control Of Sulfur Oxide Emissions From Sulfuric Acid Plants. ....	151
846. Emission Limits. ....	151
847. Monitoring And Testing. ....	151
848. Compliance Schedule. ....	151
849. -- 854. (Reserved). ....	151
855. Combined Zinc And Lead Smelters. ....	151
856. Combined Zinc And Lead Smelters -- Control Of Fugitive Sulfur Dioxide Emissions. ....	152
857. Combined Zinc And Lead Smelters -- Oxides Of Sulfur. ....	152
858. Stack Monitoring Requirements. ....	153
859. Standards Of Performance For Municipal Solid Waste Landfills That Commenced Construction, Reconstruction Or Modification On Or After May 30, 1991. ....	154
860. Emission Guidelines For Municipal Solid Waste Landfills That Commenced Construction, Reconstruction Or Modification Before May 30, 1991. ....	156
861. Standards Of Performance For Hospital/medical/Infectious Waste Incinerators That Commenced Construction After June 20, 1996,	

Or For Which Modification Is Commenced After March 16, 1998. ....	158
862. Emission Guidelines For Hospital/medical/infectious Waste Incinerators That Commenced Construction Before June 20, 1996. ....	161
863. -- 999. (Reserved). ....	168

**IDAPA 16  
TITLE 01  
Chapter 01**

**IDAPA 16 - DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE**

**16.01.01 - RULES FOR THE CONTROL OF AIR POLLUTION IN IDAHO**

**000. LEGAL AUTHORITY.**

The Board of Health and Welfare is authorized to promulgate rules for the Department of Health and Welfare governing air pollution pursuant to Sections 39-105 and 39-107, Idaho Code. (5-1-94)

**001. TITLE AND SCOPE.**

These rules shall be cited as IDAPA 16.01.01, Rules of the Department of Health and Welfare, IDAPA 16.01.01, "Rules for the Control of Air Pollution in Idaho". These rules provide for the control of air pollution in Idaho. (5-1-94)

**002. WRITTEN INTERPRETATIONS.**

The Department of Health and Welfare has written statements which pertain to the interpretation of the rules of this chapter, or to the documentation of compliance with the rules of this chapter. The written statements are available for public inspection and copying at cost at the Central Office of the Division of Environmental Quality, Department of Health and Welfare, 1410 N. Hilton, Boise, Idaho 83706 at (208) 334-5898. (5-1-94)

**003. ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.**

Persons may be entitled to appeal final agency actions authorized under this chapter pursuant to IDAPA 16.05.03, Rules of the Department of Health and Welfare, IDAPA 16.05.03, "Rules Governing Contested Case Proceedings and Declaratory Rulings". (5-1-94)

**004. CATCHLINES.**

Catchlines within this chapter are not to be utilized in the interpretation of the rules. (5-1-94)

**005. DEFINITIONS.**

The purpose of Sections 005 through 008 is to assemble definitions used throughout this chapter. (5-1-94)

**006. GENERAL DEFINITIONS.**

**01. Accountable.** Any SIP emission trading program must account for the aggregate effect of the emissions trades in the demonstration of reasonable further progress, attainment, or maintenance. (11-13-98)T

**02. Act.** The Environmental Protection and Health Act of 1972 as amended (Sections 39-101 through 39-130, Idaho Code). (5-1-94)

**03. Actual Emissions.** The actual rate of emissions of a pollutant from an emissions unit as determined in accordance with the following: (11-13-98)T

a. In general, actual emissions as of a particular date shall equal the average rate, in tons per year, at which the unit actually emitted the pollutant during a two-year period which precedes the particular date and which is representative of normal source operation. The Department shall allow the use of a different time period upon a determination that it is more representative of normal source operation. Actual emissions shall be calculated using the unit's actual operating hours, production rates, and types of materials processed, stored, or combusted during the selected time period. (11-13-98)T

b. The Department may presume that the source-specific allowable emissions for the unit are equivalent to actual emissions of the unit. (11-13-98)T

c. For any emissions unit (other than an electric utility steam generating unit as specified below) which has not yet begun normal operations on the particular date, actual emissions shall equal the potential to emit of



the unit on that date. (11-13-98)T

d. For an electric utility steam generating unit (other than a new unit or the replacement of an existing unit) actual emissions of the unit following the physical or operational change shall equal the representative actual annual emissions of the unit, provided the source owner or operator maintains and submits to the Department, on an annual basis for a period of five (5) years from the date the unit resumes regular operation, information demonstrating that the physical or operational change did not result in an emissions increase. A longer period, not to exceed ten (10) years may be required by the Department if it determines such a period to be more representative of normal source post-change operations. (11-13-98)T

**04. Air Pollutant/Air Contaminant.** Any substance, including but not limited to, dust, fume, gas, mist, odor, smoke, vapor, pollen, soot, carbon or particulate matter or any combination thereof. (11-13-98)T

**05. Air Pollution.** The presence in the outdoor atmosphere of any air pollutant or combination thereof in such quantity of such nature and duration and under such conditions as would be injurious to human health or welfare, to animal or plant life, or to property, or to interfere unreasonably with the enjoyment of life or property. (11-13-98)T

**06. Air Quality.** The specific measurement in the ambient air of a particular air pollutant at any given time. (5-1-94)

**07. Air Quality Criterion.** The information used as guidelines for decisions when establishing air quality goals and air quality standards. (5-1-94)

**08. Allowable Emissions.** The allowable emissions rate of a stationary source or facility calculated using the maximum rated capacity of the source or facility (unless the source or facility is subject to federally enforceable limits which restrict the operating rate, or hours of operation, or both) and the most stringent of the following: (4-23-99)T

a. The applicable standards set forth in 40 CFR part 60 and 61; (11-13-98)T

b. Any applicable State Implementation Plan emissions limitation including those with a future compliance date; or (11-13-98)T

c. The emissions rate specified as a federally enforceable permit condition, including those with a future compliance date. (11-13-98)T

**09. Ambient Air.** That portion of the atmosphere, external to buildings, to which the general public has access. (5-1-94)

**10. Ambient Air Quality Violation.** Any ambient concentration of any regulated air pollutant that causes or contributes to an exceedance of a national ambient air quality standard as determined by 40 CFR Part 50. (11-13-98)T

**11. Atmospheric Stagnation Advisory.** An air pollution alert declared by the Department when regulated air pollutant impacts have been observed and/or meteorological conditions are conducive to additional regulated air pollutant buildup. (11-13-98)T

**12. Attainment Area.** Any area which is designated, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7407(d), as having ambient concentrations equal to or less than national primary or secondary ambient air quality standards for a particular regulated air pollutant or air pollutants. (11-13-98)T

**13. Baseline (Area, Concentration, Date).** See Section 579. (5-1-94)

**14. Best Available Control Technology (BACT).** An emissions limitation (including a visible emissions standard) based on the maximum degree of reduction for each pollutant subject to regulation under the Clean Air Act which would be emitted from any proposed major facility or major modification which the

Department, on a case-by-case basis, taking into account energy, environmental, and economic impacts and other costs, determines is achievable for such proposed major facility or major modification through application of production processes or available methods, systems, and techniques, including fuel cleaning or treatment or innovative fuel combination techniques for control of such pollutant. In no event shall application of best available control technology result in emissions of any regulated air pollutant which would exceed the emission allowed by any applicable standard under 40 CFR Parts 60 and 61. If the Department determines that technological or economic limitations on the application of measurement methodology to a particular emission unit would make the imposition of an emissions standard infeasible, a design, equipment, work practice, operational standard or combination thereof, may be prescribed instead to satisfy the requirement for the application of best available control technology. Such standard shall, to the degree possible, set forth the emissions reduction achievable by implementation of such design, equipment, work practice or operation, and shall provide for compliance by means which achieve equivalent results.

(4-23-99)T

15. **Board.** Idaho Board of Health and Welfare. (5-1-94)
16. **Breakdown.** An unplanned failure of any equipment or emissions unit which may cause excess emissions. (11-13-98)T
17. **BTU.** British thermal unit. (5-1-94)
18. **Clean Air Act.** The federal Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. Sections 7401 through 7671q. (5-1-94)
19. **Collection Efficiency.** The overall performance of the air cleaning device in terms of ratio of materials collected to total input to the collector unless specific size fractions of the contaminant are stated or required. (5-1-94)
20. **Commence Construction Or Modification.** In general, this means initiation of physical on-site construction activities on an emissions unit which are of a permanent nature. Such activities include, but are not limited to, installation of building supports and foundations, laying of underground pipework, and construction of permanent storage structures. With respect to a change in method of operation, this term refers to those on-site activities, other than preparatory activities, which mark the initiation of the change. (11-13-98)T
21. **Complete.** A determination made by the Department that all information needed to process a permit application has been submitted for review. (5-1-94)
22. **Construction.** Fabrication, erection, installation, or modification of a stationary source or facility. (5-1-94)
23. **Control Equipment.** Any method, process or equipment which removes, reduces or renders less noxious, air pollutants discharged into the atmosphere. (5-1-94)
24. **Controlled Emission.** An emission which has been treated by control equipment to remove all or part of an air pollutant before release to the atmosphere. (5-1-94)
25. **Criteria Air Pollutant.** Any of the following: PM-10; sulfur oxides; ozone, nitrogen dioxide; carbon monoxide; lead. (11-13-98)T
26. **Department.** The Department of Health and Welfare. (5-1-94)
27. **Designated Facility.** Any of the following facilities: (5-1-94)
  - a. Fossil-fuel fired steam electric plants of more than two hundred fifty (250) million BTU's per hour heat input; (5-1-94)
  - b. Coal cleaning plants (thermal dryers); (5-1-94)
  - c. Kraft pulp mills; (5-1-94)

- d. Portland cement plants; (5-1-94)
- e. Primary zinc smelters; (5-1-94)
- f. Iron and steel mill plants; (5-1-94)
- g. Primary aluminum ore reduction plants; (5-1-94)
- h. Primary copper smelters; (5-1-94)
- i. Municipal incinerators capable of charging more than two hundred and fifty (250) tons of refuse  
per day; (5-1-94)
- j. Hydrofluoric, sulfuric, and nitric acid plants; (5-1-94)
- k. Petroleum refineries; (5-1-94)
- l. Lime plants; (5-1-94)
- m. Phosphate rock processing plants; (5-1-94)
- n. Coke oven batteries; (5-1-94)
- o. Sulfur recovery plants; (5-1-94)
- p. Carbon black plants (furnace process); (5-1-94)
- q. Primary lead smelters; (5-1-94)
- r. Fuel conversion plants; (5-1-94)
- s. Sintering plants; (5-1-94)
- t. Secondary metal production facilities; (5-1-94)
- u. Chemical process plants; (5-1-94)
- v. Fossil-fuel boilers (or combination thereof) of more than two hundred and fifty (250) million  
BTU's per hour heat input; (5-1-94)
- w. Petroleum storage and transfer facilities with a capacity exceeding three hundred thousand  
(300,000) barrels; (5-1-94)
- x. Taconite ore processing facilities; (5-1-94)
- y. Glass fiber processing plants; and (5-1-94)
- z. Charcoal production facilities. (5-1-94)

**28. Director.** The Director of the Department of Health and Welfare or his designee. (5-1-94)

**29. Effective Dose Equivalent.** The sum of the products of absorbed dose and appropriate factors to account for differences in biological effectiveness due to the quality of radiation and its distribution in the body of reference man. The unit of the effective dose equivalent is the rem. It is generally calculated as an annual dose. (5-1-94)

30. **Emission.** Any controlled or uncontrolled release or discharge into the outdoor atmosphere of any air pollutants or combination thereof. Emission also includes any release or discharge of any air pollutant from a stack, vent, or other means into the outdoor atmosphere that originates from an emission unit. (5-1-94)
31. **Emission Standard.** A permit or regulatory requirement established by the Department or EPA which limits the quantity, rate, or concentration of emissions of air pollutants on a continuous basis, including any requirements which limit the level of opacity, prescribe equipment, set fuel specifications, or prescribe operation or maintenance procedures for a source to assure continuous emission reduction. (11-13-98)T
32. **Emissions Unit.** An identifiable piece of process equipment or other part of a facility which emits or may emit any air pollutant. This definition does not alter or affect the term "unit" for the purposes of 42 U.S.C. Sections 7651 through 7651o. (5-1-94)
33. **EPA.** The United States Environmental Protection Agency and its Administrator or designee. (5-1-94)
34. **Environmental Remediation Source.** A stationary source that functions to remediate or recover any release, spill, leak, discharge or disposal of any petroleum product or petroleum substance, any hazardous waste or hazardous substance from any soil, ground water or surface water, and shall have an operational life no greater than five (5) years from the inception of any operations to the cessation of actual operations. Nothing in this definition shall be construed so as to actually limit remediation projects to five (5) years or less of total operation. (5-1-95)
35. **Excess Emissions.** Emissions of any regulated air pollutant exceeding an applicable emissions standard established for any facility, source or emissions unit by statute, regulation, rule, permit, or order. (4-23-99)T
36. **Existing Stationary Source Or Facility.** Any stationary source or facility that exists, is installed, or is under construction on the original effective date of any applicable provision of this chapter. (5-1-94)
37. **Facility.** All of the pollutant-emitting activities which belong to the same industrial grouping, are located on one (1) or more contiguous or adjacent properties, and are under the control of the same person (or persons under common control). Pollutant-emitting activities shall be considered as part of the same industrial grouping if they belong to the same Major Group (i.e. which have the same two-digit code) as described in the Standard Industrial Classification Manual. (11-13-98)T
38. **Federal Class I Area.** Any federal land that is classified or reclassified "Class I" pursuant to Section 580. (5-1-94)
39. **Federal Land Manager.** The Secretary of the federal department with authority over any federal lands in the United States. (5-1-94)
40. **Fire Hazard.** The presence or accumulation of combustible material of such nature and in sufficient quantity that its continued existence constitutes an imminent and substantial danger to life, property, public welfare or adjacent lands. (5-1-94)
41. **Fuel-Burning Equipment.** Any furnace, boiler, apparatus, stack and all appurtenances thereto, used in the process of burning fuel for the primary purpose of producing heat or power by indirect heat transfer. (5-1-94)
42. **Fugitive Dust.** Fugitive emissions composed of particulate matter. (5-1-94)
43. **Fugitive Emissions.** Those emissions which could not reasonably pass through a stack, chimney, vent, or other functionally equivalent opening. (5-1-94)
44. **Garbage.** Any waste consisting of putrescible animal and vegetable materials resulting from the handling, preparation, cooking and consumption of food including, but not limited to, waste materials from households, markets, storage facilities, handling and sale of produce and other food products. (5-1-94)

**45. Grain Elevator.** Any plant or installation at which grain is unloaded, handled, cleaned, dried, stored, or loaded. (5-1-94)

**46. Grain Storage Elevator.** Any grain elevator located at any wheat flour mill, wet corn mill, dry corn mill (human consumption), rice mill, or soybean extraction plant which has a permanent grain storage capacity of thirty five thousand two hundred (35,200) cubic meters (ca. 1 million bushels). (5-1-94)

**47. Grain Terminal Elevator.** Any grain elevator which has a permanent storage capacity of more than eighty-eight thousand one hundred (88,100) cubic meters (ca. 2.5 million bushels), except those located at animal food manufacturers, pet food manufacturers, cereal manufacturers, breweries, and livestock feedlots. (5-1-94)

**48. Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP).** Any air pollutant listed in or pursuant to Section 112(b) of the Clean Air Act. (11-13-98)T

**49. Hazardous Waste.** Any waste or combination of wastes of a solid, liquid, semisolid, or contained gaseous form which, because of its quantity, concentration or characteristics (physical, chemical or biological) may: (5-1-94)

a. Cause or significantly contribute to an increase in deaths or an increase in serious, irreversible, or incapacitating reversible illnesses; or (5-1-94)

b. Pose a substantial threat to human health or to the environment if improperly treated, stored, disposed of, or managed. Such wastes include, but are not limited to, materials which are toxic, corrosive, ignitable, or reactive, or materials which may have mutagenic, teratogenic, or carcinogenic properties; provided that such wastes do not include solid or dissolved material in domestic sewage, or solid or dissolved materials in irrigation return flows or industrial discharges which are allowed under a national pollution discharge elimination system permit, or source, special nuclear, or by-product material as defined by 42 U.S.C. Sections 2014(e),(z) or (aa). (5-1-94)

**50. Hot-Mix Asphalt Plant.** Those facilities conveying proportioned quantities or batch loading of cold aggregate to a drier, and heating, drying, screening, classifying, measuring and mixing the aggregate and asphalt for the purpose of paving, construction, industrial, residential or commercial use. (5-1-94)

**51. Incinerator.** Any source consisting of a furnace and all appurtenances thereto designed for the destruction of refuse by burning. "Open Burning" is not considered incineration. For purposes of these rules, the destruction of any combustible liquid or gaseous material by burning in a flare stack shall be considered incineration. (5-1-94)

**52. Indian Governing Body.** The governing body of any tribe, band, or group of Indians subject to the jurisdiction of the United States and recognized by the United States as possessing power of self-government. (5-1-94)

**53. Kraft Pulping.** Any pulping process which uses, for a cooking liquor, an alkaline sulfide solution containing sodium hydroxide and sodium sulfide. (5-1-94)

**54. Lowest Achievable Emission Rate (LAER).** For any source, the more stringent rate of emissions based on the following: (11-13-98)T

a. The most stringent emissions limitation which is contained in any State Implementation Plan for such class or category of facility, unless the owner or operator of the proposed facility demonstrates that such limitations are not achievable; or (4-23-99)T

b. The most stringent emissions limitation which is achieved in practice by such class or category of facilities. This limitation, when applied to a modification, means the lowest achievable emissions rate for the new or modified emissions units within the facility. In no event shall the application of the term permit a proposed new or modified facility to emit any pollutant in excess of the amount allowable under an applicable new source standard of

- performance. (4-23-99)T
- 55. Major Facility.** (5-1-94)
- a. A major facility is either: (11-13-98)T
- i. Any facility which emits, or has the potential to emit, one hundred (100) tons per year or more of any regulated air pollutant; or (11-13-98)T
- ii. Any physical change that would occur at a facility not qualifying under Subsection 006.55.a.i. as a major facility, if the change would constitute a new major facility by itself. (11-13-98)T
- b. A major facility that is major for volatile organic compounds shall be considered major for ozone. (11-13-98)T
- c. The fugitive emissions of a facility shall not be included in determining for any of the purposes of this Section whether it is a major facility, unless the source is a designated facility or the source belongs to a stationary source category which, as of August 7, 1980, is being regulated under Sections 111 or 112 of the Clean Air Act. (11-13-98)T
- 56. Major Modification.** (5-1-94)
- a. Any physical change or change in the method of operation of a major facility that would result in a significant net emissions increase of any regulated air pollutant. (11-13-98)T
- b. Any net emissions increase that is considered significant for volatile organic compounds shall be considered significant for ozone. (11-13-98)T
- c. A physical change or change in the method of operation shall not include: (11-13-98)T
- i. Routine maintenance, repair, and replacement; (11-13-98)T
- ii. Use of an alternative fuel or raw material by reason of an order under Sections 2(a) and (b) of the Federal Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974 (or any superseding legislation) or by reason of a natural gas curtailment plan pursuant to the Federal Power Act; (11-13-98)T
- iii. Use of an alternative fuel by reason of an order or rule under Section 125 of the Clean Air Act; (11-13-98)T
- iv. Use of an alternative fuel at a steam generating unit to the extent that the fuel is generated from municipal solid waste; (11-13-98)T
- v. Use of an alternative fuel or raw material by a facility which the facility was capable of accommodating before December 21, 1976 for facilities located in nonattainment areas or before January 6, 1975 for facilities located in attainment or unclassified areas, unless such change would be prohibited under any federally enforceable permit condition which was established after December 12, 1976 for facilities located in nonattainment areas or before January 6, 1975 for facilities located in attainment or unclassified areas or under any permit issued by the Department or EPA; (4-23-99)T
- vi. An increase in the hours of operation or in the production rate, unless such change is prohibited under any federally enforceable permit condition which was established after December 12, 1976 for facilities located in nonattainment areas or before January 6, 1975 for facilities located in attainment or unclassified areas. (4-23-99)T
- vii. Any change in ownership at a facility; (4-23-99)T
- viii. The addition, replacement, or use of a pollution control project at an existing electric utility steam

generating unit, unless the Department determines that such addition, replacement, or use renders the unit less environmentally beneficial, or except when the Department has reason to believe that the pollution control project would result in a significant net increase in representative actual annual emissions of any criteria pollutant over levels used for that facility in the most recent air quality impact analysis in the area conducted for the purpose of Title I, if any, and the Department determines that the increase will cause or contribute to a violation of any national ambient air quality standard or prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) increment, or visibility limitation; (4-23-99)T

ix. The installation, operation, cessation, or removal of a temporary clean coal technology demonstration project, provided that the project complies with the State Implementation Plan for the state in which the project is located, and other requirements necessary to maintain the national ambient air quality standard during the project and after it is terminated. (11-13-98)T

**57. Member Of The Public.** For purposes of Subsection 006.92.a.xxi., a person located at any off-site point where there is a residence, school, business or office. (11-13-98)T

**58. Modification.** Any physical change in, or change in the method of operation of, a stationary source or facility which increases the amount of any regulated air pollutant emitted by such stationary source or facility or which results in the emission of any regulated air pollutant not previously emitted except that routine maintenance, repair and replacement shall not be considered physical changes, and the following shall not be considered a change in the method of operation: (11-13-98)T

a. An increase in the production rate if such increase does not exceed the operating design capacity of the affected stationary source, and if a more restrictive production rate is not specified in a permit; (5-1-94)

b. An increase in hours of operation if more restrictive hours of operation are not specified in a permit; and (5-1-94)

c. Use of an alternative fuel or raw material if the stationary source is specifically designed to accommodate such fuel or raw material and use of such fuel or raw material is not specifically prohibited in a permit. (11-13-98)T

**59. Monitoring.** Sampling and analysis, in a continuous or noncontinuous sequence, using techniques which will adequately measure emission levels and/or ambient air concentrations of air pollutants. (5-1-94)

**60. Multiple Chamber Incinerator.** Any article, machine, equipment, contrivance, structure or part of a structure used to dispose of combustible refuse by burning, consisting of three (3) or more refractory lined combustion furnaces in series physically separated by refractory walls, interconnected by gas passage ports or ducts and employing adequate parameters necessary for maximum combustion of the material to be burned. (5-1-94)

**61. New Stationary Source Or Facility.** (5-1-94)

a. Any stationary source or facility, the construction or modification of which is commenced after the original effective date of any applicable provision of this chapter; or (5-1-94)

b. The restart of a nonoperating facility shall be considered a new stationary source or facility if: (5-1-94)

i. The restart involves a modification to the facility; or (5-1-94)

ii. After the facility has been in a nonoperating status for a period of two (2) years, and the Department receives an application for a Permit to Construct in the area affected by the existing nonoperating facility, the Department will, within five (5) working days of receipt of the application notify the nonoperating facility of receipt of the application for a Permit to Construct. Upon receipt of this Departmental notification, the nonoperating facility will comply with the following restart schedule or be considered a new stationary source or facility when it does restart: Within thirty (30) working days after receipt of the Department's notification of the application for a Permit to Construct, the nonoperating facility shall provide the Department with a schedule detailing the restart of the facility. The restart must begin within sixty (60) days of the date the Department receives the restart schedule.

(5-1-94)

**62. Nonattainment Area.** Any area which is designated, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7407(d), as not meeting (or contributes to ambient air quality in a nearby area that does not meet) the national primary or secondary ambient air quality standard for the pollutant. (5-1-94)

**63. Noncondensibles.** Gases and vapors from processes that are not condensed at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise specified. (5-1-94)

**64. Odor.** The sensation resulting from stimulation of the human sense of smell. (5-1-94)

**65. Opacity.** A state which renders material partially or wholly impervious to rays of light and causes obstruction of an observer's view, expressed as percent. (5-1-94)

**66. Open Burning.** The burning of any matter in such a manner that the products of combustion resulting from the burning are emitted directly into the ambient air without passing through a stack, duct or chimney. (5-1-94)

**67. Operating Permit.** A permit issued by the Director pursuant to Sections 300 through 386 and/or 400 through 461. (11-13-98)T

**68. Particulate Matter.** Any material, except water in uncombined form, that exists as a liquid or a solid at standard conditions. (5-1-94)

**69. Particulate Matter Emissions.** All particulate matter emitted to the ambient air as measured by an applicable reference method, or any equivalent or alternative method in accordance with Section 157. (4-23-99)T

**70. Permit to Construct.** A permit issued by the Director pursuant to Sections 200 through 223. (11-13-98)T

**71. Person.** Any individual, association, corporation, firm, partnership or any federal, state or local governmental entity. (5-1-94)

**72. PM-10.** All particulate matter in the ambient air with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to a nominal ten (10) micrometers as measured by a reference method based on Appendix J of 40 CFR Part 50 and designated in accordance with 40 CFR Part 53 or by an equivalent method designated in accordance with 40 CFR Part 53. (5-1-94)

**73. PM-10 Emissions.** All particulate matter, including condensible particulates, with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to a nominal ten (10) micrometers emitted to the ambient air as measured by an applicable reference method, or an equivalent or alternative method in accordance with Section 157. (4-23-99)T

**74. Potential To Emit/Potential Emissions.** The maximum capacity of a facility to emit an air pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of the facility to emit an air pollutant, provided the limitation or its effect on emissions is state or federally enforceable, shall be treated as part of its design. Limitations may include, but are not limited to, air pollution control equipment, restrictions on hours of operation and restrictions on the type or amount of material combusted, stored or processed. This definition does not alter or affect the term "capacity factor" as defined in 42 U.S.C. Sections 7651 through 7651o. (11-13-98)T

**75. Portable Equipment.** Equipment which is designed to be dismantled and transported from one (1) job site to another job site. (5-1-94)

**76. PPM (parts per million).** Parts of a gaseous contaminant per million parts of gas by volume. (5-1-94)

**77. Prescribed Fire Management Burning.** The controlled application of fire to wildland fuels in



either their natural or modified state under such conditions of weather, fuel moisture, soil moisture, etc., as will allow the fire to be confined to a predetermined area and at the same time produce the intensity of heat and rate of spread required to accomplish planned objectives, including: (5-1-94)

- a. Fire hazard reduction; (5-1-94)
- b. The control of pests, insects, or diseases; (5-1-94)
- c. The promotion of range forage improvements; (5-1-94)
- d. The perpetuation of natural ecosystems; (5-1-94)
- e. The disposal of woody debris resulting from a logging operation, the clearing of rights of way, a land clearing operation, or a driftwood collection system; (5-1-94)
- f. The preparation of planting and seeding sites for forest regeneration; and (5-1-94)
- g. Other accepted natural resource management purposes. (5-1-94)

**78. Primary Ambient Air Quality Standard.** That ambient air quality which, allowing an adequate margin of safety, is requisite to protect the public health. (5-1-94)

**79. Process Or Process Equipment.** Any equipment, device or contrivance for changing any materials whatever or for storage or handling of any materials, and all appurtenances thereto, including ducts, stack, etc., the use of which may cause any discharge of an air pollutant into the ambient air but not including that equipment specifically defined as fuel-burning equipment or refuse-burning equipment. (5-1-94)

**80. Process Weight.** The total weight of all materials introduced into any source operation which may cause any emissions of particulate matter. Process weight includes solid fuels charged, but does not include liquid and gaseous fuels charged or combustion air. Water which occurs naturally in the feed material shall be considered part of the process weight. (5-1-94)

**81. Process Weight Rate.** The rate established as follows: (5-1-94)

a. For continuous or long-run steady-state source operations, the total process weight for the entire period of continuous operation or for a typical portion thereof, divided by the number of hours of such period or portion thereof; (4-23-99)T

b. For cyclical or batch source operations, the total process weight for a period that covers a complete cycle of operation or an integral number of cycles, divided by the hours of actual process operation during such a period. Where the nature of any process or operation or the design of any equipment is such as to permit more than one (1) interpretation of this definition, the interpretation that results in the minimum value for allowable emission shall apply. (4-23-99)T

**82. Quantifiable.** The Department must be able to determine the emissions impact of any SIP trading programs requirement(s) or emission limit(s). (11-13-98)T

**83. Radionuclide.** A type of atom which spontaneously undergoes radioactive decay. (5-1-94)

**84. Regulated Air Pollutant.** The following air pollutants: (11-13-98)T

- a. Nitrogen oxides or any volatile organic compounds. (11-13-98)T
- b. Any pollutant for which a national ambient air quality standard has been promulgated. (11-13-98)T
- c. Any pollutant that is subject to any standard promulgated under 42 U.S.C. Section 7411.

(11-13-98)T

d. Any Class I or II substance subject to a standard promulgated under or established under 42 U.S.C. Sections 7671a(a) or 7671a(b). (11-13-98)T

e. Any air pollutant subject to a standard promulgated under 42 U.S.C. Section 7412 or other requirements established under 42 U.S.C. Section 7412, including 42 U.S.C. Section 7412(g), (j), and (r), including the following: (11-13-98)T

i. Any air pollutant subject to requirements under 42 U.S.C. Section 7412(j). If the EPA fails to promulgate a standard by the date established pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7412(e), any air pollutant for which a subject source would be major shall be considered to be regulated on the date eighteen (18) months after the applicable date established pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7412(e); and (11-13-98)T

ii. Any air pollutant for which the requirements of 42 U.S.C. Section 7412(g)(2) have been met, but only with respect to the individual source subject to 42 U.S.C. Section 7412(g)(2) requirement. (11-13-98)T

f. Any air pollutant listed in Sections 585, 586, or subject to regulation pursuant to Section 161. Unless otherwise listed in Subsections 006.84.a. through 006.84.e., these pollutants do not constitute regulated air pollutants for purposes of Sections 300 through 386 and 526 through 538. (11-13-98)T

**85. Replicable.** Any SIP procedures for applying emission trading shall be structured so that two (2) independent entities would obtain the same result when determining compliance with the emission trading provisions. (11-13-98)T

**86. Responsible Official.** One (1) of the following: (5-1-94)

a. For a corporation: a president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy or decision-making functions for the corporation, or a duly authorized representative of such person if the representative is responsible for the overall operation of one (1) or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities applying for or subject to a permit and either: (5-1-94)

i. The facilities employ more than two hundred fifty (250) persons or have gross annual sales or expenditures exceeding twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000) (in second quarter 1980 dollars); or (11-13-98)T

ii. The delegation of authority to such representative is approved in advance by the Department. (5-1-94)

b. For a partnership or sole proprietorship: a general partner or the proprietor, respectively. (5-1-94)

c. For a municipality, State, Federal, or other public agency: either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For the purposes of Section 123, a principal executive officer of a Federal agency includes the chief executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., a Regional Administrator of EPA). (11-13-98)T

d. For Phase II sources: (5-1-94)

i. The designated representative in so far as actions, standards, requirements, or prohibitions under 42 U.S.C. Sections 7651 through 7651o or the regulations promulgated thereunder are concerned; and (5-1-94)

ii. The designated representative for any other purposes under 40 CFR Part 70. (5-1-94)

**87. Safety Measure.** Any shutdown (and related startup) or bypass of equipment or processes undertaken to prevent imminent injury or death or severe damage to equipment or property which may cause excess emissions. (11-13-98)T

**88. Salvage Operation.** Any source consisting of any business, trade or industry engaged in whole or in part in salvaging or reclaiming any product or material, such as, but not limited to, reprocessing of used motor oils, metals, chemicals, shipping containers, or drums, and specifically including automobile graveyards and junkyards. (5-1-94)

**89. Scheduled Maintenance.** Planned upkeep, repair activities and preventative maintenance on any air pollution control equipment or emissions unit, including process equipment, and including shutdown and startup of such equipment. (3-20-97)

**90. Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standard.** That ambient air quality which is requisite to protect the public welfare from any known or anticipated adverse effects associated with the presence of air pollutants in the ambient air. (5-1-94)

**91. Shutdown.** The normal and customary time period required to cease operations of air pollution control equipment or an emissions unit beginning with the initiation of procedures to terminate normal operation and continuing until the termination is completed. (5-1-94)

**92. Significant.** A rate of regulated air pollutant emissions that would equal or exceed any of the following: (11-13-98)T

- a. Air pollutant emissions and rate: (5-1-94)
- i. Carbon monoxide, one hundred (100) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- ii. Nitrogen oxides, forty (40) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- iii. Sulfur dioxide, forty (40) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- iv. Particulate matter, twenty-five (25) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- v. Ozone, forty (40) tons per year of volatile organic compounds as a measure of ozone; (5-1-94)
- vi. Lead, six-tenths (0.6) of a ton per year; (5-1-94)
- vii. Asbestos, seven-thousandths (0.007) of a ton per year; (5-1-94)
- viii. Beryllium, four ten-thousandths (0.0004) of a ton per year; (5-1-94)
- ix. Mercury, one-tenth (0.1) of a ton per year; (5-1-94)
- x. Vinyl chloride, one (1) ton per year; (5-1-94)
- xi. Fluorides, three (3) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- xii. Sulfuric acid mist, seven (7) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- xiii. Hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S), ten (10) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- xiv. Total reduced sulfur (including H<sub>2</sub>S), ten (10) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- xv. Reduced sulfur compounds (including H<sub>2</sub>S), ten (10) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- xvi. PM-10, fifteen (15) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- xvii. Municipal waste combustor organics (measured as total tetra- through octa-chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans), thirty-five ten-millionths (0.0000035) tons per year; (5-1-94)

- xviii. Municipal waste combustor metals (measured as particulate matter), fifteen (15) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- xix. Municipal waste combustor acid gases (measured as sulfur dioxide and hydrogen chloride), forty (40) tons per year; (5-1-94)
- xx. Municipal solid waste landfill emissions (measured as nonmethane organic compounds), fifty (50) tons per year; (11-13-98)T
- xxi. Radionuclides, a quantity of emissions, from source categories regulated by 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H, that have been determined in accordance with 40 CFR Part 61, Appendix D and by Department approved methods, that would cause any member of the public to receive an annual effective dose equivalent of at least one tenth (0.1) mrem per year, if total facility-wide emissions contribute an effective dose equivalent of less than three (3) mrem per year; or any radionuclide emission rate, if total facility-wide radionuclide emissions contribute an effective dose equivalent of greater than or equal to three (3) mrem per year. (5-1-95)
- b. In reference to a net emissions increase or the potential of a source or facility to emit a regulated air pollutant not listed in Subsection 006.92.a. above and not a toxic air pollutant, any emission rate; or (11-13-98)T
- c. For a major facility or major modification which would be constructed within ten (10) kilometers of a Class I area, the emissions rate which would increase the ambient concentration of an emitted regulated air pollutant in the Class I area by one (1) microgram per cubic meter, twenty-four (24) hour average, or more. (11-13-98)T
- 93. Significant Contribution.** Any increase in ambient concentrations which would exceed the following: (5-1-94)
- a. Sulfur dioxide: (5-1-94)
- i. One (1.0) microgram per cubic meter, annual average; (5-1-94)
- ii. Five (5) micrograms per cubic meter, twenty-four (24) hour average; (5-1-94)
- iii. Twenty-five (25) micrograms per cubic meter, three (3) hour average; (5-1-94)
- b. Nitrogen dioxide, one (1.0) microgram per cubic meter, annual average; (5-1-94)
- c. Carbon monoxide: (5-1-94)
- i. One-half (0.5) milligrams per cubic meter, eight (8) hour average; (5-1-94)
- ii. Two (2) milligrams per cubic meter, one (1) hour average; (5-1-94)
- d. PM-10: (5-1-94)
- i. One (1.0) microgram per cubic meter, annual average; (5-1-94)
- ii. Five (5.0) micrograms per cubic meter, twenty-four (24) hour average. (5-1-94)
- 94. Small Fire.** A fire in which the material to be burned is not more than four (4) feet in diameter nor more than three (3) feet high. (5-1-94)
- 95. Smoke.** Small gas-borne particles resulting from incomplete combustion, consisting predominantly, but not exclusively, of carbon and other combustible material. (5-1-94)
- 96. Smoke Management Plan.** A document issued by the Director to implement Sections 606 through 616, Categories of Allowable Burning. (5-1-94)

**97. Smoke Management Program.** A program whereby meteorological information, fuel conditions, fire behavior, smoke movement and atmospheric dispersal conditions are used as a basis for scheduling the location, amount and timing of open burning operations so as to minimize the impact of such burning on identified smoke sensitive areas. (5-1-94)

**98. Source.** A stationary source. (5-1-94)

**99. Source Operation.** The last operation preceding the emission of air pollutants, when this operation: (5-1-94)

a. Results in the separation of the air pollutants from the process materials or in the conversion of the process materials into air pollutants, as in the case of fuel combustion; and (5-1-94)

b. Is not an air cleaning device. (5-1-94)

**100. Stack.** Any point in a source arranged to conduct emissions to the ambient air, including a chimney, flue, conduit, or duct but not including flares. (5-1-94)

**101. Standard Conditions.** Except as specified in Subsection 576.02 for ambient air quality standards, a dry gas temperature of twenty degrees Celsius (20C) sixty-eight degrees Fahrenheit (68F) and a gas pressure of seven hundred sixty (760) millimeters of mercury (14.7 pounds per square inch) absolute. (11-13-98)T

**102. Startup.** The normal and customary time period required to bring air pollution control equipment or an emissions unit, including process equipment, from a nonoperational status into normal operation. (5-1-94)

**103. Stationary Source.** Any building, structure, emissions unit, or installation which emits or may emit any air pollutant. (4-23-99)T

**104. Tier I Source.** Any of the following: (5-1-94)

a. Any source located at any major facility as defined in Section 008; (11-13-98)T

b. Any source, including an area source, subject to a standard, limitation, or other requirement under 42 U.S.C. Section 7411 or 40 CFR Part 60; (5-1-94)

c. Any source, including an area source, subject to a standard or other requirement under 42 U.S.C. Section 7412, 40 CFR Part 61 or 40 CFR Part 63, except that a source is not required to obtain a permit solely because it is subject to requirements under 42 U.S.C. Section 7412(r); (5-1-94)

d. Any Phase II source; and (5-1-94)

e. Any source in a source category designated by the Department. (5-1-94)

**105. Total Suspended Particulates.** Particulate matter as measured by the method described in 40 CFR 50 Appendix B. (11-13-98)T

**106. Toxic Air Pollutant.** An air pollutant that has been determined by the Department to be by its nature, toxic to human or animal life or vegetation and listed in Section 585 or 586. (5-1-94)

**Toxic Air Pollutant Carcinogenic Increments.** Those ambient air quality increments based on the probability of developing excess cancers over a seventy (70) year lifetime exposure to one (1) microgram per cubic meter (1 ug/m3) of a given carcinogen and expressed in terms of a screening emission level or an acceptable ambient concentration for a carcinogenic toxic air pollutant. They are listed in Section 586. (5-1-94)

**108. Toxic Air Pollutant Non-carcinogenic Increments.** Those ambient air quality increments based on occupational exposure limits for airborne toxic chemicals expressed in terms of a screening emission level or an acceptable ambient concentration for a non-carcinogenic toxic air pollutant. They are listed in Section 585. (5-1-94)

**109. Toxic Substance.** Any air pollutant that is determined by the Department to be by its nature, toxic to human or animal life or vegetation. (5-1-94)

**110. Trade Waste.** Any solid, liquid or gaseous material resulting from the construction or demolition of any structure, or the operation of any business, trade or industry including, but not limited to, wood product industry waste such as sawdust, bark, peelings, chips, shavings and cull wood. (5-1-94)

**111. TRS (Total Reduced Sulfur).** Hydrogen sulfide, mercaptans, dimethyl sulfide, dimethyl disulfide and any other organic sulfide present. (5-1-94)

**112. Unclassifiable Area.** An area which, because of a lack of adequate data, is unable to be classified pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7407(d) as either an attainment or a nonattainment area. (5-1-94)

**113. Uncontrolled Emission.** An emission which has not been treated by control equipment. (5-1-94)

**114. Upset.** An unplanned disruption in the normal operations of any equipment or emissions unit which may cause excess emissions. (11-13-98)T

**115. Wigwam Burner.** Wood waste burning devices commonly called teepee burners, silos, truncated cones, and other such burners commonly used by the wood product industry for the disposal by burning of wood wastes. (5-1-94)

**116. Wood Stove Curtailment Advisory.** An air pollution alert issued through local authorities and/or the Department to limit wood stove emissions during air pollution episodes. (5-1-94)

**007. DEFINITIONS FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTIONS 200 THROUGH 223 AND 400 THROUGH 461.**

**01. Adverse Impact On Visibility.** Visibility impairment which interferes with the management, protection, preservation, or enjoyment of the visitor's visual experience of the Federal Class I area. This determination must be made on a case-by-case basis taking into account the geographic extent, intensity, duration, frequency, and time of visibility impairments, and how these factors correlate with: (11-13-98)T

a. Times of visitor use of the Federal Class I area; and (11-13-98)T

b. The frequency and timing of natural conditions that reduce visibility. (11-13-98)T

c. This term does not include affects on integral vistas. (11-13-98)T

**02. Agricultural Activities And Services.** For the purposes of Subsection 223.03.f., the usual and customary activities of cultivating the soil, producing crops and raising livestock for use and consumption. Agricultural activities and services do not include manufacturing, bulk storage, handling for resale or the formulation of any agricultural chemical listed in Sections 585 or 586. (5-1-94)

**03. Innovative Control Technology.** Any system of air pollution control that has not been adequately demonstrated in practice, but would have a substantial likelihood of achieving greater continuous emissions reduction than any control system in current practice, or of achieving at least comparable reductions at lower cost in terms of energy, economics, or non-air quality environmental effects. (5-1-94)

**04. Integral Vista.** A view perceived from within the mandatory federal Class I area of a specific landmark or panorama located outside the boundary of the mandatory federal Class I area. Integral vistas are identified by the responsible federal land manager in accordance with criteria adopted pursuant to 40 CFR Part 51.304(a). (5-1-94)

**05. Mandatory Federal Class I Area.** Any area designated under 42 U.S.C. Section 7472(a) as Class I and never to be redesignated. (5-1-94)

**06. Net Emissions Increase.** Any increase in actual emissions from a particular modification plus any other increases and decreases in actual emissions at the facility that are creditable and contemporaneous with the particular modification, where: (11-13-98)T

a. A creditable increase or decrease in actual emissions is contemporaneous with a particular modification if it occurs between the date five (5) years before the commencement of construction or modification on the particular change and the date that the increase from the particular modification occurs. Any replacement unit that requires shakedown becomes operational only after a reasonable shakedown period, not to exceed one hundred and eighty (180) days; (11-13-98)T

b. A decrease in actual emissions is creditable only if it satisfies the requirements for emission reduction credits (Section 460) and has approximately the same qualitative significance for public health and welfare as that attributed to the increase from the particular modification, and is federally enforceable at and after the time that construction of the modification commences. (11-13-98)T

c. The increase in toxic air pollutant emissions from an already operating or permitted source is not included in the calculation of the net emissions increase for a proposed new source or modification if: (5-1-95)

i. The already operating or permitted source commenced construction or modification prior to July 1, 1995; or (5-1-95)

ii. The uncontrolled emission rate from the already operating or permitted source is ten per cent (10%) or less of the applicable screening emissions level listed in Section 585 or 586; or (6-30-95)

iii. The already operating or permitted source is an environmental remediation source subject to or regulated by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. Sections 6901-6992k) and Idaho Rules and Standards for Hazardous Waste (IDAPA 16.01.05.000 et seq.) or the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 6901-6992k) or a consent order. (6-30-95)

**07. Pilot Plant.** A stationary source located at least one quarter (1/4) mile from any sensitive receptor that functions to test processing, mechanical, or pollution control equipment to determine full-scale feasibility and which does not produce products that are offered for sale except in developmental quantities. (5-1-94)

**08. Reasonable Further Progress (RFP).** Annual incremental reductions in emissions of the applicable regulated air pollutant as identified in the SIP which are sufficient to provide for attainment of the applicable ambient air quality standard by the required date. (11-13-98)T

**09. Secondary Emissions.** Emissions which would occur as a result of the construction, modification, or operation of a stationary source or facility, but do not come from the stationary source or facility itself. Secondary emissions must be specific, well defined, quantifiable, and affect the same general area as the stationary source, facility, or modification which causes the secondary emissions. Secondary emissions include emissions from any offsite support facility which would not be constructed or increase its emissions except as a result of the construction or operation of the primary stationary source, facility or modification. Secondary emissions do not include any emissions which come directly from a mobile source regulated under 42 U.S.C. Sections 7521 through 7590. (11-13-98)T

**10. Sensitive Receptor.** Any residence, building or location occupied or frequented by persons who, due to age, infirmity or other health based criteria, may be more susceptible to the deleterious effects of a toxic air pollutant than the general population including, but not limited to, elementary and secondary schools, day care centers, playgrounds and parks, hospitals, clinics and nursing homes. (5-1-94)

**11. Short Term Source.** Any new stationary source or modification to an existing source, with an operational life no greater than five (5) years from the inception of any operations to the cessation of actual operations. (5-1-94)

**12. Toxic Air Pollutant Reasonably Available Control Technology (T-RACT).** An emission

standard based on the lowest emission of toxic air pollutants that a particular source is capable of meeting by the application of control technology that is reasonably available, as determined by the Department, considering technological and economic feasibility. If control technology is not feasible, the emission standard may be based on the application of a design, equipment, work practice or operational requirement, or combination thereof. (5-1-94)

**13. Visibility Impairment.** Any humanly perceptible change in visibility (visual range, contrast, coloration) from that which would have existed under natural conditions. (11-13-98)T

**008. DEFINITIONS FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTIONS 300 THROUGH 386.**

- 01. Affected States.** All States: (5-1-94)
- a. Whose air quality may be affected by the emissions of the Tier I source and that are contiguous to Idaho; or (5-1-94)
- b. That are within fifty (50) miles of the Tier I source. (5-1-94)
- 02. Allowance.** An authorization allocated to a Phase II source by the EPA to emit during or after a specified calendar year, one (1) ton of sulfur dioxide. (5-1-94)
- 03. Applicable Requirement.** All of the following if approved or promulgated by EPA as they apply to emissions units in a Tier I source (including requirements that have been promulgated through rulemaking at the time of permit issuance but which have future-effective compliance dates): (5-1-94)
- a. Any standard or other requirement provided for in the applicable state implementation plan, including any revisions to that plan that are specified in 40 CFR Parts 52.670 through 52.690. (5-1-94)
- b. Any term or condition of any permits to construct issued by the Department pursuant to Sections 200 through 223 or by EPA pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Sections 7401 through 7515; provided that terms or conditions relevant only to toxic air pollutants are not applicable requirements. (11-13-98)T
- c. Any standard or other requirement under 42 U.S.C. Section 7411 including 40 CFR Part 60; (5-1-94)
- d. Any standard or other requirement under 42 U.S.C. Section 7412 including 40 CFR Part 61 and 40 CFR Part 63; (5-1-94)
- e. Any standard or other requirement of the acid rain program under 42 U.S.C. Sections 7651 through 7651o; (5-1-94)
- f. Any requirements established pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7414(a)(3), 42 U.S.C. Section 7661c(b) or Sections 120 through 128 of these rules; (3-23-98)
- g. Any standard or other requirement governing solid waste incineration, under 42 U.S.C. Section 7429; (5-1-94)
- h. Any standard or other requirement for consumer and commercial products and tank vessels, under 42 U.S.C. Sections 7511b(e) and (f); and (5-1-94)
- i. Any standard or other requirement under 42 U.S.C. Sections 7671 through 7671q including 40 CFR Part 82. (5-1-94)
- j. Any ambient air quality standard or increment or visibility requirement provided in 42 U.S.C. Sections 7470 through 7492, but only as applied to temporary sources receiving Tier I operating permits under Section 324. (5-1-94)
- 04. Designated Representative.** A responsible person or official authorized by the owner or operator



of a Phase II unit to represent the owner or operator in matters pertaining to the holding, transfer, or disposition of allowances allocated to a Phase II unit, and the submission of and compliance with permits, permit applications, and compliance plans for the Phase II unit. (5-1-94)

**05. Draft Permit.** The version of a Tier I operating permit that is made available by the Department for public participation and affected State review. (5-1-94)

**06. Emergency.** For the purposes of Section 332, an emergency is any situation arising from sudden and reasonably unforeseeable events beyond the control of the owner or operator, including acts of God, which situation requires immediate corrective action to restore normal operation and that causes the Tier I source to exceed a technology-based emission limitation under the Tier I operating permit due to unavoidable increases in emissions attributable to the emergency. An emergency shall not include noncompliance to the extent caused by improperly designed equipment, lack of preventative maintenance, careless or improper operation, or operator error. (11-13-98)T

**07. Final Permit.** The version of a Tier I permit issued by the Department that has completed all review procedures required in Sections 364 and 366. (5-1-94)

**08. General Permit.** A Tier I permit issued pursuant to Section 335. (3-23-98)

**09. Insignificant Activity.** Those activities that qualify as insignificant in accordance with Section 317. (3-23-98)

**10. Major Facility.** A facility (as defined in Section 006) is major if the facility meets any of the following criteria: (3-23-98)

a. For hazardous air pollutants: (3-23-98)

i. The facility emits or has the potential to emit ten (10) tons per year (tpy) or more of any hazardous air pollutant, other than radionuclides, which has been listed pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7412(b); provided that emissions from any oil or gas exploration or production well (with its associated equipment) and emissions from any oil or gas pipeline compressor or pump station shall not be aggregated with emissions from other similar emission units within the facility. (5-1-94)

ii. The facility emits or has the potential to emit twenty-five (25) tpy or more of any combination of any hazardous air pollutants, other than radionuclides, which have been listed pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 7412(b); provided that emissions from any oil or gas exploration or production well (with its associated equipment) and emissions from any oil or gas pipeline compressor or pump station shall not be aggregated with emissions from other similar emission units within the facility. (5-1-94)

b. For non-attainment areas: (3-23-98)

i. The facility is located in a "serious" particulate matter (PM-10) nonattainment area and the facility has the potential to emit seventy (70) tpy or more of PM-10. (5-1-94)

ii. The facility is located in a "serious" carbon monoxide nonattainment area in which stationary sources are significant contributors to carbon monoxide levels and the facility has the potential to emit fifty (50) tpy or more of carbon monoxide. (5-1-94)

iii. The facility is located in an ozone transport region established pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7511c and the facility has the potential to emit fifty (50) tpy or more of volatile organic compounds. (5-1-94)

iv. The facility is located in an ozone nonattainment area and, depending upon the classification of the nonattainment area, the facility has the potential to emit the following amounts of volatile organic compounds or oxides of nitrogen; provided that oxides of nitrogen shall not be included if the facility has been identified in accordance with 42 U.S.C. Section 7411a(f)(1) or (2) if the area is "marginal" or "moderate", one hundred (100) tpy or more, if the area is "serious", fifty (50) tpy or more, if the area is "severe", twenty-five (25) tpy or more, and if the

area is "extreme", ten (10) tpy or more. (3-23-98)

c. The facility emits or has the potential to emit one hundred (100) tons per year or more of any regulated air pollutant listed in Subsections 006.84.a. through 006.84.e. The fugitive emissions shall not be considered in determining whether the facility is major unless the facility belongs to one (1) of the following categories: (11-13-98)T

i. Designated facilities. (3-23-98)

ii. All other source categories regulated by 40 CFR Part 60, 40 CFR Part 61 or 40 CFR Part 63, but only with respect to those air pollutants that have been regulated for that category and only if determined by rule by the Administrator of EPA pursuant to Section 302(j) of the Clean Air Act. (4-23-99)T

**11. Part 70.** Unless specified otherwise in this chapter, all definitions adopted under 40 CFR Part 70, revised as of July 1, 1999, are hereby incorporated by reference. (11-19-99)T

**12. Permit Revision.** Any permit modification, administrative amendment or reopening. (3-19-99)

**13. Phase II Source.** A source that is subject to emissions reduction requirements of 42 U.S.C. Section 7651 through 7651o and shall have the meaning given to it pursuant to those sections. (5-1-94)

**14. Phase II Unit.** A unit that is subject to emissions reduction requirements of 42 U.S.C. Sections 7651 through 7651o and the term shall have the meaning given to it pursuant to those sections. (5-1-94)

**15. Proposed Permit.** The version of a permit that the Department proposes to issue and forwards to the EPA for review. (5-1-94)

**16. Section 502(b)(10) Changes.** Changes that contravene an express permit term. Such changes do not include changes that would violate applicable requirements or contravene federally enforceable permit terms and conditions that are monitoring (including test methods), recordkeeping, reporting, or compliance certification requirements. (3-19-99)

**17. Tier I Operating Permit.** Any permit covering a Tier I source that is issued, renewed, amended, or revised pursuant to Sections 300 through 386. (3-19-99)

**009. DEFINITIONS FOR THE PURPOSES OF 40 CFR PART 60.**

Notwithstanding the definitions listed in Sections 006 through 008, the definitions in 40 CFR Part 60 shall have the meaning given in that Part, except that the term "Administrator" shall mean "Department". (5-1-94)

**010. DEFINITIONS FOR THE PURPOSES OF 40 CFR PART 61 AND 40 CFR PART 63.**

Notwithstanding the definitions listed in Sections 006 through 008, the definitions in 40 CFR Part 61 and 40 CFR Part 63 shall have the meaning given in those Parts, except that the term "Administrator" shall mean "Department". (5-1-94)

**011. -- 105. (RESERVED).**

**106. ABBREVIATIONS.**

**01. AAC.** Acceptable Ambient Concentration. (5-1-94)

**02. AACC.** Acceptable Ambient Concentration for a Carcinogen. (5-1-94)

**03. ACGIH.** American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists. (5-1-94)

**04. CAS.** Chemical Abstract Service. (5-1-94)

**05. CL.** Derived form ACGIH ceiling Limit UF = 10. (5-1-94)

- 06. EL. Emissions Screening Level. (5-1-94)
- 07. ID. Idaho Division of Environmental Quality. Not OEL based. (5-1-94)
- 08. LA. From LA Dept. of Environmental Quality. Not OEL based eight (8) hour TWA. (5-1-94)
- 09. MA. From MA Dept. of Environmental Protection, Div. of Air Quality Control. Not OEL based, annual averaging time, no uf. (5-1-94)
- 10. MI. From MI Dept. of Natural Resources, Air Quality Div. Based on toxicological data, annual av. time, no uf. (5-1-94)
- 11. NY. From New York Dept. of Conservation, Div. of Air Quality. Not OEL based, one (1) yr. Av. time no uncertainty factor (uf). (5-1-94)
- 12. OEL. Reference Occupational Exposure Level. (5-1-94)
- 13. PL. From Phil. Dept. of Air Management Services. Not OEL based, one (1) yr. averaging time no uf. (5-1-94)
- 14. PL1. From Phil. Dept. of Air Management Services. Unspecified OEL based, one (1) yr. averaging time, uf=10. (5-1-94)
- 15. PL2. From Phil. Dept. of Air Management Services. Not OEL based one (1) yr. Av. time, uf=10. (5-1-94)
- 16. PL3. From Phil. Dept. of Air Management Services. Not OEL based, one (1) yr. av. time, uf=1000. (5-1-94)
- 17. TWA. Time Weighted Average. (5-1-94)
- 18. UF. Uncertainty Factor. (5-1-94)
- 19. URF. Unit Risk Factor from the US Environmental Protection Agency. (5-1-94)
- 20. WA. From Washington Dept. of Ecology, Air Programs. Acceptable Source Impact Level based. (5-1-94)

**107. INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE.**

**01. General.** Unless expressly provided otherwise, any reference in these rules to any document identified in Subsection 107.03 shall constitute the full incorporation into these rules of that document for the purposes of the reference, including any notes and appendices therein. The term "documents" includes codes, standards or rules which have been adopted by an agency of the state or of the United States or by any nationally recognized organization or association. (5-1-94)

**02. Availability Of Referenced Material.** Copies of the documents incorporated by reference into these rules are available at the following locations: (5-1-94)

a. All federal publications: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 at (202) 783-3238; and (5-1-94)

b. All documents herein incorporated by reference: (7-1-97)

i. Central Office, Division of Environmental Quality, Department of Health and Welfare, 1410 N. Hilton, Boise, Idaho 83706 at (208) 373-0502. (7-1-97)

- ii. State Law Library, 451 W. State Street, P.O. Box 83720, Boise, Idaho 83720-0051, (208) 334-3316.  
(7-1-97)

**03. Documents Incorporated By Reference.** The following documents are incorporated by reference into these rules: (5-1-94)

a. Requirements for Preparation, Adoption, and Submittal of Implementation Plans; Appendix W to Part 51--Guideline on Air Quality Models. 40 CFR Parts 51 and 52 revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

b. Implementation Plan for the Control of Air Pollution in the State of Idaho (SIP), Division of Environmental Quality, Department of Health and Welfare, November 1996. (3-19-99)

c. National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards, 40 CFR Part 50, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

d. Requirements for Preparation, Adoption, and Submittal of Implementation Plans, Protection of Visibility, Identification of Integral Vistas, Subsection a, 40 CFR Part 51.304(a), revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

e. Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans, 40 CFR Part 52, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

f. Ambient Air Monitoring Reference and Equivalent Methods, 40 CFR Part 53, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

g. Ambient Air Quality Surveillance, Quality Assurance Requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD Air Monitoring), 40 CFR Part 58, Appendix B, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

h. Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources, 40 CFR Part 60, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

i. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, 40 CFR Part 61, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

j. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories, 40 CFR Part 63, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

k. Compliance Assurance Monitoring, 40 CFR Part 64, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

l. Permits, 40 CFR Part 72, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

m. Sulfur Dioxide Allowance System, 40 CFR Part 73, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

n. Protection of Stratospheric Ozone, 40 CFR Part 82, revised as of July 1, 1999. (11-19-99)T

o. Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. Sections 7401 through 7671g (1997). (3-19-99)

p. 63 Fed. Reg. 32,743-53 (June 16, 1998) (to be codified at 40 CFR Part 60), amending 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts Cc and WWW. (7-2-99)T

q. 64 Fed. Reg. 9,257-62 (February 24, 1999) (to be codified at 40 CFR Part 60), amending 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts Cc and WWW. (7-2-99)T

**108. -- 120. (RESERVED).**

**121. COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS BY DEPARTMENT.**

Any person engaged in an activity which may violate the air quality provisions of the Act, violate an air quality order issued or entered in accordance with the Act or these rules, or violate any of these rules, may be required by the Department to do any of the following: (5-1-94)

**01. Schedule.** Prepare a proposed schedule whereby the unlawful activity will be brought into compliance over a specified period of time. (5-1-94)

**02. Report.** Submit periodic reports to the Department indicating progress in achieving compliance. (5-1-94)

**03. Records.** Submit, keep and maintain appropriate records. (5-1-94)

**04. Monitoring.** Monitor air pollutants at the source, in the ambient air, or in vegetation to demonstrate compliance. (5-1-94)

**05. Episode Plans.** Develop emergency episode plans to help prevent ambient air pollution concentrations from reaching levels which would cause substantial endangerment to health or the environment. (5-1-94)

**122. INFORMATION ORDERS BY THE DEPARTMENT.**

The Department may issue information orders as follows: (5-1-94)

**01. Purpose.** For the purpose of: (5-1-94)

a. Developing or assisting in the development of any implementation plan, any standard of performance, any emission standard or any rule; (5-1-94)

b. Determining whether any person is in violation of any standard of performance, any emission standard, any implementation plan or any rule; or (5-1-94)

c. Carrying out any air quality provisions of the Act, any air quality order issued or entered in accordance with the Act or rules, or any of these rules. (5-1-94)

**02. Persons.** The Department may issue an information order to any person who: (5-1-94)

a. Owns or operates any emission source; (5-1-94)

b. Manufactures emission control equipment; (5-1-94)

c. The Department believes may have information necessary to meet the intent of these rules; or (5-1-94)

d. Is subject to any requirement of these rules. (5-1-94)

**03. Requirements.** The information order may require the person to perform the following on a one-time, periodic or continuous basis: (5-1-94)

a. Establish, maintain and submit records; (5-1-94)

b. Make reports; (5-1-94)

c. Install, use, and maintain monitoring equipment, and use audit procedures, or methods; (5-1-94)

d. Sample emissions in accordance with procedures or methods, at such locations, at such intervals, during such periods and in such manner as the Department shall prescribe; (5-1-94)

- e. Keep records on control equipment parameters, production variables or other indirect data when the Department determines that direct monitoring of emissions is impractical; (5-1-94)
- f. Submit compliance certifications including: (5-1-94)
- i. Identification of the applicable requirement that is the basis of the certification; (5-1-94)
- ii. The method(s) or other means used by the owner or operator for determining the compliance status for each applicable requirement, and whether such methods or other means provide continuous or intermittent data; and (11-13-98)T
- iii. The status of compliance with each applicable requirement, based on the method or means designated in Subsection 122.03.f.ii. The certification shall identify each deviation and take it into account in the compliance certification. The certification shall also identify as possible exceptions to compliance any periods during which compliance is required and in which an excursion or exceedance as defined under 40 CFR Part 64 occurred; and (4-23-99)T
- g. Provide such other information as the Department may require. (5-1-94)

**123. CERTIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS.**

All documents, including but not limited to, application forms for permits to construct, application forms for operating permits, progress reports, records, monitoring data, supporting information, requests for confidential treatment, testing reports or compliance certifications submitted to the Department shall contain a certification by a responsible official. The certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete. (5-1-94)

**124. TRUTH, ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS OF DOCUMENTS.**

All documents submitted to the Department shall be truthful, accurate and complete. (5-1-94)

**125. FALSE STATEMENTS.**

No person shall knowingly make any false statement, representation, or certification in any form, notice, or report required under any permit, or any applicable rule or order in force pursuant thereto. (3-23-98)

**126. TAMPERING.**

No person shall knowingly render inaccurate any monitoring device or method required under any permit, or any applicable rule or order in force pursuant thereto. (3-23-98)

**127. FORMAT OF RESPONSES.**

All responses and information submitted to the Department shall be provided in a format approved by the Department. (5-1-94)

**128. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.**

Information obtained by the Department under these rules is subject to public disclosure pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 3, Title 9, Idaho Code and Section 39-111, Idaho Code. Information submitted under a trade secret claim may be entitled to confidential treatment by the Department as provided in Section 9-342A, Idaho Code, and IDAPA 16.01.21, "Rules Governing the Protection and Disclosure of Records in the Possession of the Division of Environmental Quality". If the information for which the person is requesting confidential treatment is submitted to the Department under Sections 300 through 386 or the terms or conditions of a Tier I operating permit, the person shall also submit the same information directly to the EPA. (11-19-99)T

**129. (RESERVED).**

**130. STARTUP, SHUTDOWN, SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE, SAFETY MEASURES, UPSET AND BREAKDOWN.**

The purpose of Sections 130 through 136 is to establish procedures and requirements to be implemented in all excess emissions events and to establish criteria to be applied by the Department in determining whether to take enforcement action to impose penalties for an excess emissions event where the excess emissions are caused by startup, shutdown,

scheduled maintenance, upset, or breakdown of any emissions unit or which occur as a direct result of the implementation of any safety measure. (11-13-98)T

**131. EXCESS EMISSIONS.**

**01. Applicability.** The owner or operator of a facility or emissions unit generating excess emissions shall comply with Sections 131, 132, 133.01, 134.01, 134.02, 134.03, 135, and 136, as applicable. If the owner or operator anticipates requesting consideration under Subsection 131.02, then the owner or operator shall also comply with the applicable provisions of Subsections 133.02, 133.03, 134.04, and 134.05. (11-13-98)T

**02. Enforcement Action Criteria.** Where an excess emissions event occurs as a direct result of startup, shutdown, or scheduled maintenance, or an unavoidable upset or unavoidable breakdown, or the implementation of a safety measure, the Department shall consider the sufficiency of the information submitted and the following criteria to determine if an enforcement action to impose penalties is warranted: (4-23-99)T

a. Whether prior to the excess emissions event, the owner or operator submitted and implemented procedures pursuant to Subsections 133.02 and 133.03 or Subsections 134.04 and 134.05, as applicable; (11-13-98)T

b. Whether the owner or operator complied with all relevant portions of Subsections 131, 132, 133.01, 134.01, 134.02, 134.03, 135, and 136; (11-13-98)T

c. Whether the excess emissions event was part of a recurring pattern of excess emissions events indicative of inadequate design, operation or maintenance of the facility or emissions unit; and (11-13-98)T

d. Where appropriate, whether the excess emissions event was caused by an activity necessary to prevent loss of life, personal injury or severe property damage. (11-13-98)T

**03. Effect Of Determination.** Any decision by the Department under Subsection 131.02 shall not excuse the owner or operator from compliance with the relevant emission standard and shall not preclude the Department from taking an enforcement action to enjoin the activity causing the excess emissions. Any decision made by the Department under Subsection 131.02 shall not preclude the Department from taking an enforcement action for future or other excess emission events. The affirmative defense for emergencies under Section 332 of these Rules may be applied in addition to the provisions of Sections 130 through 136. (11-13-98)T

**132. CORRECTION OF CONDITION.**

The person responsible for, or in charge of a facility during, an excess emissions event shall, with all practicable speed, initiate and complete appropriate and reasonable action to correct the conditions causing such excess emissions event; to reduce the frequency of occurrence of such events; to minimize the amount by which the emission standard is exceeded; and shall, as provided below or upon request of the Department, submit a full report of such occurrence, including a statement of all known causes, and of the scheduling and nature of the actions to be taken. (11-13-98)T

**133. STARTUP, SHUTDOWN AND SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS.**

The requirements in Subsection 133.01 shall apply in all cases where startup, shutdown, or scheduled maintenance of any equipment or emissions unit is expected to result or results in an excess emissions event. The owner or operator of the facility or emissions unit generating the excess emissions shall demonstrate compliance with all of the requirements of Subsection 133.01, as well as the development and implementation of procedures pursuant to Subsections 133.02 and 133.03 as a prerequisite to any consideration under Subsection 131.02. (11-13-98)T

**01. General Provisions.** The following shall pertain to all startup, shutdown, and scheduled maintenance activities expected to result or resulting in excess emissions: (11-13-98)T

a. No scheduled startup, shutdown, or maintenance resulting in excess emissions shall occur during any period in which an Atmospheric Stagnation Advisory and/or a Wood Stove Curtailment Advisory has been declared by the Department within an area designated by the Department as a PM-10 nonattainment area, unless the permittee demonstrates that such is reasonably necessary to facility operations and cannot be reasonably avoided and the Department approves such activity in advance, to the extent advance approval by the Department is feasible. This

prohibition on scheduled startup, shutdown or maintenance activities during Advisories does not apply to situations where shutdown is necessitated by urgent situations, such as imminent equipment failure, power curtailment, worker safety concerns or similar situations. (3-20-97)

b. The owner or operator of a source of excess emissions shall notify the Department of any startup, shutdown, or scheduled maintenance event that is expected to cause an excess emissions event. Such notification shall identify the time of the excess emissions, specific location, equipment involved, and type of excess emissions event (i.e. startup, shutdown, or scheduled maintenance). The notification shall be given as soon as reasonably possible, but no later than two (2) hours prior to the start of the excess emissions event unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the Department's satisfaction that a shorter advanced notice was necessary. The Department may prohibit or postpone any scheduled startup, shutdown, or maintenance activity upon consideration of the factors listed in Subsection 134.03. (11-13-98)T

c. The owner or operator of a source of excess emissions shall report and record the information required pursuant to Sections 135 and 136 for each excess emissions event due to startup, shutdown, or scheduled maintenance. (3-20-97)

d. The owner or operator of a source of excess emissions must make the maximum reasonable effort, including off-shift labor where practicable to accomplish maintenance during periods of nonoperation of any related source operations or equipment. (11-13-98)T

**02. Excess Emissions Procedures.** For all equipment or emissions unit from which excess emissions may occur during startup, shutdown, or scheduled maintenance, the facility owner or operator shall prepare, implement and file with the Department specific procedures which will be used to minimize excess emissions during such events. Specific information for each of the types of excess emissions events (i.e. startup, shutdown and scheduled maintenance) shall be established or documented for each piece of equipment or emissions unit and shall include all of the following (which may be based upon the facility owner or operator's knowledge of the process or emissions where measured data is unavailable): (11-13-98)T

- a. Identification of the specific equipment or emissions unit and the type of event anticipated. (11-13-98)T
- b. Identification of the specific regulated air pollutants likely to be emitted in excess of applicable emission standards during the startup, shutdown, or scheduled maintenance period. (11-13-98)T
- c. The estimated amount of excess emissions expected to be released during each event. (3-20-97)
- d. The expected duration of each excess emissions event. (3-20-97)
- e. An explanation of why the excess emissions are reasonably unavoidable for each of the types of excess emissions events (i.e. startup, shutdown, and scheduled maintenance). (3-20-97)
- f. Specification of the frequency at which each of the types of excess emissions events (i.e. startup, shutdown, and scheduled maintenance) are expected to occur. (3-20-97)
- g. For scheduled maintenance, the owner or operator shall also document detailed explanations of: (11-13-98)T
  - i. Why the maintenance is needed. (3-20-97)
  - ii. Why it is impractical to reduce or cease operation of the equipment or emissions unit during the scheduled maintenance period. (11-13-98)T
  - iii. Why the excess emissions are not reasonably avoidable through better scheduling of the maintenance or through better operation and maintenance practices. (3-20-97)
  - iv. Why, where applicable, it is necessary to by-pass, take off line, or operate equipment or emissions



unit at reduced efficiency while the maintenance is being performed. (11-13-98)T

h. Justification to explain why the piece of equipment or emissions unit cannot be modified or redesigned to eliminate or reduce the excess emissions which occur during startup, shutdown, and scheduled maintenance. (11-13-98)T

i. Detailed specification of the procedures to be followed by the owner or operator which will minimize excess emissions at all times during startup, shutdown, and scheduled maintenance. These procedures may include such measures as preheating or otherwise conditioning the emissions unit prior to its use or the application of auxiliary equipment or emissions unit to reduce the excess emissions. (11-13-98)T

**03. Amendments to Procedures.** The owner or operator shall amend, and the Department may require amendments to, the procedures established pursuant to Section 133 from time to time and as deemed reasonably necessary to ensure that the procedures are and remain consistent with good pollution control practices. (11-13-98)T

**04. Filing Of Excess Emissions Procedures.** (11-13-98)T

a. Unless otherwise required by the Department, the failure to prepare or file procedures pursuant to Subsection 133.02 shall not be a violation of these Rules in and of itself. (11-13-98)T

b. To the extent procedures or plans for excess emissions resulting from startup, shutdown, or scheduled maintenance are required to be or are otherwise submitted to the Department with any permit application, such submission, if deemed adequate by the Department, shall fulfill the requirement under this Section to file plans and procedures with the Department. (11-13-98)T

**134. UPSET, BREAKDOWN AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.**

The requirements in Subsections 134.01, 134.02, and 134.03 shall apply in all cases where upset or breakdown of equipment or an emissions unit, or the initiation of safety measures, result or may result in an excess emissions event. The owner or operator of the facility or emissions unit generating the excess emissions shall demonstrate compliance with all of the requirements of Subsections 134.01, 134.02 and 134.03 as well as the development and implementation of procedures pursuant to Subsections 134.04 and 134.05 as a prerequisite to any consideration under Subsection 131.02. Where the owner or operator demonstrates that because of the unforeseeable nature of the excess emissions event it is impractical to develop procedures pursuant to Subsection 134.04, the Department shall exercise its enforcement discretion on a case by case basis. (11-13-98)T

**01. Routine Maintenance And Repairs.** For all equipment or emissions units from which excess emissions may occur during upset conditions or breakdowns or implementation of safety measures, the facility owner or operator shall: (11-13-98)T

a. Implement routine preventative maintenance and operating procedures consistent with good pollution control practices for minimizing upsets and breakdowns or events requiring implementation of safety measures, and (3-20-97)

b. Make routine repairs in an expeditious fashion when the owner or operator knew or should have known that an excess emissions event was likely to occur. Off-shift labor and overtime shall be utilized, to the extent practicable, to ensure that such repairs are made expeditiously. (3-20-97)

**02. Excess Emissions Minimization And Notification.** For all equipment or emissions units from which excess emissions result during upset or breakdown conditions, or for other situations that may necessitate the implementation of safety measures which cause excess emissions, the facility owner or operator shall comply with the following: (11-13-98)T

a. The owner or operator shall immediately undertake all appropriate measures to reduce and, to the extent possible, eliminate excess emissions resulting from the event and to minimize the impact of such excess emissions on the ambient air quality and public health. (11-13-98)T

b. The owner or operator shall notify the Department of any upset/breakdown/safety event that results in excess emissions. Such notification shall identify the time, specific location, equipment or emissions unit involved, and (to the extent known) the cause(s) of the occurrence. The notification shall be given as soon as reasonably possible, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours after the event, unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the Department's satisfaction that the longer reporting period was necessary. (11-13-98)T

c. The owner or operator shall report and record the information required pursuant to Sections 135 and 136 for each excess emissions event caused by an upset, breakdown, or safety measure. (3-20-97)

**03. Discretionary Reduction Or Cessation Provisions.** During any period of excess emissions caused by upset, breakdown, or operation under facility safety measures, the Department may require the owner or operator to immediately reduce or cease operation of the equipment or emissions unit causing the excess emissions until such time as the condition causing the excess emissions has been corrected or brought under control. Such action by the Department shall be taken upon consideration of the following factors and after consultation with the facility owner or operator: (11-13-98)T

a. Potential risk to the public or the environment. (3-20-97)

b. Whether ceasing operations could result in physical damage to the equipment, emissions unit or facility, or cause injury to employees. (11-13-98)T

c. Whether continued excess emissions were reasonably unavoidable as determined by the Department. (11-13-98)T

d. The effect of the increase in pollution resulting from the shutdown and subsequent restart of the equipment or emissions unit or facility. (11-13-98)T

e. The owner or operator shall not be required to reduce or cease operations at the entire facility if reducing or ceasing operations at a portion of the facility eliminates or adequately reduces the excess emissions. (11-13-98)T

**04. Excess Emissions Procedures.** For equipment or emissions units and process upsets and breakdowns and situations that require implementation of safety measures, which events can reasonably be anticipated to occur periodically but which cannot be reasonably avoided or predicted with certainty, the owner or operator shall prepare, implement, and file with the Department specific procedures which will be used to minimize such events and excess emissions during such events. To the extent possible and reasonably practicable (and based upon knowledge of the process or emissions where measured data is not available), specify the following information for each type of anticipated upset/ breakdown/safety event: (11-13-98)T

a. The specific air pollution control equipment or emissions unit and the type of event anticipated. (3-20-97)

b. The specific regulated air pollutants likely to be emitted in excess of applicable emission standards during the event. (11-13-98)T

c. The estimated amount of excess emissions expected to be released during each event. (3-20-97)

d. The expected duration of each excess emissions event. (3-20-97)

e. An explanation of why the excess emissions are reasonably unavoidable. (3-20-97)

f. The frequency of the type of event, based on historic occurrences. (3-20-97)

g. Justification to explain why the piece of control equipment or emissions unit cannot be modified or redesigned to eliminate or reduce the particular type of event. (3-20-97)

h. Detailed specification of the procedures to be followed by the owner or operator which will

minimize excess emissions at all times during such events, including without limitation those procedures listed under Subsection 134.05. (3-20-97)

**05. Amendments To Procedures.** The owner or operator shall amend, and the Department may require amendments to, the procedures established pursuant to Section 134 from time to time and as deemed reasonably necessary to ensure that the procedures are and remain consistent with good pollution control practices. (11-13-98)T

**06. Filing Of Excess Emissions Procedures.** (11-13-98)T

a. Failure to follow procedures filed with the Department shall not preclude the Department from making a determination under Subsection 131.02 if the owner or operator demonstrates to the Department's satisfaction that alternate and equivalent procedures were used and were necessitated by the exigency of the circumstances. (11-13-98)T

b. Unless otherwise required by the Department, the failure to prepare or file procedures pursuant to Subsection 134.04 shall not be a violation of these Rules in and of itself. (11-13-98)T

c. To the extent procedures or plans for excess emissions resulting from upsets, breakdowns or safety measures are required to be or are otherwise submitted to the Department with any permit application, such submission, if deemed adequate by the Department, shall fulfill the requirement under this Section to file plans and procedures with the Department. (11-13-98)T

### **135. EXCESS EMISSIONS REPORTS.**

**01. Deadline For Excess Emissions Reports.** A written report for each excess emissions event shall be submitted to the Department by the owner or operator no later than fifteen (15) days after the beginning of each such event. (3-20-97)

**02. Contents Of Excess Emissions Reports.** Each report shall contain the following information: (3-20-97)

a. The time period during which the excess emissions occurred; (3-20-97)

b. Identification of the specific equipment or emissions unit which caused the excess emissions; (3-20-97)

c. An explanation of the cause, or causes, of the excess emissions and whether the excess emissions occurred as a result of startup, shutdown, scheduled maintenance, upset, breakdown or a safety measure; (3-20-97)

d. An estimate of the quantity of each regulated air pollutant emitted in excess of any applicable emission standard (based on knowledge of the process and facility where emissions data is unavailable); (11-13-98)T

e. A description of the activities carried out to eliminate the excess emissions; and (3-20-97)

f. Certify compliance status with the requirements of Sections 131, 132, 133.01, 134.01 through 134.03, 135, and 136. (11-13-98)T

g. If requesting consideration under Subsection 131.02, certify compliance status with Sections 131, 132, 133.01 through 133.03, 134.01 through 134.05, 135, and 136. (11-13-98)T

### **136. EXCESS EMISSIONS RECORDS.**

**01. Maintenance Of Excess Emissions Records.** The owner or operator shall maintain excess emissions records at the facility for the most recent five (5) calendar year period. (3-20-97)

**02. Availability Of Excess Emissions Records.** The excess emissions records shall be made available

to the Department upon request. (3-20-97)

**03. Contents Of Excess Emissions Records.** The excess emissions records shall include the following: (3-20-97)

a. An excess emissions log book for each emissions unit or piece of equipment containing copies of all reports that have been submitted to the Department pursuant to Section 135 for the particular emissions unit or equipment; and (11-13-98)T

b. Copies of all startup, shutdown, and scheduled maintenance procedures and upset/breakdown/safety preventative maintenance plans which have been developed by the owner or operator in accordance with Sections 133 and 134, and facility records as necessary to demonstrate compliance with such procedures and plans. (3-20-97)

**04. Protections Under Section 128.** The protections under Section 128 for confidential information shall be available for excess emissions reports and records upon proper request of the owner or operator in accordance with Section 128. (3-23-98)

**137. -- 139. (RESERVED).**

**140. VARIANCES.**

The purpose of Sections 140 through 149 is to establish procedures for obtaining variances. (5-1-94)

**141. PETITION.**

A variance proceeding shall be commenced by filing three (3) copies of a petition for variance with the Department. The complaint may be accompanied by such affidavits or other proof as the petitioner may submit in order to make it possible for the Department, if it so desires, to dispose of the matter without a hearing. The petition shall contain the following: (5-1-94)

**01. Statement Of Facts.** A concise statement of the facts upon which the variance is requested, including a description of the business or activity in question; the quantity and type of raw materials processed; an estimate of the quantity and type of contaminants discharged; a description of existing and proposed equipment for the control of discharges; and a time schedule for bringing the activity into compliance. (5-1-94)

**02. Statement Of Reasons.** A concise statement of why the petitioner believes that compliance with the provision from which variance is sought would impose an arbitrary or unreasonable hardship, including a description of the costs that compliance would impose on the petitioner and others, and of the injury that the grant of the variance would impose on the public. (5-1-94)

**03. Requested Relief.** A clear statement of the precise extent of the relief sought. (5-1-94)

**142. NOTICE.**

The Department shall give notice of all variance petitions as required by law. (5-1-94)

**143. INVESTIGATION AND RECOMMENDATION.**

After investigating the variance petition and considering the views of persons who might be adversely affected by the grant of the variance, the Department staff shall, within twenty-one (21) days after the filing of the petition, make a recommendation to the Department as to the disposition of the petition. The recommendation, a copy of which shall be served on the petitioner, shall include: (5-1-94)

**01. Efforts.** A description of the efforts made by the staff to investigate the facts as alleged and to ascertain the views of persons who might be affected, and a summary of the views so ascertained. (5-1-94)

**02. Disputed Facts.** A statement of the degree to which, if at all, the staff disagrees with the facts as alleged in the petition. (5-1-94)

**03. Other Facts.** Allegations of any other facts the staff believes relevant to the disposition of the

petition. (5-1-94)

**04. Costs.** The staff's assessment of the costs that compliance would impose on the petitioner and on others and of the injury that the grant of the variance would impose on the public. (5-1-94)

**05. Recommendations.** The staff's reasoned recommendations as to what disposition should be made of the petition. (5-1-94)

**144. OBJECTIONS TO PETITION.**

Any person may file with the Department, within twenty-one (21) days after the filing of the petition, a written objection to the grant of the variance. A copy of such objection shall be provided by the Department to the petitioner. (5-1-94)

**145. AUTHORIZATION OF HEARING.**

**01. No Objection.** If no objection is made by the staff or by any other person to the grant of the variance within twenty-one (21) days after the filing of the petition, the Department shall authorize a hearing unless it determines either: (5-1-94)

a. That even if all the facts alleged in the petition are true, the petitioner is not entitled to variance; or (5-1-94)

b. That the petitioner has shown from affidavits or other proof that compliance with the provision from which variance is sought would impose an arbitrary or unreasonable hardship. (5-1-94)

**02. No Hearing.** If the Department decides not to hold a hearing, it shall pass upon the petition and shall prepare an opinion stating its reasons both for the grant or denial of the petition and for its decision not to hold a hearing. (5-1-94)

**03. Early Hearing.** The Department may authorize a hearing without waiting for the expiration of the twenty-one (21) days during which objections may be filed; provided that if a hearing is not held the Department shall not rule upon the petition until the twenty-one (21) days have elapsed. (5-1-94)

**146. NOTICE OF HEARING.**

The Hearing Officer, after appropriate consultation with the parties, shall set a time and place for hearing and give notice to the petitioner, the EPA, and anyone who has filed an objection to the petition at least twenty-one (21) days prior to the date of the hearing. The hearing shall be set for a date no later than sixty (60) days after the filing of the petition. Any request by the petitioner for a continuance shall constitute a waiver of the right to a decision within ninety (90) days for the period of the continuance. (5-1-94)

**147. DECISION.**

The Department shall render a final decision upon the petition within ninety (90) days after the filing of the petition, except that time included in a continuance granted at the request of the petitioner shall not be counted. When exigencies of time require, the Department may delay the filing of an opinion until not more than thirty (30) days after the filing of its final order. (5-1-94)

**148. PROOF OF HARDSHIP.**

No variance shall be granted, with or without hearing, without adequate proof by the petitioner that compliance would impose an arbitrary or unreasonable hardship. (5-1-94)

**149. VARIANCE FROM NEW RULE.**

If any person files a petition for variance from a rule within twenty (20) days after the original effective date of such a rule, the operation of such rule shall be stayed as to such person, pending the disposition of the petition. The Department may hold a hearing upon said petition within five (5) days from the notice of such hearing, but in all other respects, the rules in Sections 140 through 149 shall apply to the extent they are consistent with the hearing date set by the hearing officer. (5-1-94)

**150. -- 154. (RESERVED).**

**155. CIRCUMVENTION.**

No person shall willfully cause or permit the installation or use of any device or use of any means which, without resulting in a reduction in the total amount of regulated air pollutants emitted, conceals an emission of regulated air pollutants which would otherwise violate the provisions of this chapter. (11-13-98)T

**156. TOTAL COMPLIANCE.**

Where more than one section of these rules applies to a particular situation, all such rules must be met for total compliance, unless otherwise provided for in these rules. (5-1-94)

**157. TEST METHODS AND PROCEDURES.**

The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures and requirements for test methods and results. Unless otherwise specified in these rules, permit, order, consent decree, or prior written approval by the Department: (11-13-98)T

**01. General Requirements.** If a source test is performed to satisfy a performance test requirement or a compliance test requirement imposed by state or federal regulation, rule, permit, order or consent decree, then the test methods and procedures shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of Section 157. (11-13-98)T

a. Prior to conducting any emission test, owners or operators are strongly encouraged to submit to the Department in writing, at least thirty (30) days in advance, the following for approval: (11-13-98)T

i. The type of method to be used; (11-13-98)T

ii. Any extenuating or unusual circumstances regarding the proposed test; and (11-13-98)T

iii. The proposed schedule for conducting and reporting the test. (11-13-98)T

b. Without prior Department approval, any alternative testing is conducted solely at the owner's or operator's risk. If the owner or operator fails to obtain prior written approval by the Department for any testing deviations, the Department may determine the test does not satisfy the testing requirements. (11-13-98)T

**02. Test Requirements.** Tests shall be conducted in accordance with the following requirements. (11-13-98)T

a. The test must be conducted under operational conditions specified in the applicable state or federal regulation, rule, permit, order, consent decree or by Department approval. If the operational requirements are not specified, the source should test at worst-case normal operating conditions. Worst-case normal conditions are those conditions of fuel type, and moisture, process material makeup and moisture and process procedures which are changeable or which could reasonably be expected to be encountered during the operation of the facility and which would result in the highest pollutant emissions from the facility. (11-13-98)T

b. The Department may impose operational limitations or require additional testing in a permit, order or consent decree if the test is conducted under conditions other than worst-case normal. (11-13-98)T

c. The Department will accept the methods approved for the applicable pollutants, source type and operating conditions found in 40 CFR Parts 51, 60, 61, and 63 in determining the appropriate test method for an emission limit where one is not otherwise specified. (4-23-99)T

d. The following requirements apply to owners or operators requesting minor changes in the test method. As stated in Subsection 157.01 above, without prior Department approval, other changes may result in rejection of the test results by the Department. (4-23-99)T

i. For federal emission standards codified at 40 CFR Parts 60, 61, and 63, the Department will accept those minor changes which have received written approval of the U.S. EPA Administrator so long as the Department determines they are appropriate for the specific application. (4-23-99)T

ii. For all other emission standards in these rules or for permit requirements, the Department will accept those minor changes that the Department determines are appropriate for the specific application. (4-23-99)T

e. An owner or operator proposing to use an alternative test method not considered a minor change in Subsection 157.02.d. above, must: (4-23-99)T

i. Demonstrate to the Department by comparative testing or sufficient analysis, that the alternative method is comparable and equivalent to the designated test method. (4-23-99)T

ii. Submit the request for approval to use an alternative test method to the Department at least thirty (30) days in advance of a scheduled test. (4-23-99)T

iii. Obtain, and submit to the Department, EPA approval for use of the alternative test method for emission standards in these rules (except for state only toxic air pollutant standards) or for federal emission standards codified at 40 CFR Parts 60, 61, and 63. (4-23-99)T

iv. Obtain verification that any prior approval of an alternative test method by the Department continues to be acceptable. Alternative methods may cease to be acceptable if new or different information indicates that the alternative test method is less accurate, less reliable, or not comparable with any current state or federal regulation, rule order, permit, or consent decree. (4-23-99)T

f. Prior approval by the Department may not constitute Department approval for subsequent tests if new or different information indicates that a previously Department approved test method is less accurate, less reliable or not comparable with any current state or federal regulation, rule, order, permit or consent decree. (11-13-98)T

**03. Observation Of Tests By Department Staff.** The owner or operator shall provide notice of intent to test to the Department at least fifteen (15) days prior to the scheduled test, or shorter time period as provided in a permit, order, consent decree or by Department approval. The Department may, at its option, have an observer present at any emissions tests conducted on a source. (11-13-98)T

**04. Reporting Requirements.** If the source test is performed to satisfy a performance test requirement imposed by state or federal regulation, rule, permit, order, or consent decree, a written report shall be submitted to the Department within thirty (30) days of the completion of the test. The written report shall: (11-13-98)T

a. Meet the format and content requirements specified by the Department in any applicable rule, regulation, guidance, permit, order, or consent decree. Any deviations from the format and contents specified require prior written approval from the Department. Failure to obtain such approval may result in the rejection of the test results. (11-13-98)T

b. Include all data required to be noted or recorded in any referenced test method. (11-13-98)T

**05. Test Results Review Criteria.** The Department will make every effort to review test results within a reasonable time. The Department may reject tests as invalid for: (4-23-99)T

a. Failure to adhere to the approved/required method; (11-13-98)T

b. Using a method inappropriate for the source type or operating conditions; (11-13-98)T

c. An incomplete written report; (11-13-98)T

d. Computational or data entry errors; (11-13-98)T

e. Clearly unreasonable results; (11-13-98)T

f. Failure to comply with the certification requirements of Section 123 of these rules; or (11-13-98)T

g. Failure of the source to conform to operational requirements in orders, permits, or consent decrees at the time of the test. (11-13-98)T

**158. -- 159. (RESERVED).**

**160. PROVISIONS GOVERNING SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES AND CONDITIONS.**

Sections 160 through 164 establish provisions governing specific activities and conditions. Test methods and procedures shall comply with Section 157. (11-13-98)T

**161. TOXIC SUBSTANCES.**

Any contaminant which is by its nature toxic to human or animal life or vegetation shall not be emitted in such quantities or concentrations as to alone, or in combination with other contaminants, injure or unreasonably affect human or animal life or vegetation. (6-30-95)

**162. MODIFYING PHYSICAL CONDITIONS.**

When physical conditions such as tall adjacent buildings, valley and mountain terrain, etc., are such as to limit the normal dispersion of air pollutants, the Board may set more restrictive emission limitations on those sources affected by the unusual conditions when air quality standards would reasonably be expected to be exceeded. (5-1-94)

**163. SOURCE DENSITY.**

Should areas develop where each individual source is meeting the requirements of this chapter, yet the ambient air quality standards are being exceeded or might reasonably be expected to be exceeded, the Board may set more restrictive emission limits than are contained in this chapter. (5-1-94)

**164. POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS).**

**01. Prohibition On Burning.** Burning any material containing greater than five (5) parts per million of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) is prohibited, except for incineration for the purpose of disposal. Incineration for disposal shall comply with the following provisions: (5-1-94)

a. No person shall commence construction or modification of a PCB incinerator without a permit issued according to Sections 200 through 225. (5-1-94)

b. The Department must provide opportunity for public comments prior to a final decision for a permit to construct or modify a new PCB incinerator. (5-1-94)

c. A permit issued according to Sections 200 through 225 for construction or modification of a PCB incinerator shall require, as a minimum, best available control technology and monitoring instrumentation. (5-1-94)

d. No permit to operate, construct or modify a PCB incinerator shall be processed or issued prior to March 16, 1987, or such earlier date as shall be determined by the State Board of Health and Welfare. (5-1-94)

**02. Prohibition On Sales.** No person shall sell, distribute or provide any materials containing greater than five (5) parts per million PCBs for home or commercial heating equipment. (5-1-94)

**165. -- 199. (RESERVED).**

**200. PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS FOR PERMITS TO CONSTRUCT.**

The purposes of Sections 200 through 223 is to establish uniform procedures and requirements for the issuance of "Permits to Construct." (11-13-98)T

**201. PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT REQUIRED.**

No owner or operator may commence construction or modification of any stationary source, facility, major facility, or major modification without first obtaining a permit to construct from the Department which satisfies the requirements of Sections 200 through 223 unless the source is exempted in any of Sections 220 through 223, or the owner or operator complies with Section 213 and obtains the required permit to construct. No permit to construct shall be issued by the Department for any solid waste incineration unit subject to a standard pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 7429 to any



Division within the Department.

(11-13-98)T

**202. APPLICATION PROCEDURES.**

Application for a permit to construct must be made using forms furnished by the Department, or by other means prescribed by the Department. The application shall be certified by the responsible official in accordance with Section 123 and shall be accompanied by all information necessary to perform any analysis or make any determination required under Sections 200 through 223.

(11-13-98)T

**01. Required Information.** Depending upon the proposed size and location of the new or modified stationary source or facility, the application for a permit to construct shall include all of the information required by one or more of the following provisions:

(5-1-94)

a. For any new or modified stationary source or facility:

(5-1-94)

i. Site information, plans, descriptions, specifications, and drawings showing the design of the stationary source, facility, or modification, the nature and amount of emissions (including secondary emissions), and the manner in which it will be operated and controlled.

(5-1-94)

ii. A schedule for construction of the stationary source, facility, or modification.

(5-1-94)

b. For any new major facility or major modification in a nonattainment area which would be major for the nonattainment regulated air pollutant(s):

(11-13-98)T

i. A description of the system of continuous emission control proposed for the new major facility or major modification, emission estimates, and other information as necessary to determine that the lowest achievable emission rate would be applied.

(5-1-94)

ii. A description of the emission offsets proposed for the new major facility or major modification, including information on the stationary sources, mobile sources, or facilities providing the offsets, emission estimates, and other information necessary to determine that a net air quality benefit would result.

(11-13-98)T

iii. Certification that all other facilities in Idaho, owned or operated by (or under common ownership of) the proposed new major facility or major modification, are in compliance with all local, state or federal requirements or are on a schedule for compliance with such.

(5-1-94)

iv. An analysis of alternative sites, sizes, production processes, and environmental control techniques which demonstrates that the benefits of the proposed major facility or major modification significantly outweigh the environmental and social costs imposed as a result of its location, construction, or modification.

(5-1-94)

v. An analysis of the impairment to visibility of any federal Class I area, Class I area designated by the Department, or integral vista of any mandatory federal Class I area that the new major facility or major modification would impact (including the monitoring of visibility in any Class I area near the new major facility or major modification, if requested by the Department), except for those new major facilities and major modifications exempted by Subsection 204.04.

(5-1-94)

c. For any new major facility or major modification in an attainment or unclassifiable area for any regulated air pollutant, except for those new major facilities and major modifications exempted under Subsection 205.04.

(11-13-98)T

i. A description of the system of continuous emission control proposed for the new major facility or major modification, emission estimates, and other information as necessary to determine that the best available control technology would be applied.

(5-1-94)

ii. An analysis of the effect on air quality by the new major facility or major modification, including meteorological and topographical data necessary to estimate such effects.

(5-1-94)

iii. An analysis of the effect on air quality projected for the area as a result of general commercial,

residential, industrial, and other growth associated with the new major facility or major modification. (5-1-94)

iv. A description of the nature, extent, and air quality effects of any or all general commercial, residential, industrial, and other growth which has occurred since August 7, 1977, in the area the new major facility or major modification would affect. (5-1-94)

v. An analysis of the impairment to visibility, soils, and vegetation that would occur as a result of the new major facility or major modification and general commercial, residential, industrial, and other growth associated with establishment of the new major facility or major modification. The owner or operator need not provide an analysis of the impact on vegetation or soils having no significant commercial or recreational value. (5-1-94)

vi. An analysis of the impairment to visibility of any federal Class I area, Class I area designated by the Department, or integral vista of any mandatory federal Class I area that the new major facility or major modification would affect. (5-1-94)

vii. An analysis of the existing ambient air quality in the area that the new major facility or major modification would affect for each regulated air pollutant that a new major facility would emit in significant amounts or for which a major modification would result in a significant net emissions increase. (11-13-98)T

viii. Ambient analyses as specified in Subsections 202.01c.vii., 202.01c.ix., 202.01c.x., and 202.01c.xii., may not be required if the projected increases in ambient concentrations or existing ambient concentrations of a particular regulated air pollutant in any area that the new major facility or major modification would affect are less than the following amounts, or the regulated air pollutant is not listed herein: carbon monoxide - five hundred and seventy-five (575) micrograms per cubic meter, eight (8) hour average; nitrogen dioxide - fourteen (14) micrograms per cubic meter, annual average; PM-10 - ten (10) micrograms per cubic meter, twenty-four (24) hour average; sulfur dioxide - thirteen (13) micrograms per cubic meter, twenty-four (24) hour average; ozone - any net increase of one hundred (100) tons per year or more of volatile organic compounds, as a measure of ozone; lead - one-tenth (0.1) of a microgram per cubic meter, calendar quarterly average; mercury - twenty-five hundredths (0.25) of a microgram per cubic meter, twenty-four (24) hour average; beryllium - one-thousandth (0.001) of a microgram per cubic meter, twenty-four (24) hour average; fluorides - twenty-five hundredths (0.25) of a microgram per cubic meter, twenty-four (24) hour average; vinyl chloride - fifteen (15) micrograms per cubic meter, twenty-four (24) hour average; hydrogen sulfide - two-tenths (0.2) of a microgram per cubic meter, one (1) hour average. (11-13-98)T

ix. For any regulated air pollutant which has an ambient air quality standard, the analysis shall include continuous air monitoring data, gathered over the year preceding the submittal of the application, unless the Department determines that a complete and adequate analysis can be accomplished with monitoring data gathered over a period shorter than one (1) year, but not less than four (4) months, which is adequate for determining whether the emissions of that regulated air pollutant would cause or contribute to a violation of the ambient air quality standard or any prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) increment. (11-13-98)T

x. For any regulated air pollutant which does not have an ambient air quality standard, the analysis shall contain such air quality monitoring data that the Department determines is necessary to assess ambient air quality for that air pollutant in any area that the emissions of that air pollutant would affect. (11-13-98)T

xi. If requested by the Department, monitoring of visibility in any Class I area the proposed new major facility or major modification would affect. (5-1-94)

xii. Operation of monitoring stations shall meet the requirements of Appendix B to 40 CFR Part 58 or such other requirements as extensive as those set forth in Appendix B as may be approved by the Department. (5-1-94)

**02. Estimates Of Ambient Concentrations.** All estimates of ambient concentrations shall be based on the applicable air quality models, data bases, and other requirements specified in 40 CFR 51, Appendix W (Guideline on Air Quality Models). (11-13-98)T

a. Where an air quality model specified in the "Guideline on Air Quality Models", is inappropriate, the model may be modified or another model substituted, subject to written approval of the Administrator of the U.S.

Environmental Protection Agency and public comment pursuant to Subsection 209.01.c.; provided that modifications and substitutions of models used for toxic air pollutants will be reviewed by the Department. (11-13-98)T

b. Methods like those outlined in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's "Interim Procedures for Evaluating Air Quality Models (Revised)" (September 1984) should be used to determine the comparability of air quality models. (5-1-94)

**03. Additional Information.** Any additional information, plans, specifications, evidence or documents that the Department may require to make the determinations required under Sections 200 through 225 shall be furnished upon request. (5-1-94)

**203. PERMIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW AND MODIFIED STATIONARY SOURCES.**

No permit to construct shall be granted for a new or modified stationary source unless the applicant shows to the satisfaction of the Department all of the following: (5-1-94)

**01. Emission Standards.** The stationary source or modification would comply with all applicable local, state or federal emission standards. (5-1-94)

**02. NAAQS.** The stationary source or modification would not cause or significantly contribute to a violation of any ambient air quality standard. (5-1-94)

**03. Toxic Air Pollutants.** Using the methods provided in Section 210, the emissions of toxic air pollutants from the stationary source or modification would not injure or unreasonably affect human or animal life or vegetation as required by Section 161. Compliance with all applicable toxic air pollutant carcinogenic increments and toxic air pollutant non-carcinogenic increments will also demonstrate preconstruction compliance with Section 161 with regards to the pollutants listed in Sections 585 and 586. (6-30-95)

**204. PERMIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW MAJOR FACILITIES OR MAJOR MODIFICATIONS IN NONATTAINMENT AREAS.**

No permit to construct shall be granted for a new major facility or major modification which is proposed for location in a nonattainment area and which would be major for the nonattainment regulated air pollutant(s) unless the applicant shows to the satisfaction of the Department all of the following: (11-13-98)T

**01. LAER.** The new major facility or major modification would be operated at the lowest achievable emission rate (LAER) for the nonattainment regulated air pollutant, specifically: (11-13-98)T

a. A new major facility would meet the lowest achievable emission rate at each new emissions unit which emits the nonattainment regulated air pollutant; and (11-13-98)T

b. A major modification would meet the lowest achievable emission rate at each new or modified emissions unit which has a net emissions increase of the nonattainment regulated air pollutant. (11-13-98)T

**02. Required Offsets.** Allowable emissions from the new major facility or major modification are offset by reductions in actual emissions from stationary sources, facilities, and/or mobile sources in the nonattainment area so as to represent reasonable further progress. All offsetting emission reductions must satisfy the requirements for emission reduction credits (Section 460) and provide for a net air quality benefit which satisfies the requirements of Section 208. If the offsets are provided by other stationary sources or facilities, a permit to construct shall not be issued for the new major facility or major modification until the offsetting reductions are made enforceable through the issuance of operating permits. The new major facility or major modification may not commence operation, and an operating permit for the new major facility or major modification shall not be effective before the date the offsetting reductions are achieved. (11-13-98)T

**03. Compliance Status.** All other sources in the State owned or operated by the applicant, or by any entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with such person, are in compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards or subject to an enforceable compliance schedule. (5-1-94)

**04. Effect On Visibility.** The effect on visibility of any federal Class I area, Class I area designated by

the Department, or integral vista of a mandatory federal Class I area, by the new major facility or major modification is consistent with making reasonable progress toward remedying existing and preventing future visibility impairment, except that: (5-1-94)

a. New major facilities, or major modifications to major facilities, which are not designated facilities and which do not emit or have the potential to emit two-hundred fifty (250) tons per year, or more, of any regulated air pollutant are exempt. (11-13-98)T

b. Any integral vista which the Federal Land Manager has not identified at least six (6) months prior to the submittal of a complete application, or which the Department determines was not identified in accordance with the criteria adopted pursuant to 40 CFR Part 51.304(a), may be exempted by the Department. (5-1-94)

**205. PERMIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW MAJOR FACILITIES OR MAJOR MODIFICATIONS IN ATTAINMENT OR UNCLASSIFIABLE AREAS.**

**01. Requirements For Issuance Of Permit.** No permit to construct shall be granted for a new major facility or major modification which is proposed for location in an attainment or unclassifiable area for any regulated air pollutant, unless the applicant shows to the satisfaction of the Department that: (11-13-98)T

a. The new major facility or major modification would use the best available control technology (BACT): (5-1-94)

i. For each regulated air pollutant for which a new major facility would have the potential to emit in excess of the significant rates as defined in Section 006; and (11-13-98)T

ii. At each new or modified emissions unit which has a net emissions increase of each regulated air pollutant for which a major modification has a significant net emissions increase. (11-13-98)T

b. The allowable emission increases from the new major facility or major modification, in conjunction with all other applicable emissions increases or reductions, including secondary emissions, would not: (5-1-94)

i. Cause or significantly contribute to violations of any ambient air quality standard; and (5-1-94)

ii. Cause or contribute to violations of any applicable prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) increment; (5-1-94)

c. The emission increases from the new major facility or major modification would not have an adverse impact on the air quality related values, including visibility, of any federal Class I area or Class I area designated by the Department, and any effect on visibility of any integral vista of a mandatory federal Class I area would be consistent with making reasonable progress toward remedying existing and preventing future visibility impairment. However, any integral vista which the Federal Land Manager has not identified at least six (6) months prior to the submittal of a complete application, or which the Department determines was not identified in accordance with the required identification criteria, may be exempted by the Department. (11-13-98)T

**02. Phased Construction Projects.** For phased construction projects, the determination of best available control technology shall be reviewed and modified as appropriate at least eighteen (18) months prior to commencement of each independent phase of the project. (5-1-94)

**03. Innovative Control Technology.** If requested by the owner or operator of the new major facility or major modification, the Department may, with the consent of the Governor of any other affected state, approve a system of innovative control technology. (5-1-94)

a. A proposed system of innovative control technology may be approved if: (5-1-94)

i. The proposed control system would not cause or contribute to an unreasonable risk to public health, welfare, or safety in its operation or function; (5-1-94)

ii. The owner or operator agrees to achieve a level of continuous emissions control equivalent to that which would have been required for BACT by a date specified by the Department, but not later than four (4) years from the time of start-up or seven (7) years from permit issuance; (5-1-94)

iii. The allowable emissions from the facility employing the system of innovative control technology satisfy all other applicable requirements; (11-13-98)T

iv. Prior to the date established pursuant to Subsection 205.03.a.ii., the new major facility or major modification would not cause or significantly contribute to any violation of an ambient air quality standard, impact any Class I area, or impact any area where a prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) increment is known to be violated. (11-13-98)T

b. The Department shall withdraw its approval to employ a system of innovative control technology if: (5-1-94)

i. The proposed system fails by the specified date to achieve the required continuous emission control; (5-1-94)

ii. The proposed system fails before the specified date so as to contribute to an unreasonable risk to public health, welfare, or safety; or (5-1-94)

iii. The Department decides that the proposed system is unlikely to achieve the required level of control or to protect the public health, welfare, or safety. (5-1-94)

c. If the system of innovative control technology fails to meet the required level of continuous emission control or if approval for the system is withdrawn by the Department, the Department may allow the new major facility or major modification up to three (3) years from the date of withdrawal to meet the requirement for the application of BACT through the use of a demonstrated system of control. (5-1-94)

**04. Exemptions.** (5-1-94)

a. New major facilities, or major modifications to major facilities, which are not designated facilities and which do not emit or have the potential to emit two hundred fifty (250) tons per year, or more, of any regulated air pollutant are exempt from complying with the conditions of Subsections 205.01.a., 205.01.b.ii., and 205.01.c., for obtaining a permit to construct. (11-13-98)T

b. Temporary emissions (one (1) year or less in duration unless otherwise approved by the Department) from a new major facility or major modification that would not impact a Class I area or area where an applicable prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) increment is known to be violated are exempt from complying with the conditions of Subsections 205.01.b. and 205.01.c. for obtaining a permit to construct. (11-13-98)T

**206. OPTIONAL OFFSETS FOR PERMITS TO CONSTRUCT.**

The owner or operator of any proposed new or modified stationary source, new major facility, or major modification, which cannot meet the requirements of Subsections 203.02, 203.03, 204.04, 205.01.b. or 205.01.c., may propose the use of an emission offset in order to meet those requirements and thereby obtain a permit to construct. Any proposed emission offset must satisfy the requirements for emission reduction credits, Section 460, and demonstrate, through appropriate dispersion modeling, that the offset will reduce ambient concentrations sufficiently to meet the requirements at all modeled receptors which could not otherwise have met the requirements. (6-30-95)

**207. REQUIREMENTS FOR EMISSION REDUCTION CREDIT.**

In order to be credited in a permit to construct, any emission reduction credit must satisfy the requirements of Section 460. (5-1-94)

**208. DEMONSTRATION OF NET AIR QUALITY BENEFIT.**

The demonstration of net air quality benefit shall: (5-1-94)

**01. VOCs.** For trades involving volatile organic compounds, show that total emissions are reduced for the air basin in which the stationary source or facility is located; (5-1-94)

**02. Other Regulated Air Pollutants.** For trades involving any other regulated air pollutant, show through appropriate dispersion modeling that the trade will not cause an increase in ambient concentrations at any modeled receptor; (11-13-98)T

**03. Mobile Sources.** For trades involving mobile sources, show a reduction in the ambient impact of emissions upon air quality by obtaining sufficient emission reductions to, at a minimum, compensate for adverse ambient impact where the major facility or major modification would otherwise cause or significantly contribute to a violation of any national ambient air quality standard. (11-13-98)T

## **209. PROCEDURE FOR ISSUING PERMITS.**

**01. General Procedures.** General procedures for permits to construct. (5-1-94)

a. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the application for a permit to construct, the Department shall determine whether the application is complete or whether more information must be submitted and shall notify the applicant of its findings in writing. (5-1-94)

b. Within sixty (60) days after the application is determined to be complete the Department shall: (5-1-94)

i. Upon written request of the applicant, provide a draft permit for applicant review. Agency action on the permit under this Section may be delayed if deemed necessary to respond to applicant comments. (11-13-98)T

ii. Notify the applicant in writing of the approval, conditional approval, or denial of the application if an opportunity for public comment is not required pursuant to Subsection 209.01.c. The Department shall set forth reasons for any denial; or (5-1-94)

iii. Issue a proposed approval, proposed conditional approval, or proposed denial. (5-1-94)

c. An opportunity for public comment will be provided on all applications requiring a permit to construct. Public comment shall be provided on an application for any new major facility or major modification, any new facility or modification which would affect any Class I area, any application which uses fluid modeling or a field study to establish a good engineering practice stack height pursuant to Sections 510 through 516, any application which uses an interpollutant trade pursuant to Subsection 210.17, any application which the Director determines an opportunity for public comment should be provided, and any application upon which the applicant so requests. (4-23-99)T

i. The Department's proposed action, together with the information submitted by the applicant and the Department's analysis of the information, shall be made available to the public in at least one (1) location in the region in which the stationary source or facility is to be located. (5-1-94)

ii. The availability of such materials shall be made known by notice published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county(ies) in which the stationary source or facility is to be located. (5-1-94)

iii. A copy of such notice shall be sent to the applicant and to appropriate federal, state and local agencies. (5-1-94)

iv. There shall be a thirty (30) day period after initial publication for comment on the Department's proposed action, such comment to be made in writing to the Department. (5-1-94)

v. After consideration of comments and any additional information submitted during the comment period, and within forty-five (45) days after initial publication of the notice, or notice of public hearing if one is requested under Subsections 209.02.b.iv. or 209.02.a.ii., unless the Director deems that additional time is required to evaluate comments and information received, the Department shall notify the applicant in writing of approval,

conditional approval, or denial of the permit. The Department shall set forth the reasons for any denial. (5-1-94)

vi. All comments and additional information received during the comment period, together with the Department's final determination, shall be made available to the public at the same location as the preliminary determination. (5-1-94)

d. A copy of each permit will be sent to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. (5-1-94)

**02. Additional Procedures For Specified Sources. (5-1-94)**

a. For any new major facility or major modification in an attainment or unclassifiable area for any regulated air pollutant, except for those new major facilities and major modifications exempted under Subsection 205.04. (11-13-98)T

i. The public notice issued pursuant to Subsection 209.01.c.ii. shall indicate the degree of increment consumption that is expected from the new major facility or major modification; and (5-1-94)

ii. The public notice issued pursuant to Subsection 209.01.c.ii. shall indicate the opportunity for a public hearing for interested persons to appear and submit written or oral comments on the air quality effects of the new major facility or major modification, alternatives to it, the control technology required, and other appropriate considerations. All requests for public hearings during a comment period with an opportunity for a hearing must be requested in writing by interested persons within fourteen (14) days of the publication of the legal notice of the proposed permit to construct or within fourteen (14) days prior to the end of the comment period, whichever is later. (3-23-98)

b. For any new major facility or major modification which would affect a federal Class I area or an integral vista of a mandatory federal Class I area. (5-1-94)

i. If the Department is notified of the intent to apply for a permit to construct, it shall notify the appropriate Federal Land Manager within thirty (30) days; (5-1-94)

ii. A copy of the permit application and all relevant information, including an analysis of the anticipated effects on visibility in any federal Class I area, shall be sent to the Administrator of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Federal Land Manager within thirty (30) days of receipt of a complete application and at least sixty (60) days prior to any public hearing on the application; (5-1-94)

iii. Notice of every action related to the consideration of the permit shall be sent to the Administrator of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; (5-1-94)

iv. The public notice issued pursuant to Subsection 209.01.c.ii. shall indicate the opportunity for a public hearing for interested persons to appear and submit written or oral comments on the air quality effect of the new major facility or major modification, alternatives to it, the control technology required, and other appropriate considerations. All requests for public hearings during a comment period with an opportunity for a hearing must be requested in writing by interested persons within fourteen (14) days of the publication of the legal notice of the proposed permit to construct or within fourteen (14) days prior to the end of the comment period, whichever is later. (3-23-98)

v. The notice of public hearing, if required, shall explain any differences between the Department's preliminary determination and any visibility analysis performed by the Federal Land Manager and provided to the Department within thirty (30) days of the notification pursuant to Subsection 209.02.b.ii. (5-1-94)

vi. Upon a sufficient showing by the Federal Land Manager that a proposed new major facility or major modification will have an adverse impact upon the air quality related values (including visibility) of any federal mandatory Class I area, the Director may deny the application notwithstanding the fact that the concentrations of regulated air pollutants would not exceed the maximum allowable increases for a Class I area. (11-13-98)T

**03. Establishing A Good Engineering Stack Height.** The Department will notify the public of the

availability of any fluid model or field study used to establish a good engineering practice stack height and provide an opportunity for a public hearing before issuing a permit or setting an emission standard based thereon. (5-1-94)

**04. Revisions Of Permits To Construct.** The Director may approve a revision of any permit to construct provided the stationary source or facility continues to meet all applicable requirements of Sections 200 through 223. Revised permits will be issued pursuant to procedures for issuing permits (Section 209), except that the requirements of Subsections 209.01.c., 209.02.a., and 209.02.b., shall only apply if the permit revision results in an increase in emissions authorized by the permit or if deemed appropriate by the Director. (11-13-98)T

**05. Permit To Construct Procedures For Tier I Sources.** For Tier I sources that require a permit to construct, the owner or operator shall either: (5-1-94)

a. Submit only the information required by Sections 200 through 219 for a permit to construct, in which case: (3-23-98)

i. A permit to construct or denial will be issued in accordance with Subsections 209.01.a. and 209.01.b. (5-1-94)

ii. The owner or operator may construct the source after permit to construct issuance or in accordance with Subsection 213.02.c. (3-23-98)

iii. The owner or operator may operate the source after permit to construct issuance so long as it does not violate any terms or conditions of the existing Tier I operating permit and complies with Subsection 380.02. (4-23-99)T

iv. Unless a different time is prescribed by these rules, the applicable requirements contained in a permit to construct will be incorporated into the Tier I operating permit during renewal (Section 269). Where an existing Tier I permit would prohibit such construction or change in operation, the source must obtain a permit revision before commencing operation. Tier I sources required to meet the requirements under Section 112(g) of the Clean Air Act (Section 214), or to have a permit under the preconstruction review program approved into the applicable implementation plan under Part C (Section 205) or Part D (Section 204) of Title I of the Clean Air Act, shall file a complete application to obtain a Tier I permit revision within twelve (12) months after commencing operation. (3-19-99)

v. The application or minor or significant permit modification request shall be processed in accordance with timelines: Section 361 and Subsections 367.02 through 367.05. (3-19-99)

vi. The final Tier I operating permit action shall incorporate the relevant terms and conditions from the permit to construct; or (11-13-98)T

b. Submit all information required by Sections 200 through 219 for a permit to construct and Sections 300 through 386 for a Tier I operating permit, or Tier I operating permit modification, in which case: (4-23-99)T

i. Completeness of the application shall be determined within thirty (30) days. (5-1-94)

ii. The Department shall prepare a proposed permit to construct or denial in accordance with Sections 200 through 219 and a draft Tier I operating permit or Tier I operating permit modification in accordance with Sections 300 through 386 within sixty (60) days. (11-13-98)T

iii. The Department shall provide for public comment and affected state review in accordance with Sections 209, 364 and 365 on the proposed permit to construct or denial and draft Tier I operating permit or Tier I operating permit modification. (11-13-98)T

iv. Except as otherwise provided by these rules, the Department shall prepare and issue to the owner or operator a final permit to construct or denial within fifteen (15) days of the close of the public comment period. The owner or operator may construct the source after permit to construct issuance or in accordance with Subsection 213.02.c. (11-13-98)T



v. The final permit to construct will be sent to EPA, along with the proposed Tier I operating permit or modification. The proposed Tier I operating permit or modification shall be sent for review in accordance with Section 366. (11-13-98)T

vi. The Tier I operating permit, or Tier I operating permit modification, will be issued in accordance with Section 367. The owner or operator may operate the source after permit to construct issuance so long as it does not violate any terms or conditions of the existing Tier I operating permit and complies with Subsection 380.02; or (4-23-99)T

c. Submit all information required by Sections 200 through 219 for a permit to construct and Sections 300 through 381 for a Tier I operating permit, or Tier I operating permit modification, in which case: (11-13-98)T

i. Completeness of the application shall be determined within thirty (30) days. (11-13-98)T

ii. The Department shall prepare a draft permit to construct or denial in accordance with Sections 200 through 219 and that also meets the requirements of Sections 300 through 381 within sixty (60) days. (11-13-98)T

iii. The Department shall provide for public comment and affected state review in accordance with Sections 209, 364, and 365 on the draft permit to construct or denial. (11-13-98)T

iv. The Department shall prepare and send a proposed permit to construct or denial to EPA for review in accordance with Section 366. EPA review of the proposed permit to construct or denial in accordance with Section 366 can occur concurrently with public comment and affected state review of the draft permit, as provided in Subsection 209.05.c.iii. above, except that if the draft permit or denial is revised in response to public comment or affected state review, the Department must send the revised proposed permit to construct or denial to EPA for review in accordance with Section 366. (11-13-98)T

v. Except as otherwise provided by these rules, the Department shall prepare and issue to the owner or operator a final permit to construct or denial in accordance with Section 367. The owner or operator may construct the source after permit to construct issuance or in accordance with Subsection 213.02.c. (11-13-98)T

vi. The permittee may, at any time after issuance, request that the permit to construct requirements be incorporated into the Tier I operating permit through an administrative amendment in accordance with Section 381. The owner or operator may operate the source or modification upon submittal of the request for an administrative amendment. (11-13-98)T

## **210. DEMONSTRATION OF PRECONSTRUCTION COMPLIANCE WITH TOXIC STANDARDS.**

In accordance with Subsection 203.03, the applicant shall demonstrate preconstruction compliance with Section 161 to the satisfaction of the Department. The accuracy, completeness, execution and results of the demonstration are all subject to review and approval by the Department. (6-30-95)

**01. Identification Of Toxic Air Pollutants.** The applicant may use process knowledge, raw materials inputs, EPA and Department references and commonly available references approved by EPA or the Department to identify the toxic air pollutants emitted by the stationary source or modification. (6-30-95)

**02. Quantification Of Emission Rates.** (6-30-95)

a. The applicant may use standard scientific and engineering principles and practices to estimate the emission rate of any toxic air pollutant at the point(s) of emission. (6-30-95)

i. Screening engineering analyses use unrefined conservative data. (6-30-95)

ii. Refined engineering analyses utilize refined and less conservative data including, but not limited to, emission factors requiring detailed input and actual emissions testing at a comparable emissions unit using EPA or Department approved methods. (6-30-95)

b. The uncontrolled emissions rate of a toxic air pollutant from a source or modification is calculated using the maximum capacity of the source or modification under its physical and operational design without the effect of any physical or operational limitations. (6-30-95)

i. Examples of physical and operational design include but are not limited to: the amount of time equipment operates during batch operations and the quantity of raw materials utilized in a batch process. (6-30-95)

ii. Examples of physical or operational limitations include but are not limited to: shortened hours of operation, use of control equipment, and restrictions on production which are less than design capacity. (6-30-95)

c. The controlled emissions rate of a toxic air pollutant from a source or modification is calculated using the maximum capacity of the source or modification under its physical and operational design with the effect of any physical or operational limitation that has been specifically described in a written and certified submission to the Department. (6-30-95)

d. The T-RACT emissions rate of a toxic air pollutant from a source or modification is calculated using the maximum capacity of the source or modification under its physical and operational design with the effect of: (6-30-95)

i. Any physical or operational limitation other than control equipment that has been specifically described in a written and certified submission to the Department; and (6-30-95)

ii. An emission standard that is T-RACT. (6-30-95)

**03. Quantification Of Ambient Concentrations.** (6-30-95)

a. The applicant may use the modeling methods provided in Subsection 202.02 to estimate the ambient concentrations at specified receptor sites for any toxic air pollutant emitted from the point(s) of emission. (6-30-95)

i. For screening modeling, the models use arbitrary meteorological data and predict maximum one (1) hour concentrations for all specified receptor sites. For toxic air pollutants listed in Section 586, multiply the maximum hourly concentration output from the model by a persistence factor of one hundred twenty five one-thousandths (0.125) to convert the hourly average to an annual average. For toxic air pollutants listed in Section 585, multiply the maximum hourly concentration output from the model by a persistence factor of four tenths (0.4) to convert the hourly concentration to a twenty-four (24) hour average. (6-30-95)

ii. For refined modeling, the models use site specific information. If actual meteorological data is used and the model predicts annual averages for toxic air pollutants listed in Section 586 and twenty-four (24) hour averages for toxic air pollutants listed in Section 585, persistence factors need not be used. (6-30-95)

b. The point of compliance is the receptor site that is estimated to have the highest ambient concentration of the toxic air pollutant of all the receptor sites that are located either at or beyond the facility property boundary or at a point of public access; provided that, if the toxic air pollutant is listed in Section 586, the receptor site is not considered to be at a point of public access if the receptor site is located on or within a road, highway or other transportation corridor transecting the facility. (6-30-95)

c. The uncontrolled ambient concentration of the source or modification is estimated by modeling the uncontrolled emission rate. (6-30-95)

d. The controlled ambient concentration of the source or modification is estimated by modeling the controlled emission rate. (6-30-95)

e. The approved net ambient concentration from a modification for a toxic air pollutant at each receptor is calculated by subtracting the estimated decreases in ambient concentrations for all sources at the facility contributing an approved creditable decrease at the receptor site from the estimated ambient concentration from the modification at the receptor. (6-30-95)

f. The approved offset ambient concentration from a source or modification for a toxic air pollutant at each receptor is calculated by subtracting the estimated decreases in ambient concentrations for all sources contributing an approved offset at the receptor from the estimated ambient concentration for the source or modification at the receptor. (6-30-95)

g. The T-RACT ambient concentration of the source or modification is estimated by using refined modeling and the T-RACT emission rate. (6-30-95)

h. The approved interpollutant ambient concentration from a source or modification for a toxic air pollutant at each receptor is calculated as follows: (6-30-95)

i. Step 1: Calculate the estimated decrease in ambient concentrations for each toxic air pollutant from each source contributing an approved interpollutant trade at the receptor by multiplying the approved interpollutant ratio by the overall decrease in the ambient concentration of the toxic air pollutant at the receptor site. (6-30-95)

ii. Step 2: Calculate the total estimated decrease at the receptor by summing all of the individual estimated decreases calculated in Subsection 210.03.h.i. for that receptor. (6-30-95)

iii. Step 3: Calculate the approved interpollutant ambient concentration by subtracting the total estimated decrease at the receptor from the estimated ambient concentration for the source or modification at the receptor. (6-30-95)

**04. Preconstruction Compliance Demonstration.** The applicant may use any of the Department approved standard methods described in Subsections 210.05 through 210.08, and may use any applicable specialized method described in Subsections 210.09 through 210.12 to demonstrate preconstruction compliance for each identified toxic air pollutant. (6-30-95)

**05. Uncontrolled Emissions.** (6-30-95)

a. Compare the source's or modification's uncontrolled emissions rate for the toxic air pollutant to the applicable screening emission level listed in Sections 585 or 586. (6-30-95)

b. If the source's or modification's uncontrolled emission rate is less than or equal to the applicable screening emission level, no further procedures for demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

**06. Uncontrolled Ambient Concentration.** (6-30-95)

a. Compare the source's or modification's uncontrolled ambient concentration at the point of compliance for the toxic air pollutant to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration listed in Sections 585 or 586. (6-30-95)

b. If the source's or modification's uncontrolled ambient concentration at the point of compliance is less than or equal to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration, no further procedures for demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

**07. Controlled Emissions And Uncontrolled Ambient Concentration.** (6-30-95)

a. Compare the source's or modification's controlled emissions rate for the toxic air pollutant to the applicable screening emission level listed in Sections 585 or 586 and compare the source's or modification's uncontrolled ambient concentration at the point of compliance for the toxic air pollutant to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration listed in Sections 585 or 586. (6-30-95)

b. If the source's or modification's controlled emission rate is less than or equal to the applicable screening emission level and if the source's or modification's uncontrolled ambient concentration at the point of compliance is less than or equal to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration, no further procedures for

demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

**08. Controlled Ambient Concentration. (6-30-95)**

a. Compare the source's or modification's controlled ambient concentration at the point of compliance for the toxic air pollutant to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration listed in Sections 585 or 586. (6-30-95)

b. If the source's or modification's controlled ambient concentration at the point of compliance is less than or equal to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration, no further procedures for demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

c. The Department shall include an emission limit for the toxic air pollutant in the permit to construct that is equal to or, if requested by the applicant, less than the emission rate that was used in the modeling. (6-30-95)

**09. Net Emissions. (6-30-95)**

a. As provided in Section 007 (definition of net emissions increase) and Sections 460 and 461, the owner or operator may net emissions to demonstrate preconstruction compliance. (11-13-98)T

b. Compare the modification's approved net emissions increase (expressed as an emission rate) for the toxic air pollutant to the applicable screening emission level listed in Sections 585 or 586. (6-30-95)

c. If the modification's approved net emissions increase is less than or equal to the applicable screening emission level, no further procedures for demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

d. The Department shall include emission limits and other permit terms for the toxic air pollutant in the permit to construct that assure that the facility will be operated in the manner described in the preconstruction compliance demonstration. (6-30-95)

**10. Net Ambient Concentration. (6-30-95)**

a. As provided in Section 007 (definition of net emission increase) and Sections 460 and 461, the owner or operator may net ambient concentrations to demonstrate preconstruction compliance. (11-13-98)T

b. Compare the modification's approved net ambient concentration at the point of compliance for the toxic air pollutant to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration listed in Sections 585 or 586. (6-30-95)

c. If the modification's approved net ambient concentration at the point of compliance is less than or equal to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration, no further procedures for demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

d. The Department shall include emission limits and other permit terms for the toxic air pollutant in the permit to construct that assure that the facility will be operated in the manner described in the preconstruction compliance demonstration. (6-30-95)

**11. Toxic Air Pollutant Offset Ambient Concentration. (6-30-95)**

a. As provided in Sections 206 and 460, the owner or operator may use offsets to demonstrate preconstruction compliance. (6-30-95)

b. Compare the source's or modification's approved offset ambient concentration at the point of compliance for the toxic air pollutant to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration listed in Sections 585 or 586. (6-30-95)

c. If the source's or modification's approved offset ambient concentration at the point of compliance is

less than or equal to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration, no further procedures for demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

d. The Department shall include emission limits and other permit terms for the toxic air pollutant in the permit to construct that assure that the facility will be operated in the manner described in the preconstruction compliance demonstration. (6-30-95)

**12. T-RACT Ambient Concentration For Carcinogens. (6-30-95)**

a. As provided in Subsections 210.12 and 210.13, the owner or operator may use T-RACT to demonstrate preconstruction compliance for toxic air pollutants listed in Section 586. (6-30-95)

i. This method may be used in conjunction with netting (Subsection 210.09), and offsets (Subsection 210.11). (6-30-95)

ii. This method is not to be used to demonstrate preconstruction compliance for toxic air pollutants listed in Section 585. (6-30-95)

b. Compare the source's or modification's approved T-RACT ambient concentration at the point of compliance for the toxic air pollutant to the amount of the toxic air pollutant that would contribute an ambient air cancer risk probability of less than one to one hundred thousand (1:100,000) (which amount is equivalent to ten (10) times the applicable acceptable ambient concentration listed in Section 586). (6-30-95)

c. If the source's or modification's approved T-RACT ambient concentration at the point of compliance is less than or equal to the amount of the toxic air pollutant that would contribute an ambient air cancer risk probability of less than one to one hundred thousand (1:100,000), no further procedures for demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

d. The Department shall include emission limits and other permit terms for the toxic air pollutant in the permit to construct that assure that the facility will be operated in the manner described in the preconstruction compliance demonstration. (6-30-95)

**13. T-RACT Determination Processing. (6-30-95)**

a. The applicant may submit all information necessary to the demonstration at the time the applicant submits the complete initial application or the applicant may request the Department to review a complete initial application to determine if Subsection 210.12 may be applicable to the source or modification. (6-30-95)

b. Notwithstanding Subsections 209.01.a. and 209.01.b., if the applicant requests the Department to review a complete initial application and Subsection 210.12 is determined to be applicable, the completeness determination for the initial application will be revoked until a supplemental application is submitted and determined complete. When the supplemental application is determined complete, the timeline for agency action shall be reinitiated. (6-30-95)

**14. T-RACT Determination.** T-RACT shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by the Department as follows: (6-30-95)

a. The applicant shall submit information to the Department identifying and documenting which control technologies or other requirements the applicant believes to be T-RACT. (5-1-94)

b. The Department shall review the information submitted by the applicant and determine whether the applicant has proposed T-RACT. (5-1-94)

c. The technological feasibility of a control technology or other requirements for a particular source shall be determined considering several factors including, but not limited to: (5-1-94)

i. Process and operating procedures, raw materials and physical plant layout. (5-1-94)

ii. The environmental impacts caused by the control technology that cannot be mitigated, including, but not limited to, water pollution and the production of solid wastes. (5-1-94)

iii. The energy requirements of the control technology. (5-1-94)

d. The economic feasibility of a control technology or other requirement, including the costs of necessary mitigation measures, for a particular source shall be determined considering several factors including, but not limited to: (5-1-94)

i. Capital costs. (5-1-94)

ii. Cost effectiveness, which is the annualized cost of the control technology divided by the amount of emission reduction. (5-1-94)

iii. The difference in costs between the particular source and other similar sources, if any, that have implemented emissions reductions. (5-1-94)

e. If the Department determines that the applicant has proposed T-RACT, the Department shall determine which of the options, or combination of options, will result in the lowest emission of toxic air pollutants, develop the emission standards constituting T-RACT and incorporate the emission standards into the permit to construct. (5-1-94)

f. If the Department determines that the applicant has not proposed T-RACT, the Department shall disapprove the submittal. If the submittal is disapproved, the applicant may supplement its submittal or demonstrate preconstruction compliance through a different method provided in Section 210. If the applicant does not supplement its submittal or demonstrate preconstruction compliance through a different method provided in Section 210, the Department shall deny the permit. (6-30-95)

**15. Short Term Source Factor.** For short term sources, the applicant may utilize a short term adjustment factor of ten (10). For a carcinogen, multiply either the applicable acceptable ambient concentration (AACC) or the screening emission rate, but not both, by ten (10), to demonstrate preconstruction compliance. This method may be used for TAPs listed in Section 586 only and may be utilized in conjunction with standard methods for quantification of emission rates (Subsections 210.05 through 210.08). (11-13-98)T

**16. Environmental Remediation Source.** (6-30-95)

a. For Remediation sources subject to or regulated by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. Sections 6901-6992k) and the Idaho Rules and Standards for Hazardous Waste (IDAPA 16.01.05.000 et seq.) or the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 6901-6992k) or a consent order, if the estimated ambient concentration at the point of impact is greater than the acceptable ambient impacts listed in Sections 585 and 586, Best Available Control Technology shall be applied and operated until the estimated uncontrolled emissions from the remediation source are below the acceptable ambient concentration. (6-30-95)

b. For Remediation sources not subject to or regulated by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. Sections 6901-6992k) and the Idaho Rules and Standards for Hazardous Waste (IDAPA 16.01.05.000 et seq.) or the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 6901-6992k) or a consent order, shall, for the purposes of these rules, be considered the same as any other new or modified source of toxic air pollution. (6-30-95)

**17. Interpollutant Trading Ambient Concentration.** (6-30-95)

a. As provided in Subsections 209.01.c., 210.17 through 210.19, the owner or operator may use interpollutant trading to demonstrate preconstruction compliance. This method may be used in conjunction with netting (Subsection 210.10), and offsets (Subsection 210.11) (6-30-95)

b. Compare the source's or modification's approved interpollutant ambient concentration at the point of compliance for the toxic air pollutant emitted by the source or modification to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration listed in Sections 585 or 586. (6-30-95)

c. If the source's or modification's approved interpollutant ambient concentration at the point of compliance is less than or equal to the applicable acceptable ambient concentration listed in Sections 585 or 586, no further procedures for demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

d. The Department shall include emission limits for all of the toxic air pollutants involved in the trade in the permit to construct. The Department shall also include other permit terms in the permit to construct that assure that the facility will be operated in the manner described in the preconstruction compliance demonstration. (6-30-95)

**18. Interpollutant Trading Determination Processing. (6-30-95)**

a. The applicant may submit all information necessary to the demonstration at the time the applicant submits the complete initial application or the applicant may request the Department to review a complete initial application to determine if Subsection 210.17 may be applicable to the source or modification. (6-30-95)

b. Notwithstanding Subsections 209.01.a. and 209.01.b., if the applicant requests the Department to review a complete initial application and Subsection 210.17 is determined to be applicable, the completeness determination for the initial application will be revoked until a supplemental application is submitted and determined complete. When the supplemental application is determined complete, the timeline for agency action shall be reinitiated. (6-30-95)

**19. Interpollutant Determination. (6-30-95)**

a. The applicant may request an interpollutant trade if the Department determines that: (6-30-95)

i. The facility complies with an emission standard at least as stringent as best available control technology (BACT); and (6-30-95)

ii. The owner or operator has instituted all known and available methods of pollution prevention at the facility to reduce, avoid or eliminate toxic air pollution prior to its generation including, but not limited to, recycling, chemical substitution, and process modification provided that such pollution prevention methods are compatible with each other and the product or service being produced; and (6-30-95)

iii. The owner or operator has taken all available offsets; and (6-30-95)

iv. The owner or operator has identified all geographical areas and populations that may be impacted by the proposed interpollutant trade. (6-30-95)

b. Interpollutant trades shall be approved or denied on a case-by-case basis by the Department. Denials shall be within the discretion of the Department. Approvals shall be granted only if: (6-30-95)

i. The Division of Health approves the interpollutant trade; and (6-30-95)

ii. The Division of Environmental Quality determines that the interpollutant trade will result in a overall benefit to the environment; and (6-30-95)

iii. An EPA approved database or other EPA approved reference provides relative potency factors, or comparable factors, or other data that is sufficient to allow for adequate review and approval of the proposed trade by the Department and the Division of Health is submitted for all of the toxic air pollutants being traded; and (6-30-95)

iv. The reductions occur at the same facility where the proposed source or modification will be constructed; and (6-30-95)

v. The interpollutant trade will not cause an increase in sum of the ambient concentrations of the carcinogenic toxic air pollutants involved in the particular interpollutant trade at any receptor site; and (6-30-95)

vi. The total cancer risk with the interpollutant trade will be less than the total cancer risk without the interpollutant trade; and (6-30-95)

vii. The total non-cancer health risk with the interpollutant trade will be less than the total non-cancer health risk without the interpollutant trade. (6-30-95)

**20. NSPS And NESHAP Sources.** (6-30-95)

a. If the owner or operator demonstrates that the toxic air pollutant from the source or modification is regulated by the Department at the time of permit issuance under 40 CFR Part 60, 40 CFR Part 61 or 40 CFR Part 63, no further procedures for demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required under Section 210 for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

b. If the owner or operator demonstrates that the toxic air pollutant from the source or modification is regulated by the EPA at the time of permit issuance under 40 CFR Part 60, 40 CFR Part 61 or 40 CFR Part 63 and the permit to construct issued by the Department contains adequate provisions implementing the federal standard, no further procedures for demonstrating preconstruction compliance will be required under Section 210 for that toxic air pollutant as part of the application process. (6-30-95)

**21. Permit Compliance Demonstration.** Additional procedures and requirements to demonstrate and ensure actual and continuing compliance may be required by the Department in the permit to construct. (5-1-94)

**22. Interpretation And Implementation Of Other Sections.** Except as specifically provided in other sections of these rules, the provisions of Section 210 are not to be utilized in the interpretation or implementation of any other section of these rules. (6-30-95)

**211. CONDITIONS FOR PERMITS TO CONSTRUCT.**

**01. Reasonable Conditions.** The Department may impose any reasonable conditions upon an approval, including conditions requiring the stationary source or facility to be provided with: (5-1-94)

a. Sampling ports of a size, number, and location as the Department may require; (5-1-94)

b. Safe access to each port; (5-1-94)

c. Instrumentation to monitor and record emissions data; (5-1-94)

d. Instrumentation for ambient monitoring to determine the effect emissions from the stationary source or facility may have, or are having, on the air quality in any area affected by the stationary source or facility; and (5-1-94)

e. Any other sampling and testing facilities as may be deemed reasonably necessary. (5-1-94)

**02. Cancellation.** The Department may cancel a permit to construct if the construction is not begun within two (2) years from the date of issuance, or if during the construction, work is suspended for one (1) year. (5-1-94)

**03. Notification To The Department.** Any owner or operator of a stationary source or facility subject to a permit to construct shall furnish the Department written notifications as follows: (5-1-94)

a. A notification of the anticipated date of initial start-up of the stationary source or facility not more than sixty (60) days or less than thirty (30) days prior to such date; and (5-1-94)

b. A notification of the actual date of initial start-up of the stationary source or facility within fifteen



(15) days after such date. (5-1-94)

**04. Performance Test.** Within sixty (60) days after achieving the maximum production rate at which the stationary source or facility will be operated but not later than one hundred eighty (180) days after initial start-up of such stationary source or facility, the owner or operator of such stationary source or facility may be required to conduct a performance test in accordance with methods and under operating conditions approved by the Department and furnish the Department a written report of the results of such performance test. (5-1-94)

a. Such test shall be at the expense of the owner or operator. (5-1-94)

b. The Department may monitor such test and may also conduct performance tests. (5-1-94)

c. The owner or operator of a stationary source or facility shall provide the Department fifteen (15) days prior notice of the performance test to afford the Department the opportunity to have an observer present. (5-1-94)

## **212. OBLIGATION TO COMPLY.**

**01. Responsibility To Comply With All Requirements.** Receiving a permit to construct shall not relieve any owner or operator of the responsibility to comply with all applicable local, state and federal statutes, rules and regulations. (5-1-94)

**02. Relaxation Of Standards Or Restrictions.** At such time that a particular facility or modification becomes a major facility or major modification solely by virtue of a relaxation in any enforceable emission standard or restriction on the operating rate, hours of operation or on the type or amount of material combusted, stored or processed, which was used to exempt the facility or modification from certain requirements for a permit to construct, the requirements for new major facilities or major modifications shall apply to the facility or modification as though construction had not yet commenced. (5-1-94)

## **213. PRE-PERMIT CONSTRUCTION.**

This section describes how owners or operators may commence construction or modification of certain stationary sources before obtaining the required permit to construct. (3-23-98)

**01. Pre-Permit Construction Eligibility.** Pre-permit construction approval is available for non-major sources and non-major modifications and for new sources or modifications proposed in accordance with Subsection 213.01.d. Pre-permit construction is not available for any new source or modification that: uses emissions netting to stay below major source levels; uses optional offsets pursuant to Section 206; or would have an adverse impact on the air quality related values of any Class I area. Owners or operators may ask the Department for the ability to commence construction or modification of qualifying sources under Section 213 before receiving the required permit to construct. To obtain the Department's pre-permit construction approval, the owner or operator shall satisfy the following requirements: (11-13-98)T

a. The owner or operator shall apply for a permit to construct in accordance with Subsections 202.01.a., 202.02, and 202.03 of this chapter. (3-23-98)

b. The owner or operator shall consult with Department representatives prior to submitting a pre-permit construction approval application. (3-23-98)

c. The owner or operator shall submit a pre-permit construction approval application which must contain, but not be limited to: a letter requesting the ability to construct before obtaining the required permit to construct, a copy of the notice referenced in Subsection 213.02; proof of eligibility; process description(s); equipment list(s); proposed emission limits and modeled ambient concentrations for all regulated air pollutants, such that they demonstrate compliance with all applicable air quality rules and regulations. The models shall be conducted in accordance with Subsection 202.02 and with written Department approved protocol and submitted with sufficient detail so that modeling can be duplicated by the Department. (11-13-98)T

d. Owners or operators seeking limitations on a source's potential to emit such that permitted

emissions will be either below major source levels or below a significant increase must describe in detail in the pre-permit construction application the proposed restrictions and certify in accordance with Section 123 that they will comply with the restrictions, including any applicable monitoring and reporting requirements. (3-23-98)

**02. Permit To Construct Procedures For Pre-Permit Construction. (3-23-98)**

a. Within ten (10) days after the submittal of the pre-permit construction approval application, the owner or operator shall hold an informational meeting in at least one (1) location in the region in which the stationary source or facility is to be located. The informational meeting shall be made known by notice published at least ten (10) days before the meeting in a newspaper of general circulation in the county(ies) in which the stationary source or facility is to be located. A copy of such notice shall be included in the application. (3-23-98)

b. Within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the pre-permit construction approval application, the Department shall notify the owner or operator in writing of pre-permit construction approval or denial. The Department may deny the pre-permit construction approval application for any reason it deems valid. (3-23-98)

c. Upon receipt of the pre-permit construction approval letter issued by the Department, the owner or operator may begin construction at their own risk as identified in Subsection 231.02.d. Upon issuance of the pre-permit construction approval letter, any and all potential to emit limitations addressed in the pre-permit construction application pursuant to Subsection 213.01.d. shall become enforceable. The owner or operator shall not operate those emissions units subject to permit to construct requirements in accordance with Section 200 unless and until issued a permit pursuant to Section 209. (3-23-98)

d. If the pre-permit construction approval application is determined incomplete or the permit to construct is denied, the Department shall issue an incompleteness or denial letter pursuant to Section 209. If the Department denies the permit to construct, then the owner or operator shall have violated Section 201 on the date it commenced construction as defined in Section 006. The owner or operator shall not contest the final permit to construct decision based on the fact that they have already begun construction. (3-23-98)

**214. DEMONSTRATION OF PRECONSTRUCTION COMPLIANCE FOR NEW AND RECONSTRUCTED MAJOR SOURCES OF HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS.**

**01. Permitting Authority.** For purposes of this section, Sections 112(g) and (j) of the Clean Air Act, and 40 CFR Part 63, the permitting authority shall be the Department. (3-19-99)

**02. Definitions.** Unless specifically provided otherwise, the definitions for terms set forth in this section shall be the definitions set forth in Section 112 of the Clean Air Act and 40 CFR Part 63 as incorporated by reference into these rules at Section 107. For purposes of determining if a source is a major source of hazardous air pollutants, the definition of potential to emit at Section 006 of these rules shall apply. (3-19-99)

**03. Compliance With Federal MACT.** All owners or operators of major sources of hazardous air pollutants which are subject to an applicable Maximum Available Control Technology (MACT) standard promulgated by EPA pursuant to Section 112 of the Clean Air Act and 40 CFR Part 63 shall comply with the applicable MACT standard and such owners or operators are not subject to Subsections 214.04 and 214.05. (3-19-99)

**04. Requirement To Obtain Preconstruction Mact Determination From The Director.** No owner or operator may construct or reconstruct a major source of hazardous air pollutants unless such owner or operator has obtained a MACT standard determination from the Director. The Director shall make the MACT standard determination on a case by case basis and in accordance with Section 112(g)(2)(B) of the Clean Air Act and 40 CFR 63.40 through 63.44 as incorporated by reference into these rules at Section 107. (3-19-99)

**05. Development Of Mact By The Director After EPA Deadline.** In the event that EPA fails to promulgate a MACT standard for a category or subcategory of major sources of hazardous air pollutants identified by the EPA under the Clean Air Act by the date established under Section 112(e) of the Clean Air Act, the owner or operator of any major source of hazardous air pollutants in such category or subcategory shall submit an application to the Director for a MACT standard determination. The Director shall make the MACT standard determination on a

case by case basis and in accordance with Section 112(j) of the Clean Air Act and 40 CFR 63.50 through 63.56 as incorporated by reference into these rules at Section 107. (3-19-99)

**215. -- 219. (RESERVED).**

**220. GENERAL EXEMPTION CRITERIA FOR PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT EXEMPTIONS.**

**01. General Exemption Criteria.** Sections 220 through 223 may be used by owners or operators to exempt certain sources from the requirement to obtain a permit to construct. Nothing in these sections shall preclude an owner or operator from choosing to obtain a permit to construct. For purposes of Sections 220 through 223, the term source means the equipment or activity being exempted. No permit to construct is required for a source that satisfies all of the following criteria, in addition to the criteria set forth at Sections 221, 222, or 223: (11-13-98)T

a. The maximum capacity of a source to emit an air pollutant under its physical and operational design without consideration of limitations on emission such as air pollution control equipment, restrictions on hours of operation and restrictions on the type and amount of material combusted, stored or processed would not: (4-23-99)T

i. Equal or exceed one hundred (100) tons per year of any regulated air pollutant. (4-23-99)T

ii. Cause an increase in the emissions of a major facility that equals or exceeds the significant emissions rates set out in the definition of significant at Section 006. (4-23-99)T

iii. Cause or significantly contribute to a violation of an ambient air quality standard, based upon the applicable air quality models, data bases, and other requirements of 40 CFR Part 51, Appendix W (Guideline on Air Quality Models). No demonstration under this subsection is required for those sources listed at Subsection 222.02. (4-23-99)T

b. Combination. The source is not part of a proposed new major facility or part of a proposed major modification. (4-23-99)T

**02. Record Retention.** Unless the source is subject to and the owner or operator complies with Section 385, the owner or operator of the source, except for those sources listed in Subsections 222.02.a. through 222.02.g., shall maintain documentation on site which shall identify the exemption determined to apply to the source and verify that the source qualifies for the identified exemption. The records and documentation shall be kept for a period of time not less than five (5) years from the date the exemption determination has been made or for the life of the source for which the exemption has been determined to apply, which ever is greater, or until such time as a permit to construct or an operating permit is issued which covers the operation of the source. The owner or operator shall submit the documentation to the Department upon request. (11-13-98)T

**221. CATEGORY I EXEMPTION.**

No permit to construct is required for a source that satisfies the criteria set forth in Section 220 and the following: (11-13-98)T

**01. Below Regulatory Concern.** The maximum capacity of a source to emit an air pollutant under its physical and operational design considering limitations on emissions such as air pollution control equipment, restrictions on hours of operation and restrictions on the type and amount of material combusted, stored or processed shall be less than ten percent (10%) of the significant emission rates set out in the definition of significant at Section 006. (4-23-99)T

**02. Radionuclides.** The source shall have potential emissions that are less than one percent (1%) of the applicable radionuclides standard in 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H. (4-23-99)T

**03. Toxic Air Pollutants.** The source shall comply with Section 223. (11-13-98)T

**222. CATEGORY II EXEMPTION.**

No permit to construct is required for the following sources. (11-13-98)T

**01. Exempt Source.** A source that satisfies the criteria set forth in Section 220 and that is specified below: (11-13-98)T

a. Laboratory equipment used exclusively for chemical and physical analyses, research or education, including, but not limited to, ventilating and exhaust systems for laboratory hoods. To qualify for this exemption, the source shall: (5-1-94)

i. Comply with Section 223. (11-13-98)T

ii. Have potential emissions that are less than one percent (1%) of the applicable radionuclides standard in 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H. (4-23-99)T

b. Environmental characterization activities including emplacement and operation of field instruments, drilling of sampling and monitoring wells, sampling activities, and environmental characterization activities. (4-23-99)T

c. Stationary internal combustion engines of less than or equal to six hundred (600) horsepower and which are fueled by natural gas, propane gas, liquefied petroleum gas, distillate fuel oils, residual fuel oils, and diesel fuel; waste oil, gasoline, or refined gasoline shall not be used. To qualify for this exemption, the source must be operated in accordance with the following: (5-1-94)

i. One hundred (100) horsepower or less -- unlimited hours of operation. (5-1-94)

ii. One hundred one (101) to two hundred (200) horsepower -- less than four hundred fifty (450) hours per month. (5-1-94)

iii. Two hundred one (201) to four hundred (400) horsepower -- less than two hundred twenty-five (225) hours per month. (5-1-94)

iv. Four hundred one (401) to six hundred (600) horsepower -- less than one hundred fifty (150) hours per month. (5-1-94)

d. Stationary internal combustion engines used exclusively for emergency purposes which are operated less than two hundred (200) hours per year and are fueled by natural gas, propane gas, liquefied petroleum gas, distillate fuel oils, residual fuel oils, and diesel fuel; waste oil, gasoline, or refined gasoline shall not be used. (11-13-98)T

e. A pilot plant that uses a slip stream from an existing process stream not to exceed ten percent (10%) of that existing process stream or which satisfies the following: (11-13-98)T

i. The source shall comply with Section 223. For carcinogen emissions, the owner or operator may utilize a short term adjustment factor of ten (10) by multiplying either the acceptable ambient concentration or the screening emissions level, but not both, by ten (10). (11-13-98)T

ii. The source shall have uncontrolled potential emissions that are less than one percent (1%) of the applicable radionuclides standard in 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H. (11-13-98)T

iii. The exemption for a pilot plant shall terminate one (1) year after the commencement of operations and shall not be renewed. (11-13-98)T

f. Any other source specifically exempted by the Department. A list of those sources unconditionally exempted by the Department will be maintained by the Department and made available upon written request. (11-13-98)T

**02. Other Exempt Sources.** A source that satisfies the criteria set forth in Section 220 and that is specified below: (11-13-98)T

- a. Air conditioning or ventilating equipment not designed to remove air pollutants generated by or released from equipment. (5-1-94)
  - b. Air pollutant detectors or recorders, combustion controllers, or combustion shutoffs. (5-1-94)
  - c. Fuel burning equipment for indirect heating and for heating and reheating furnaces using natural gas, propane gas, liquified petroleum gas exclusively with a capacity of less than fifty (50) million btu's per hour input. (5-1-94)
  - d. Other fuel burning equipment for indirect heating with a capacity of less than one million (1,000,000) btu's per hour input. (5-1-94)
  - e. Mobile internal combustion engines, marine installations and locomotives. (5-1-94)
  - f. Agricultural activities and services. (5-1-94)
  - g. Retail gasoline, natural gas, propane gas, liquified petroleum gas, distillate fuel oils and diesel fuel sales. (5-1-94)
  - h. Used Oil Fired Space Heaters which comply with all the following requirements: (7-1-97)
    - i. The used oil fired space heater burns only used oil that the owner or operator generates on site, that is derived from households, such as used oil generated by individuals maintaining their personal vehicles, or on-specification used oil that is derived from commercial generators provided that the generator, transporter and owner or operator burning the oil for energy recovery comply fully with IDAPA 16.01.05.015, "Rules and Standards for Hazardous Waste"; (7-1-97)
- (1) For the purposes of Subsection 222.02.h., "used oil" refers to any oil that has been refined from crude oil or any synthetic oil that has been used and, as a result of such use, is contaminated by physical or chemical impurities. (11-13-98)T
- (2) For the purposes of Subsection 222.02.h., "used oil fired space heater" refers to any furnace or apparatus and all appurtenances thereto, designed, constructed and used for combusting used oil for energy recovery to directly heat an enclosed space. (11-13-98)T
- ii. Any used oil burned is not contaminated by added toxic substances such as solvents, antifreeze or other household and industrial chemicals; (7-1-97)
  - iii. The used oil fired space heater is designed to have a maximum capacity of not more than one half (0.5) million BTU per hour; (11-13-98)T
  - iv. The combustion gases from the used oil fired space heater are vented to the ambient air through a stack equivalent to the type and design specified by the manufacturer of the heater and installed to minimize down wash and maximize dispersion; and (7-1-97)
  - v. The used oil fired space heater is of modern commercial design and manufacture, except that a homemade used oil fired space heater may be used if, prior to the operation of the homemade unit, the owner or operator submits documentation to the Department demonstrating, to the satisfaction of the Department, that emissions from the homemade unit are no greater than those from modern commercially available units. (7-1-97)
- 03. Any Other Source Specifically Exempted By The Department.** A list of those sources unconditionally exempted by the Department will be maintained by the Department and made available upon written request. All sources exempted by the Department shall: (4-23-99)T
- a. Be analyzed by the Department and determined to meet the requirements of Subsections 220.01.a.i. and 220.01.a.ii. (4-23-99)T

b. Be analyzed by the Department and determined not to cause or significantly contribute to a violation of any ambient air quality standard. (4-23-99)T

**223. EXEMPTION CRITERIA AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR TOXIC AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS.**

No permit to construct for toxic air pollutants is required for a source that satisfies any of the exemption criteria below, the recordkeeping requirements at Subsection 220.02, and reporting requirements as follows: (4-23-99)T

**01. Below Regulatory Concern (BRC) Exemption.** The source qualifies for a BRC exemption if the uncontrolled emission rate (refer to Section 210) for all toxic air pollutants emitted by the source is less than or equal to ten percent (10%) of all applicable screening emission levels listed in Sections 585 and 586. (11-13-98)T

**02. Level I Exemption.** To obtain a Level I exemption, the source shall satisfy the following criteria: (11-13-98)T

a. The uncontrolled emission rate (refer to Section 210) for all toxic air pollutants shall be less than or equal to all applicable screening emission levels listed in Sections 585 and 586; or (11-13-98)T

b. The uncontrolled ambient concentration (refer to Section 210) for all toxic air pollutants at the point of compliance shall be less than or equal to all applicable acceptable ambient concentrations listed in Sections 585 and 586. (11-13-98)T

**03. Level II Exemption.** To obtain a Level II exemption, the source shall satisfy the following criteria: (11-13-98)T

a. The uncontrolled ambient concentration at the point of compliance (refer to Section 210) for all toxic air pollutants emitted by the source shall be less than or equal to all applicable acceptable ambient concentrations listed in Sections 585 and 586; and (11-13-98)T

b. If the owner or operator installs and operates control equipment that is not otherwise required to qualify for an exemption and the controlled emission rate (refer to Section 210) of the source for all toxic air pollutants is less than or equal to ten percent (10%) of all applicable screening emission levels listed in Sections 585 and 586. (11-13-98)T

**04. Level III Exemption.** To obtain a Level III exemption, the source shall satisfy the following criteria: (11-13-98)T

a. The uncontrolled ambient concentration at the point of compliance (refer to Section 210) for all toxic air pollutants emitted by the source shall be less than or equal to all applicable acceptable ambient concentrations listed in Sections 585 and 586; and (11-13-98)T

b. The controlled emission rate (refer to Section 210) for all toxic air pollutants emitted by the source shall be less than or equal to all applicable screening emission levels listed in Sections 585 and 586. (11-13-98)T

**05. Annual Report For Toxic Air Pollutant Exemption.** Commencing on May 1, 1996, and annually thereafter, the owner or operator of a source claiming a Level I, II, or III exemption shall submit a certified report for the previous calendar year to the Department for each Level I, II, or III exemption determination. The report shall be labeled "Toxic Air Pollutant Exemption Report" and shall state the date construction has or will commence and shall include copies of all exemption determinations completed by the owner or operator for each Level I, II, and III exemption. (11-13-98)T

**224. -- 299. (RESERVED).**

**300. PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS FOR TIER I OPERATING PERMITS.**

The purposes of Sections 300 through 386 are to establish requirements and procedures for the issuance of Tier I operating permits. (3-19-99)

**301. REQUIREMENT TO OBTAIN TIER I OPERATING PERMIT.**

**01. Prohibition.** No owner or operator shall operate, or allow or tolerate the operation of, any Tier I source without an effective Tier I operating permit. (5-1-94)

**02. Exceptions.** (3-23-98)

a. No Tier I operating permit is required if the owner or operator is in compliance with Sections 311 through 315 and the Department has not taken final action on the application. (5-1-94)

b. Tier I sources not located at major facilities do not require a Tier I operating permit until: (3-23-98)

i. December 31, 1997 for Phase II sulfur dioxide sources; (3-23-98)

ii. January 1, 1999 for Phase II nitrogen oxides sources; (3-23-98)

iii. January 1, 2000 for solid waste incineration units required to obtain a permit pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7429(e); and (3-23-98)

iv. June 1, 2001 for all other such sources, unless an earlier date is required by an applicable standard or EPA determines that no Tier I operating permit is required. (3-23-98)

c. No Tier I operating permit is required for the following Tier I sources: (5-1-94)

i. All sources and source categories that would be required to obtain a permit solely because they are subject to 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart AAA; and (5-1-94)

ii. All sources and source categories that would be required to obtain a permit solely because they are subject to 40 CFR Part 61.145. (5-1-94)

**302. OPTIONAL TIER I OPERATING PERMIT.**

Any facility listed in Section 301 not required to obtain a Tier I operating permit may opt to apply for a Tier I operating permit. (3-23-98)

**303. -- 310. (RESERVED).**

**311. STANDARD PERMIT APPLICATIONS.**

The purpose of Sections 311 through 315 is to establish standard Tier I operating permit application procedures. (5-1-94)

**312. DUTY TO APPLY.**

For each Tier I source, the owner or operator shall submit a timely and complete permit application in accordance with Sections 311 through 315. (5-1-94)

**313. TIMELY APPLICATION.**

**01. Original Tier I Operating Permits.** (5-1-94)

a. For Tier I sources existing on May 1, 1994, the owner or operator of the Tier I source shall submit to the Department a complete application for an original Tier I operating permit by no later than June 1, 1996, or within twelve (12) months of EPA approval of the Tier I operating program, whichever is earlier, unless: (3-20-97)

i. The Department provides written notification of an earlier date to the owner or operator. (5-1-94)

ii. The Tier I source is identified in Subsections 301.02.b. or 301.02.c. (5-1-94)

b. For sources that become Tier I sources after May 1, 1994, that are located at a facility not previously authorized by a Tier I operating permit, the owner or operator of the Tier I source shall submit to the Department a complete application for an original Tier I operating permit within twelve (12) months after becoming a Tier I source or commencing operation, unless: (3-23-98)

i. The Department provides written notification of an earlier date to the owner or operator. (5-1-94)

ii. The Tier I source is identified in Subsections 301.02.b. or 301.02.c. (5-1-94)

c. For initial phase II acid rain sources identified in Subsections 301.02.b.i. or 301.02.b.ii., the owner or operator of the initial Phase II acid rain source shall submit to the Department a complete application for an original Tier I operating permit by January 1, 1996 for sulfur dioxide, and by January 1, 1998 for nitrogen oxides. (3-23-98)

d. For Tier I sources identified in Subsection 301.02.b.iii.: (3-23-98)

i. Existing on July 1, 1998, the owner or operator of the Tier I source shall submit to the Department a complete application for an original Tier I operating permit by no later than January 1, 1999, unless the Department provides written notification of an earlier date to the owner or operator. (3-23-98)

ii. That become Tier I sources after July 1, 1998, located at a facility not previously authorized by a Tier I operating permit, the owner or operator of the Tier I source shall submit to the Department a complete application for an original Tier I operating permit within twelve (12) months after becoming a Tier I source or commencing operation, unless the Department provides written notification of an earlier date to the owner or operator. (3-23-98)

e. For Tier I sources identified in Subsection 301.02.b.iv.: (3-23-98)

i. Existing on January 1, 2000, the owner or operator of the Tier I source shall submit to the Department a complete application for an original Tier I operating permit by no later than June 1, 2000, unless the Department provides written notification of an earlier date to the owner or operator. (3-23-98)

ii. That become Tier I sources after January 1, 2000, that are located at a facility not previously authorized by a Tier I operating permit, the owner or operator of the Tier I source shall submit to the Department a complete application for an original Tier I operating permit within twelve (12) months after becoming a Tier I source or commencing operation, unless the Department provides written notification of an earlier date to the owner or operator. (3-23-98)

**02. Earlier Dates During Initial Period.** Except as otherwise provided in these rules, during the initial period which begins May 1, 1994 and ends three (3) years after EPA approval of the Tier I operating program, the Department may designate Tier I sources for processing as follows: (5-1-94)

a. The Department may develop a general estimate of the total work load and benefits associated with the Tier I operating permit applications that are predicted to be submitted during the initial period including, but not limited to, original permit applications and significant permit modification applications. (3-19-99)

b. Considering the complexity of the applications, air quality benefits of permitting and requests for early actions from owners and operators, the Department may divide the applications into three (3) groups each representing approximately one-third (1/3) of the total work load and benefits. (5-1-94)

c. The Department may prioritize the three (3) groups and the Tier I sources within each group for processing, establish early application deadlines and notify the owners or operators of the Tier I sources in the group in writing of a required submittal date earlier than the general deadlines provided in Subsection 313.01. (5-1-94)

**03. Renewals Of Tier I Operating Permits.** The owner or operator of the Tier I source shall submit a complete application to the Department for a renewal of the Tier I operating permit at least six (6) months before, but no earlier than eighteen (18) months before, the expiration date of the existing Tier I operating permit. To ensure that



the term of the operating permit does not expire before the permit is renewed, the owner or operator is encouraged to submit the application nine (9) months prior to expiration. (11-13-98)T

**04. Changes To Tier I Operating Permits.** Sections 380 through 386 provide the requirements and procedures for changes at Tier I sources and to Tier I operating permits. (3-19-99)

**314. REQUIRED STANDARD APPLICATION FORM AND REQUIRED INFORMATION.**

**01. General Requirements.** (5-1-94)

a. Applications shall be submitted on a form or forms provided by the Department or by other means prescribed by these rules or the Department. The application shall be certified by the responsible official in accordance with Section 123. (5-1-94)

i. If the Tier I source is regulated under 42 U.S.C. Sections 7651 through 7651o, the owner or operator shall also submit nationally-standardized acid rain forms provided by EPA. (5-1-94)

b. All information shall be in sufficient detail so that the Department may efficiently and effectively determine the applicability of requirements and make all other necessary evaluations and determinations. (5-1-94)

**02. General Information For The Facility.** (5-1-94)

a. Provide identifying information, including the name, address and telephone number of: (5-1-94)

i. The owner; (5-1-94)

ii. The operator; (5-1-94)

iii. The facility where the Tier I source is located; (5-1-94)

iv. The registered agent of the owner, if any; (5-1-94)

v. The registered agent of the operator, if any; (5-1-94)

vi. The responsible official, if other than the owner or operator; and (5-1-94)

vii. The contact person. (5-1-94)

b. Provide a general description of the processes used and products produced by the facility where the Tier I source is located, including any associated with each requested alternative operating scenario and trading scenario. The description shall include narrative and applicable SIC codes. (5-1-94)

c. Provide a general description of each process line affecting a Tier I source. (5-1-94)

**03. Specific Information For Each Emissions Unit.** The owner or operator shall provide, in an itemized format, all of the information identified in Subsections 314.04 through 314.11 for each emissions unit, unless the emissions unit is an insignificant activity. (11-13-98)T

**04. Emissions.** (5-1-94)

a. Identify and describe all emissions of pollutants for which the source is major and all emissions of regulated air pollutants from each emissions unit. Fugitive emissions shall be included in the application in the same manner as stack emissions, regardless of whether the source category is included in the list of sources contained in the definition of major facility (Section 008). (3-23-98)

b. Emissions rates shall be quantified in tons per year (tpy) or for radionuclides the effective dose equivalent (EDE) in millirem per year and in such additional terms as are necessary to determine compliance

consistent with the applicable test method. (11-13-98)T

c. Identify and describe all points of emissions in sufficient detail to establish the basis for fees and applicability of requirements of the Clean Air Act. (3-20-97)

d. To the extent it is needed to determine or regulate emissions, identify and quantify all fuels, fuel use, raw materials, production rates, and operating schedules. (5-1-94)

e. Identify and describe all air pollution control equipment and compliance monitoring devices or activities. (5-1-94)

f. Identify and describe all limitations on source operation or any work practice standards affecting emissions. (5-1-94)

g. Provide the calculations on which the information provided under Subsections 314.04.a. through 314.04.e. is based. (11-13-98)T

**05. Applicable Requirements.** (5-1-94)

a. Cite and describe all applicable requirements affecting the emissions unit; and (5-1-94)

b. Describe or reference all methods required by each applicable requirement for determining the compliance status of the emissions unit with the applicable requirement, including any applicable monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements or test methods. (5-1-94)

**06. Other Requirements.** Other specific information that may be necessary to determine the applicability of, implement or enforce any requirement of the Act, these rules, 42 U.S.C. Sections 7401 through 7671q or federal regulations. (5-1-94)

**07. Proposed Determinations Of Nonapplicability.** Identify requirements for which the applicant seeks a determination of nonapplicability and provide an explanation of why the requirement is not applicable to the Tier I source. (3-23-98)

**08. Alternative Operating Scenarios.** (5-1-94)

a. Identify all requested alternative operating scenarios. (5-1-94)

b. Provide a detailed description of all requested alternative operating scenarios. Include all the information required by Section 314 that is relevant to the alternative operating scenario. (5-1-94)

**09. Compliance Certifications.** (5-1-94)

a. Provide a compliance certification regarding the compliance status of each emissions unit at the time the application is submitted to the Department that: (5-1-94)

i. Identifies all applicable requirements affecting each emissions unit. (5-1-94)

ii. Certifies the compliance status of each emissions unit with each of the applicable requirements. (5-1-94)

iii. Provides a detailed description of the method(s) used for determining the compliance status of each emissions unit with each applicable requirement, including a description of any monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting and test methods that were used. Also provide a detailed description of the method(s) required for determining compliance. (5-1-94)

iv. Certifies the compliance status of the emissions unit with any applicable enhanced monitoring requirements. (5-1-94)

v. Certifies the compliance status of the emissions unit with any applicable enhanced compliance certification requirements. (5-1-94)

vi. Provides all other information necessary to determining the compliance status of the emissions unit. (5-1-94)

b. Provide a schedule for submission of compliance certifications during the term of the Tier I operating permit. The schedule shall require compliance certifications to be submitted no less frequently than annually, or more frequently if specified by the underlying applicable requirement or by the Department. (5-1-94)

**10. Compliance Plans.** (5-1-94)

a. Provide a compliance description as follows: (5-1-94)

i. For each applicable requirement with which the emissions unit is in compliance, state that the emissions unit will continue to comply with the applicable requirement. (5-1-94)

ii. For each applicable requirement that will become effective during the term of the Tier I operating permit that does not contain a more detailed schedule, state that the emissions unit will meet the applicable requirement on a timely basis. (5-1-94)

iii. For each applicable requirement that will become effective during the term of the Tier I operating permit that contains a more detailed schedule, state that the emissions unit will comply with the applicable requirement on the schedule provided in the applicable requirement. (5-1-94)

iv. For each applicable requirement with which the emission unit is not in compliance, state that the emissions unit will be in compliance with the applicable requirement by the time the Tier I operating permit is issued or provide a compliance schedule in accordance with Subsection 314.10.b. (11-13-98)T

b. All compliance schedules shall: (5-1-94)

i. Include a schedule of remedial measures leading to compliance, including an enforceable sequence of actions and specific dates for achieving milestones and achieving compliance. (11-13-98)T

ii. Incorporate the terms and conditions of any applicable consent order, judicial order, judicial consent decree, administrative order, settlement agreement or judgment. (5-1-94)

iii. Be supplemental to, and shall not sanction noncompliance with, the applicable requirements on which it is based. (5-1-94)

c. Provide a schedule for submission to the Department of periodic progress reports no less frequently than every six (6) months or at a more frequent period if one (1) is specified in the underlying applicable requirement or by the Department. (11-13-98)T

**11. Trading Scenarios.** (5-1-94)

a. Identify all requested trading scenarios, including alternative emissions limits (bubbles) authorized by Section 440. (5-1-94)

b. Provide a detailed description of all requested trading scenarios. Include all the information required by Section 314 that is relevant to the trading scenario and all the information required by Section 440, if applicable. Emissions trades must comply with all applicable requirements. (3-23-98)

c. Provide proposed replicable procedures and permit terms that ensure the emissions trades are quantifiable and enforceable. Emissions trades involving emissions units for which the emissions are not quantifiable or for which there are no replicable procedures to enforce the emissions trade shall not be approved. (3-23-98)

**12. Additional Information.** Provide all additional information that the Department determines is necessary for the Department to efficiently and effectively perform its functions. Such functions include, but are not limited to, determining the applicability of requirements for all regulated air pollutants, determining compliance with applicable requirements, developing or defining Tier I operating permit terms and conditions, defining all approved alternative operating scenarios, evaluating excess emissions procedures or making all necessary evaluations and determinations. (11-13-98)T

**315. DUTY TO SUPPLEMENT OR CORRECT APPLICATION.**

**01. Failure To Submit.** Any applicant who fails to submit any relevant facts or who has submitted incorrect information in a permit application shall, upon becoming aware of such failure or incorrect submittal, promptly submit such supplementary facts or corrected information. (5-1-94)

**02. Necessary Additional Information.** If, while processing an application that has been determined or deemed to be complete, the Department determines that additional information is necessary to evaluate or take final action on that application, the Department may request such information in writing and set a deadline for a response. The applicant shall submit the requested information on or before the deadline set by the Department. (5-1-94)

**03. Additional Information After Completeness.** The applicant shall promptly provide additional information as necessary to address any requirements that become applicable to the Tier I source after the date a complete application was filed but prior to release of a proposed action. (5-1-94)

**316. EFFECT OF INACCURATE INFORMATION IN APPLICATIONS OR FAILURE TO SUBMIT RELEVANT INFORMATION.**

Notwithstanding the shield provisions of Section 325, the owner or operator shall be subject to enforcement action for operation of the Tier I source without a Tier I operating permit if the owner or operator submitted an incomplete or inaccurate application or the Tier I source is later determined not to qualify for coverage under the conditions and terms of the Tier I operating permit. (11-13-98)T

**317. INSIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES.**

**01. Applicability Criteria.** This Section contains the criteria for identifying insignificant activities for the purposes of the Tier I operating permit program. Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, no emission unit or activity subject to an applicable requirement shall qualify as an insignificant emission unit or activity. Applicants may not exclude from Tier I operating permit applications information that is needed to determine whether the facility is major or whether the facility is in compliance with applicable requirements. (3-23-98)

- a. Presumptively insignificant emission units. (3-23-98)
- i. Except as provided above, the activities listed in this section may be omitted from the permit application. (3-23-98)
  - (1) Blacksmith forges. (3-23-98)
  - (2) Mobile transport tanks on vehicles except for those containing asphalt and not including loading and unloading operations. (3-23-98)
  - (3) Natural gas pressure regulator vents, excluding venting at oil and gas production facilities. (3-23-98)
  - (4) Storage tanks, reservoirs and pumping and handling equipment of any size, limited to soaps, lubricants, lubricating oil, treater oil, hydraulic fluid, vegetable oil, grease, animal fat, aqueous salt solutions or other materials and processes using appropriate lids and covers where there is no generation of objectionable odor or airborne particulate matter. (3-23-98)

- (5) Pressurized storage of oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, air, or inert gases. (3-3-95)L
- (6) Storage of solid material, dust-free handling. (3-3-95)L
- (7) Boiler water treatment operations, not including cooling towers. (3-23-98)
- (8) Vents from continuous emission monitors and other analyzers. (3-3-95)L
- (9) Vents from rooms, buildings and enclosures that contain permitted emissions units or activities from which local ventilation, controls, and separate exhaust are provided. (3-3-95)L
- (10) Internal combustion engines for propelling or powering a vehicle. (3-3-95)L
- (11) Recreational fireplaces including the use of barbecues, campfires and ceremonial fires. (3-3-95)L
- (12) Brazing, soldering, and welding equipment and cutting torches for use in cutting metal wherein components of the metal do not generate hazardous air pollutants or hazardous air pollutant precursors. (3-23-98)
- (13) Atmospheric generators used in connection with metal heat treating processes using non-hazardous air pollutant metals as the primary raw material. (3-23-98)
- (14) Non-hazardous air pollutant metal finishing or cleaning using tumblers. (3-23-98)
- (15) Drop hammers or hydraulic presses for forging or metalworking. (3-3-95)L
- (16) Electrolytic deposition, used to deposit brass, bronze, copper, iron, tin, zinc, precious and other metals not listed as the parents of hazardous air pollutants. (3-23-98)
- (17) Equipment used for surface coating, painting, dipping or spraying operations, except those that will emit volatile organic compound or hazardous air pollutant. (3-23-98)
- (18) Process water filtration systems. (3-23-98)
- (19) Portable electrical generators that can be moved by hand from one (1) location to another. Moved by hand means that it can be moved without the assistance of any motorized or non-motorized vehicle, conveyance, or device. (3-23-98)
- (20) Plastic and resin curing equipment, excluding FRP and provided these activities are not related to the source's primary business activity. (3-23-98)
- (21) Extrusion equipment, metals, minerals, plastics, grain or wood used without solvents containing hazardous air pollutant. (3-23-98)
- (22) Presses and vacuum forming, for curing rubber and plastic products or for laminating plastics without solvents containing hazardous air pollutants present. (3-23-98)
- (23) Roller mills and calendars for use with rubber and plastics without solvents containing hazardous air pollutants. (3-23-98)
- (24) Conveying and storage of plastic pellets. (3-3-95)L
- (25) Plastic compression, injection, and transfer molding and extrusion, rotocasting, pultrusion, blowmolding, excluding acrylics, PVC, polystyrene and related copolymers and the use of plasticizer. Only oxygen, carbon dioxide, nitrogen, air or inert gas allowed as blowing agent. (3-3-95)L
- (26) Plastic pipe welding. (3-3-95)L

- (27) Wax application in either a molten state or aqueous suspension. (3-23-98)
- (28) Plant maintenance and upkeep including routine housekeeping, janitorial activities, cleaning and preservation of equipment, preparation for and painting of structures or equipment, retarring roofs, applying insulation to buildings in accordance with applicable environmental and health and safety requirements and lawn, landscaping and groundskeeping activities. Provided these activities are not conducted as part of a manufacturing process, are not related to the sources' primary business activity, and not otherwise triggering a permit modification. (3-23-98)
- (29) Agricultural activities on a facility's property that are not subject to registration or new source review by the permitting authority. (3-3-95)L
- (30) Maintenance of paved streets and parking lots including paving, stripping, salting, sanding, cleaning and sweeping of streets and paved surfaces. Provided these activities are not related to the source's primary business activity, do not otherwise trigger a permit modification, and fugitive emissions are reasonably controlled as required in Section 808. (3-23-98)
- (31) Ultraviolet curing processes. (3-3-95)L
- (32) Hot melt adhesive application with no volatile organic compounds or hazardous air pollutants in the adhesive formula. (3-23-98)
- (33) Laundering, dryers, extractors, tumblers for fabrics, using water solutions of bleach and/or detergents except for boilers. (3-23-98)
- (34) Steam cleaning operations. (3-3-95)L
- (35) Steam sterilizers. (3-3-95)L
- (36) Food service activities including cafeterias, kitchen facilities and barbecues located at a source for providing food service on premises. (3-23-98)
- (37) Portable drums and totes. (3-3-95)L
- (38) Fluorescent light tube and aerosol can crushing in units designed to reduce emissions from these activities. (3-23-98)
- (39) Flares used to indicate danger to the public. (3-3-95)L
- (40) General vehicle maintenance including vehicle exhaust from repair facilities provided these activities are not related to the source's primary business activity and do not have applicable requirements under title VI of the Clean Air Act. (3-23-98)
- (41) Comfort air conditioning or air cooling systems, not used to remove air contaminants from specific equipment. (3-3-95)L
- (42) Natural draft hoods, natural draft stacks, or natural draft ventilators for sanitary and storm drains, safety valves, and storage tanks subject to size and service limitations expressed elsewhere in this section. (3-3-95)L
- (43) Natural and forced air vents for bathroom/toilet facilities. (3-3-95)L
- (44) Office activities. (3-3-95)L
- (45) Equipment used for quality control/assurance or inspection purposes, including sampling equipment used exclusively to withdraw materials for laboratory analyses and testing. (3-23-98)
- (46) Fire suppression systems and similar safety equipment and equipment used to train firefighters

including fire drill pits. (3-23-98)

(47) Materials and equipment used by, and activity related to operation of infirmary; infirmary is not the source's business activity except equipment affected by the radionuclide NESHAP. (3-23-98)

(48) Satellite Accumulation Areas (SAAs) and Temporary Accumulation Areas (TAAs) managed in compliance with RCRA. (3-23-98)

(49) Equipment for carving, cutting, routing, turning, drilling, machining, sawing, surface grinding, sanding, planing, buffing, shot blasting, sintering, or polishing: Ceramics, glass, leather, metals, plastics, rubber, concrete, paper stock, or wood provided that these activities are not conducted as part of a manufacturing process. (3-23-98)

(50) Oxygen, nitrogen, or rare gas extraction and liquefaction equipment subject to other exemption limitation, e.g., internal and external combustion equipment. (3-3-95)L

(51) Slaughterhouses, such as rendering cookers, boilers, heating plants, incinerators, and electrical power generating equipment. (3-23-98)

(52) Ozonation equipment. (3-3-95)L

(53) Temporary construction activities at a facility provided that the installation or modification of emissions units must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local rules and regulations. (3-23-98)

(54) Batch loading and unloading of solid phase catalysts. (3-3-95)L

(55) Pulse capacitors. (3-3-95)L

(56) Gas cabinets using only gases that are not regulated air pollutants. (3-3-95)L

(57) CO<sub>2</sub> lasers, used only on metals and other materials which do not emit hazardous air pollutants in the process. (3-23-98)

(58) Structural changes not having air contaminant emissions. (3-3-95)L

(59) Equipment used to mix, package, store and handle soaps, lubricants, vegetable oil, grease, animal fat, and non-volatile aqueous salt solutions, provided appropriate lids and covers are utilized. (3-23-98)

(60) Photographic process equipment by which an image is reproduced upon material sensitized to radiant energy, e.g., blueprint activity, photocopiers, mimeograph, telefax, photographic developing, and microfiche provided these activities are not related to the source's primary business activity. (3-23-98)

(61) Pharmaceutical and cosmetics packaging equipment. (3-3-95)L

(62) Paper trimmers/binders provided these activities are not related to the source's primary business activity. (3-23-98)

(63) Bench-scale laboratory equipment and laboratory equipment used exclusively for physical or chemical analysis, including associated vacuum producing devices but excluding research and development facilities. (3-23-98)

(64) Repair and maintenance shop activities not related to the source's primary business activity. (3-23-98)

(65) Handling equipment and associated activities for glass and aluminum which is destined for recycling, provided these activities are not related to the source's primary business activity. (3-23-98)

(66)	Hydraulic and hydrostatic testing equipment.	(3-3-95)L
(67)	Batteries and battery charging stations, except at battery manufacturing plants.	(3-23-98)
(68)	Porcelain and vitreous enameling equipment.	(3-3-95)L
(69)	Solid waste containers.	(3-3-95)L
(70)	Salt baths using nonvolatile salts that do not result in emissions of any regulated air pollutants.	(3-23-98)
(71)	Shock chambers.	(3-3-95)L
(72)	Wire strippers.	(3-3-95)L
(73)	Humidity chambers.	(3-3-95)L
(74)	Solar simulators.	(3-3-95)L
(75)	Environmental chambers not using hazardous air pollutant gases.	(3-23-98)
(76)	Totally enclosed conveyors not including transfer points.	(3-23-98)
(77)	Steam vents and safety relief valves.	(3-3-95)L
(78)	Air compressors, pneumatically operated equipment, systems, and hand tools.	(3-3-95)L
(79)	Steam leaks.	(3-3-95)L
(80)	Boiler blow-down tank.	(3-3-95)L
(81)	Salt cake mix tanks at pulp mills.	(3-23-98)
(82)	Digester chip feeders at pulp mills.	(3-23-98)
(83)	Weak liquor and filter tanks at pulp mills.	(3-23-98)
(84)	Process water and white water storage tanks at pulp mills.	(3-23-98)
(85)	Demineralizer water tanks, demineralization, demineralizer vents, and oxygen scavenging (deaeration) of water.	(3-23-98)
(86)	Clean condensate tanks.	(3-3-95)L
(87)	Alum tanks.	(3-3-95)L
(88)	Broke beaters, repulpers, pulp and repulping tanks, stock chests and pulp handling.	(3-3-95)L
(89)	Lime and mud filtrate tanks.	(3-3-95)L
(90)	Hydrogen peroxide tanks.	(3-3-95)L
(91)	Lime mud washer.	(3-3-95)L
(92)	Lime mud filter.	(3-3-95)L
(93)	Hydro and liquor clarifiers or filters and storage tanks and associated pumping, piping, and	



- handling. (3-23-98)
- (94) Lime grits washers, filters, and handing. (3-3-95)L
  - (95) Lime silos and feed bins. (3-3-95)L
  - (96) Paper forming. (3-3-95)L
  - (97) Starch cooking. (3-3-95)L
  - (98) Pulp stock cleaning and screening. (3-23-98)
  - (99) Paper winders or other paper converting equipment. (3-23-98)
  - (100) Sludge dewatering and wet sludge handling. (3-23-98)
  - (101) Screw press vents. (3-3-95)L
  - (102) Pond dredging. (3-3-95)L
  - (103) Polymer tanks and storage devices and associated pumping and handling equipment, used for solids dewatering and flocculation. (3-3-95)L
  - (104) Non-PCB oil filled circuit breakers, oil filled transformers and other equipment that is analogous to, but not considered to be, a tank. (3-3-95)L
  - (105) Lab-scale electric or steam-heated drying ovens and autoclaves. (3-23-98)
  - (106) Sewer manholes, junction boxes, sumps and lift stations associated with waste water treatment systems. (3-3-95)L
  - (107) Water cooling towers processing exclusively noncontact cooling water. (3-3-95)L
  - (108) Paper coating and sizing. (3-3-95)L
  - (109) Process waste water and ponds. (3-3-95)L
  - (110) Outdoor firearms practice ranges. (3-3-95)L
- b. Insignificant activities on the basis of size or production rate. (3-23-98)
- i. This section contains lists of units or activities that are insignificant on the basis of size or production rate. Units and activities listed in this section must be listed in the permit application. The following units and activities are determined to be insignificant based on their size or production rate: (3-23-98)
- (1) Operation, loading and unloading of storage tanks and storage vessels, with lids or other appropriate closure and less than two hundred sixty (260) gallon capacity thirty five cubic feet (35cft), heated only to the minimum extend to avoid solidification if necessary. (3-3-95)L
  - (2) Operation, loading and unloading of storage tanks, not greater than one thousand one hundred (1,100) gallon capacity, with lids or other appropriate closure, not for use with hazardous air pollutants, maximum (max.) vp five-hundred fifty (550) mm Hg. (3-23-98)
  - (3) Operation, loading and unloading of volatile organic compound storage tanks, ten thousand (10,000) gallons capacity or less, with lids or other appropriate closure, vp not greater than eighty (80) mm Hg at twenty-one (21) degrees C. Operation, loading and unloading of gasoline storage tanks, ten thousand (10,000) gallons capacity or less, with lids or other appropriate closure. (3-23-98)

- (4) Operation, loading and unloading storage of butane, propane, or liquified petroleum gas (LPG), storage tanks, vessel capacity under forty thousand (40,000) gallons. (3-3-95)L
- (5) Combustion source, less than five million (5,000,000) Btu/hr, exclusively using natural gas, butane, propane, and/or LPG. (3-3-95)L
- (6) Combustion source, less than five hundred thousand (500,000) Btu/hr, using any commercial fuel containing less than four-tenths percent (.4%) by weight sulfur for coal or less than one percent (1%) by weight sulfur for other fuels. (3-3-95)L
- (7) Combustion source, of less than one million (1,000,000) Btu/hr, if using kerosene, No. 1 or No. 2 fuel oil. (3-3-95)L
- (8) Combustion source, not greater than five hundred thousand (500,000) Btu/hr, if burning waste wood, wood waste or waste paper. (3-3-95)L
- (9) Welding using not more than one (1) ton per day of welding rod. (3-3-95)L
- (10) Foundry sand molds, unheated and using binders with less than twenty-five hundredths percent (.25%) free phenol by sand weight. (3-3-95)L
- (11) "Parylene" coaters using less than five hundred (500) gallons of coating per year. (3-3-95)L
- (12) Printing and silkscreening, using less than two (2) gallon/day of any combination of the following: Inks, coatings, adhesives, fountain solutions, thinners, retarders, or nonaqueous cleaning solutions. (3-3-95)L
- (13) Water cooling towers and ponds, not using chromium-based corrosion inhibitors, not used with barometric jets or condensers, not greater than ten thousand (10,000) gpm, not in direct contact with gaseous or liquid process streams containing regulated air pollutants. (3-3-95)L
- (14) Combustion turbines, of less than five hundred (500) HP. (3-3-95)L
- (15) Batch solvent distillation, not greater than fifty-five (55) gallons batch capacity. (3-3-95)L
- (16) Municipal and industrial water chlorination facilities of not greater than twenty million (20,000,000) gallons per day capacity. The exemption does not apply to waste water treatment. (3-3-95)L
- (17) Surface coating, using less than two (2) gallons per day. (3-3-95)L
- (18) Space heaters and hot water heaters using natural gas, propane or kerosene and generating less than five million (5,000,000) Btu/hr. (3-3-95)L
- (19) Tanks, vessels, and pumping equipment, with lids or other appropriate closure for storage or dispensing of aqueous solutions of inorganic salts, bases and acids excluding: (3-3-95)L
- (a) Ninety-nine percent (99%) or greater H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> or H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>. (3-3-95)L
- (b) Seventy percent (70%) or greater HNO<sub>3</sub>. (3-3-95)L
- (c) Thirty percent (30%) or greater HCl. (3-3-95)L
- (d) More than one (1) liquid phase where the top phase is more than one percent (1%) volatile organic compounds. (3-23-98)
- (20) Equipment used exclusively to pump, load, unload, or store high boiling point organic material, material with initial boiling point (IBP) not less than one hundred fifty (150) degrees C or vapor pressure (vp) not

- more than five (5) mm Hg at twenty-one (21) degrees C with lids or other appropriate closure. (3-3-95)L
- (21) Smokehouses under twenty (20) square feet. (3-3-95)L
- (22) Milling and grinding activities, using paste-form compounds with less than one percent (1%) volatile organic compounds. (3-23-98)
- (23) Rolling, forging, drawing, stamping, shearing, or spinning hot or cold metals. (3-3-95)L
- (24) Dip-coating operations, using materials with less than one percent (1%) volatile organic compounds. (3-23-98)
- (25) Surface coating, aqueous solution or suspension containing less than one percent (1%) volatile organic compounds. (3-23-98)
- (26) Cleaning and stripping activities and equipment, using solutions having less than one percent (1%) volatile organic compounds by weight. On metallic substrates, acid solutions are not considered for listing as insignificant. (3-23-98)
- (27) Storage and handling of water based lubricants for metal working where the organic content of the lubricant is less than ten percent (10%). (3-3-95)L
- (28) Municipal and industrial waste water chlorination facilities of not greater than one million (1,000,000) gallons per day capacity. (3-3-95)L
- (29) Domestic sewage treatment ponds with average flowrates less than four hundred (400) gpm or treating waste from less than three thousand (3000) people from non-residential sources. (3-23-98)
- (30) An emission unit or activity with emissions less than or equal to ten percent (10%) of the levels contained in Section 006 of the definition of significant and no more than one (1) ton per year of any hazardous air pollutant. (3-23-98)

**318. -- 320. (RESERVED).**

**321. TIER I OPERATING PERMIT CONTENT.**

The purpose of Sections 321 through 336 is to mandate and authorize the contents of Tier I operating permits. (5-1-94)

**322. STANDARD CONTENTS OF TIER I OPERATING PERMITS.**

All Tier I operating permits shall contain and the Department shall have the authority to impose, implement and enforce, the following elements for all permitted operating scenarios and emissions trading scenarios. Fugitive emissions shall be included in the Tier I operating permit in the same manner as stack emissions. (3-23-98)

**01. Emission Limitations And Standards.** All Tier I operating permits shall contain emission limitations and standards, including, but not limited to, those operational requirements and limitations that assure compliance with the applicable requirements identified in the application, or determined by the Department to be applicable to the source. (3-19-99)

**02. Authority For And Form Of Terms And Conditions.** All Tier I operating permits shall specify and reference the origin of and authority for each term or condition, and identify any difference in form as compared to the applicable requirement upon which the term or condition is based. (5-1-94)

**03. Terms Or Conditions For Applicable Requirements.** All Tier I operating permits shall contain at least one (1) permit term or condition for every applicable requirement specifically identified in the application or determined by the Department to be applicable to the source. (3-23-98)

**04. Alternative Operating Scenarios.** All Tier I operating permits shall contain terms and conditions

to ensure compliance with all applicable requirements for each alternative operating scenario that was requested by the applicant and approved by the Department, including, but not limited to, a requirement that the owner or operator of the source, contemporaneously with making a change from one (1) operating scenario to another, record the change in an operating scenario log located and retained at the permitted facility. (5-1-94)

**05. Trading Scenarios.** (5-1-94)

a. All Tier I operating permits shall contain terms and conditions for each trading scenario that was requested by the applicant and approved by the Department including, but not limited to, terms and conditions which ensure that any emission trade is quantifiable, accountable, enforceable and based on replicable procedures. (3-23-98)

b. The Tier I operating permit shall state that no permit revision shall be required under approved economic incentives, marketable permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in the permit. (11-13-98)T

c. The Tier I operating permit shall, at a minimum, include a requirement that the owner or operator of the source, contemporaneously with making a change from one (1) trading scenario to another, record the change in a trading scenario log located and retained at the permitted facility and provide notice to the Department in accordance with Section 383. (3-23-98)

**06. Monitoring.** All Tier I operating permits shall contain the following with respect to monitoring: (5-1-94)

a. Sufficient monitoring to ensure compliance with all of the terms and conditions of the Tier I operating permit; (5-1-94)

b. All emissions monitoring and analysis procedures or test methods required under the applicable requirements; (5-1-94)

c. If the applicable requirement does not require specific periodic testing or monitoring, terms and conditions requiring periodic monitoring, recordkeeping, or both, that is sufficient to yield reliable data for the relevant time periods that are representative of the emissions unit's compliance with the Tier I operating permit, as reported pursuant to Subsection 322.08, and ensuring the use of terms, test methods, units, averaging periods, and other statistical conventions consistent with the applicable requirement; and (5-1-94)

d. Requirements that the Department determines are necessary, concerning the use, maintenance and installation of monitoring equipment or methods. (5-1-94)

**07. Recordkeeping.** All Tier I operating permits shall incorporate by reference all applicable requirements regarding recordkeeping and require all of the following: (5-1-94)

a. Sufficient recordkeeping to assure compliance with all of the terms and conditions of the Tier I operating permit. (5-1-94)

b. Recording of monitoring information including but not limited to the following: (5-1-94)

i. The date, place (as defined in the Tier I operating permit) and time of sampling or measurements; (5-1-94)

ii. The date(s) analyses were performed; (5-1-94)

iii. The company or entity that performed the analyses; (5-1-94)

iv. The analytical techniques or methods used; (5-1-94)

v. The results of such analyses; and (5-1-94)

vi. The operating conditions existing at the time of sampling or measurement. (5-1-94)

c. Retention of all monitoring records and support information for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of the monitoring sample, measurement, report or application. Supporting information includes but is not limited to all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip-chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation and copies of all reports required by the Tier I operating permit. (5-1-94)

**08. Reporting.** All Tier I operating permits shall incorporate by reference all applicable requirements regarding reporting and require all of the following: (5-1-94)

a. Sufficient reporting to assure compliance with all of the terms and conditions of the Tier I operating permit. (5-1-94)

b. Prompt reporting of deviations from permit requirements including, but not limited to, those attributable to excess emissions. If the deviation is an excess emission, the report shall be submitted in accordance with the requirements of Sections 130 through 136. For all other deviations, the report shall be submitted in accordance with Subsection 322.08.c. unless the permit specifies another time frame. The reports shall describe the probable cause of such deviations and any corrective actions or preventative measures taken. (3-23-98)

c. Submittal of reports for any required monitoring at least every six (6) months. All instances of deviations from Tier I operating permit requirements, which include monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting, must be clearly identified in such reports. All required reports must be certified in accordance with Section 123. (11-13-98)T

**09. Testing.** All Tier I operating permits shall contain terms and conditions requiring sufficient testing to assure compliance with all of the terms and conditions of the Tier I operating permit. (5-1-94)

**10. Compliance Schedule and Progress Reports.** All Tier I operating permits shall contain terms and conditions regarding the compliance plan submitted in the application in accordance with Subsection 314.10 including all of the following: (11-13-98)T

a. For each applicable requirement for which the source is not in compliance at the time of the permit issuance, terms and conditions consistent with the compliance schedule submitted by the applicant including all of the following: (11-13-98)T

i. A schedule of remedial measures leading to compliance including an enforceable sequence of actions and specific dates for achieving the milestones and achieving compliance. (11-13-98)T

ii. A requirement that the permittee submit periodic progress reports to the Department no less frequently than every six (6) months or at a more frequent period if one is specified in the underlying applicable requirement or by the Department. (5-1-94)

iii. A requirement that any progress report shall include a statement of when the milestones and compliance were or will be achieved, an explanation of why any dates in the compliance schedule submitted by the applicant or in the terms or conditions of the Tier I operating permit were not or will not be met and a detailed description of any preventative or corrective measures undertaken by the permittee. (5-1-94)

iv. All terms and conditions of any applicable consent order, judicial order, judicial consent decree, administrative order, settlement agreement or judgment. (5-1-94)

v. A statement that the terms and conditions regarding the compliance schedule are supplemental to, and do not sanction noncompliance with, the underlying applicable requirement. (5-1-94)

b. For each applicable requirement that will become effective during the term of the Tier I operating permit and that requires a detailed compliance schedule, the permit shall include such compliance schedule. (11-13-98)T

c. For each applicable requirement that will become effective during the term of the Tier I operating permit that does not require a detailed compliance schedule, the permit shall include a statement that the permittee shall meet, on a timely basis, all such applicable requirements. (11-13-98)T

**11. Periodic Compliance Certifications.** Each Tier I operating permit shall require submittal of compliance certifications during the term of the permit for each emissions unit to the Department and the EPA as follows: (5-1-94)

a. Compliance certifications for all emissions units shall be submitted no less frequently than annually, or more frequently if specified by the underlying applicable requirement or by the Department. (5-1-94)

b. The compliance certification for each emissions unit shall address all of the terms and conditions contained in the Tier I operating permit that are applicable to such emissions unit including emissions limitations, standards and work practices. (5-1-94)

c. The compliance certification shall be in an itemized format providing the following information: (5-1-94)

i. The identification of each term or condition of the Tier I operating permit that is the basis of the certification; (11-13-98)T

ii. The identification of the method(s) or other means used by the owner or operator for determining the compliance status with each term and condition during the certification period, and whether such methods or other means provide continuous or intermittent data. Such methods and other means shall include, at a minimum, the methods and means required by the Tier I operating permit. If necessary, the owner or operator shall identify any other material information that must be included in the certification to comply with Section 113(c)(2) of the Clean Air Act which prohibits knowingly making a false certification or omitting material information; (11-13-98)T

iii. The status of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Tier I operating permit for the period covered by certification, based on the method or means designated in Subsection 322.11.c.ii. above. The certification shall identify each deviation and take it into account in the compliance certification. The certification shall also identify as possible exceptions to compliance any periods during which compliance is required and in which an excursion or exceedance as defined under 40 CFR Part 64 occurred; and (4-23-99)T

iv. Such information as the Department may require to determine the compliance status of the emissions unit. (11-13-98)T

d. All original compliance certifications shall be submitted to the Department and a copy of all compliance certifications shall be submitted to the EPA; (5-1-94)

**12. Permit Conditions Regarding Acid Rain Allowances.** (5-1-94)

a. A permit condition prohibiting emissions exceeding any allowances that the source lawfully holds. (5-1-94)

b. No limit shall be placed on the number of allowances held by the source and no permit revisions shall be required for increases in emissions that are authorized by allowances acquired pursuant to the acid rain program, provided that such increases do not require a permit revision under any other applicable requirement. (3-23-98)

c. The source may not, however, use allowances as a defense to noncompliance with any other applicable requirement. (5-1-94)

d. Any such allowance shall be accounted for according to the procedures established in 40 CFR Part 72 and 40 CFR Part 73. (5-1-94)

**13. Permit Duration.** Each Tier I operating permit shall state that it is effective for a fixed term of five (5) years; except that during the first four (4) years after EPA approval of the Tier I operating permit program, the permit may be issued with an initial term of three (3) years to five (5) years unless the Tier I source is also a Phase II source. (5-1-94)

**14. Other Specific Requirements.** Any terms or conditions determined by the Department to be necessary for approval of the Tier I operating permit. (5-1-94)

**15. General Requirements.** Each Tier I operating permit shall contain provisions stating the following: (5-1-94)

a. The permittee shall comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation and is grounds for enforcement action; for permit revocation, termination, revocation and reissuance, or revision; or for denial of a permit renewal application. (5-1-94)

b. It shall not be a defense in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce any activity in order to maintain compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit. (5-1-94)

c. This permit may be revised, revoked, reopened and reissued, or terminated for cause. (5-1-94)

d. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit revision, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. (5-1-94)

e. This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege. (5-1-94)

f. The permittee shall furnish all information requested by the Department, within a reasonable time, that the Department may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. (11-13-98)T

g. Upon request, the permittee shall furnish to the Department copies of records required to be kept by this permit. (5-1-94)

h. The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit to any circumstance is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit shall not be affected thereby. (5-1-94)

i. The permittee shall comply with Sections 380 through 386 as applicable. (3-19-99)

j. Unless specifically identified as a "State Only" provision, all terms and conditions in the this permit, including any terms and conditions designed to limit a source's potential to emit, are enforceable: (5-1-94)

i. By the Department in accordance with State law; and (5-1-94)

ii. By the United States or any other person in accordance with Federal law. (5-1-94)

k. Provisions specifically identified as a "State Only" provision are enforceable only in accordance with State law. "State Only" provisions are those that are not required under the Federal Clean Air Act or under any of its applicable requirements or those provisions adopted by the State prior to federal approval. (3-23-98)

l. Upon presentation of credentials, the permittee shall allow the Department or an authorized representative of the Department to do the following: (5-1-94)

i. Enter upon the permittee's premises where a Tier I source is located or emissions-related activity is conducted, or where records are kept under the conditions of this permit; (5-1-94)

ii. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that are kept under the conditions of this

permit; (5-1-94)

iii. Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and (5-1-94)

iv. Sample or monitor at reasonable times substances or parameters for the purpose of determining or ensuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements. (5-1-94)

m. Nothing in this permit shall alter or affect the following: (5-1-94)

i. Any administrative authority or judicial remedy available to prevent or terminate emergencies or imminent and substantial dangers; (5-1-94)

ii. The liability of an owner or operator of a source for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of permit issuance; (5-1-94)

iii. The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with 42 U.S.C. Section 7651g(a); (5-1-94)

iv. The owner or operator's duty to provide information. (5-1-94)

n. The owner or operator of a Tier I source shall pay registration fees to the Department in accordance with Sections 525 through 538, which are hereby incorporated by reference. (5-1-94)

o. All documents submitted to the Department shall be certified in accordance with Section 123 and comply with Section 124. (5-1-94)

p. If a timely and complete application for a Tier I operating permit renewal is submitted, but the Department fails to issue or deny the renewal permit before the end of the term of the previous permit, then all the terms and conditions of the previous permit including any permit shield that may have been granted pursuant to Section 325 shall remain in effect until the renewal permit has been issued or denied. (5-1-94)

q. The permittee shall promptly report deviations from permit requirements including, but not limited to, those attributable to excess emissions. If the deviation is an excess emission, the report shall be submitted in accordance with the requirements of Sections 130 through 136. For all other deviations, the report shall be submitted in accordance with Subsection 322.08.c. unless the permit specifies another time frame. The reports shall describe the probable cause of such deviations and any corrective actions or preventative measures taken. (3-23-98)

**323. -- 324. (RESERVED).**

**325. ADDITIONAL CONTENTS OF TIER I OPERATING PERMITS - PERMIT SHIELD.**

Each Tier I operating permit shall include provisions stating: (5-1-94)

**01. General Permit Shield.** Compliance with the terms and conditions of the Tier I operating permit, including those applicable to all alternative operating scenarios and trading scenarios, shall be deemed compliance with all of the following: (5-1-94)

a. Applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance that are specifically identified in the Tier I operating permit and have a corresponding term or condition in the Tier I operating permit. (5-1-94)

b. Non-applicable requirements. For a requirement to be a non-applicable requirement, all of the following criteria must be met: (5-1-94)

i. The permittee must have provided the information required by Subsection 314.08.b. in the application. (5-1-94)

ii. The requirement must be specifically identified in the Tier I operating permit as a non-applicable



requirement. (5-1-94)

iii. The requirement must have been determined by the Department, in writing and in acting on the permit application or revision, to not be applicable to the Tier I source. (5-1-94)

iv. Tier I operating permit must include the Department's determination or a concise summary thereof. (5-1-94)

**02. Limitation On Permit Shield.** Permit revisions and other actions authorized by Sections 300 through 386 may eliminate, modify or suspend the permit shield. (3-19-99)

**326. -- 331. (RESERVED).**

**332. EMERGENCY AS AN AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE REGARDING EXCESS EMISSIONS.**

**01. General.** An emergency, as defined in Section 008, constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with such technology-based emission limitation if the conditions of Subsection 332.02 are met. (11-13-98)T

**02. Demonstration Of Emergency.** The affirmative defense of emergency shall be demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that: (5-1-94)

a. An emergency occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the emergency; (5-1-94)

b. The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated; (5-1-94)

c. During the period of the emergency, the permittee took all reasonable steps, as determined by the Department, to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards, or other requirements in the permit; and (5-1-94)

d. The permittee submitted written notice of the emergency to the Department within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency. This notice must contain a description of the emergency, any steps taken to mitigate emissions, and corrective actions taken. Compliance with this section satisfies the written reporting requirements under Section 135 and Subsection 322.15.q. (11-13-98)T

**03. Burden Of Proof.** In any enforcement proceeding, the permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof. (5-1-94)

**04. Applicability.** Section 332 is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement. (3-20-97)

**333. -- 334. (RESERVED).**

**335. GENERAL TIER I OPERATING PERMITS AND AUTHORIZATIONS TO OPERATE.**

**01. Issuance Of General Tier I Operating Permits.** The Department may, after notice and opportunity for public participation provided in accordance with Section 364, issue a general Tier I operating permit covering numerous similar sources. (5-1-94)

**02. Contents Of General Tier I Operating Permits.** Each general Tier I operating permit: (5-1-94)

a. Shall include all terms and conditions identified in Sections 322 and 325. (3-23-98)

b. Shall include specific criteria by which sources may qualify for coverage under the general Tier I operating permit; and (5-1-94)

c. May provide for applications which deviate from the requirements of Sections 311 through 315,

provided that such applications meet all other requirements of 42 U.S.C. 7661 through 7661f and include all information necessary to determine qualification for, and to ensure compliance with, the general Tier I operating permit. (3-23-98)

**03. Applications For Authorizations To Operate.** The owner or operator of a Tier I source may apply for an authorization to operate under the terms and conditions of a general Tier I operating permit by: (5-1-94)

a. Stating in the application submitted pursuant to Sections 311 through 315 that the owner or operator has determined that the Tier I source qualifies for coverage under a specifically identified general Tier I operating permit and that the owner or operator requests that operations of the Tier I source be authorized under a specifically identified general Tier I operating permit; or (5-1-94)

b. Complying with the specific application requirements, if any, provided in the general Tier I operating permit. (5-1-94)

**04. Procedures For Issuing Authorizations To Operate.** Without repeating the public participation procedures required under Section 364, the Department shall issue an authorization to operate a Tier I source under a specifically identified general Tier I operating permit if the Department determines that the Tier I source qualifies for coverage. (3-23-98)

**05. Review Of Authorizations To Operate.** The issuance of an authorization to operate shall be a final agency action for purposes of administrative and judicial review of the authorization. The general Tier I operating permit shall not be subject to administrative or judicial review upon the issuance of an authorization to operate. (5-1-94)

**06. Phase II Sources.** General Tier I operating permits shall not be authorized for Phase II sources under the acid rain program unless otherwise provided in 40 CFR Part 72. (5-1-94)

**336. TIER I OPERATING PERMITS FOR TIER I PORTABLE SOURCES.**

**01. Issuance Of Tier I Operating Permits For Portable Tier I Sources.** (5-1-94)

a. The Department may issue a single Tier I operating permit authorizing emissions from similar operations of a portable Tier I source by the owner or operator at multiple temporary locations. (5-1-94)

b. The operation must be temporary and involve at least one (1) change of location for the portable Tier I source during the term of the Tier I operating permit. (5-1-94)

**02. Phase II Sources.** No Phase II source shall be permitted as a portable Tier I source. (5-1-94)

**03. Contents Of Tier I Operating Permits For Portable Tier I Sources.** Tier I operating permits for portable Tier I sources shall include the following: (5-1-94)

a. Terms and conditions that will ensure compliance with all applicable requirements at all authorized locations; (5-1-94)

b. Requirements that the owner or operator notify the Department at least ten (10) days in advance of each change in location in accordance with Section 500; and (5-1-94)

c. All terms and conditions identified in Sections 322 and 325 through 332. (5-1-94)

**337. -- 359. (RESERVED).**

**360. STANDARD PROCESSING OF TIER I OPERATING PERMIT APPLICATIONS.**

The purposes of Sections 360 through 369 is to establish standard procedures and requirements for processing Tier I operating permits. (5-1-94)

**361. COMPLETENESS OF APPLICATIONS.**

**01. Criteria For Completeness.** Except as otherwise provided by these rules, the application must comply with Section 314 including that the information must be in sufficient detail. (5-1-94)

**02. Timelines For Determinations Of Completeness.** The Department shall send written notice to the applicant of whether the application is complete within sixty (60) days of receiving the application. If the Department fails to send the written notice to the applicant within sixty (60) days of receipt, the application shall be deemed complete. (3-23-98)

**03. Effects Of Completeness Determination.** (5-1-94)

a. The submittal of a complete application activates the application shield provided by Subsection 361.02.a. (5-1-94)

b. The submittal of a complete Tier I operating permit application shall not affect the permit to construct requirements of Sections 200 through 225 or 42 U.S.C. Sections 7401 through 7515. (5-1-94)

c. The timelines for final agency action provided in Subsections 367.02 and 367.03 begin on the date of the completeness determination. (5-1-94)

**362. TECHNICAL MEMORANDUMS FOR TIER I OPERATING PERMITS.**

**01. Memorandum For Draft Permit.** As part of its review of the Tier I operating permit application, the Department shall prepare a technical memorandum that sets forth the legal and factual basis for the draft Tier I operating permit terms and conditions (including references to the applicable statutory or regulatory provisions) or the draft denial. (5-1-94)

**02. Revised Memorandum For Proposed Permit.** If the Department revises its analysis, its conclusions or the terms or conditions of the Tier I operating permit in response to public comment, the Department may revise the technical memorandum for the proposed permit or the proposed denial. (5-1-94)

**03. Release Of Memorandum.** The technical memorandum(s) shall be made available to the public in accordance with Section 364 and sent to the EPA with the proposed Tier I operating permit or proposed denial. (5-1-94)

**363. PREPARATION OF DRAFT PERMIT OR DRAFT DENIAL.**

Except as otherwise provided in these rules, the Department shall prepare a draft permit or draft denial as promptly as practicable or one hundred twenty (120) days before the deadline for final action, whichever is earlier. (5-1-94)

**364. PUBLIC NOTICES, COMMENTS AND HEARINGS.**

**01. Generally.** Except as otherwise provided in these rules, all Tier I operating permit proceedings shall provide for public notice and public comment, including offering an opportunity for a hearing, on a draft permit or on a draft denial. (5-1-94)

**02. Public Comment Package.** A public comment package including the draft permit or draft denial, the technical memorandum and the application shall be prepared and distributed to appropriate public locations, the applicant and affected States. (5-1-94)

**03. Giving Notice.** Notice shall be given: by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the area where the Tier I source is located or in a State publication designed to give general public notice; by mailing the notice to persons on a mailing list developed by the Department, including those who request in writing to be on the list; by mailing the notice to all affected States; and by other means if necessary to ensure adequate notice to the affected public. (5-1-94)

**04. Content Of The Notice.** The notice shall identify the affected facility; provide the name and

address of the permittee; provide the name and address of the Department, and Division, processing the application; identify the draft permit action; identify the emissions change if the permit action is a permit revision or reopening; provide the locations where the public may locate a copy of the public comment package; provide the name, address, and telephone number of a person from whom interested persons may obtain additional information that is relevant to the permit decision by filing a written public documents request and paying any costs; provide a brief description of the comment procedures, including the deadline for comments and the name and address of the person to whom written comments must be delivered; and state the time and place of any hearing that has been scheduled or provide information regarding how a person may request a hearing. (5-1-94)

**05. Public Comment Procedures. (5-1-94)**

- a. The Department shall provide at least thirty (30) days for public comment. (5-1-94)
- b. The Department may designate the person to receive written comments. (5-1-94)
- c. The Department shall give notice of any public hearing at least thirty (30) days in advance of the hearing. (5-1-94)
- d. The public hearing, if any, shall be an informal meeting, conducted by a hearing officer designated by the Department and transcribed. Written comments or supporting documents may be submitted during the hearing. (5-1-94)
- e. The public comments and additional information received during the comment period shall be available to the public upon the filing of a written public documents request and the payment of any costs. (5-1-94)

**365. PREPARATION OF PROPOSED PERMIT OR PROPOSED DENIAL.**

**01. Timeline.** Except as otherwise provided by these rules, the Department shall prepare a proposed permit or proposed denial within thirty (30) days after the close of the public comment period, unless the Department determines that additional time is required to evaluate comments and information received. (5-1-94)

**02. Availability.** The proposed permit or proposed denial shall be available to the public upon the filing a written public documents request and the payment of any costs. (5-1-94)

**03. Notice To Affected States.** If the Department refuses to accept all recommendations that an affected State submitted during the public comment period, the Department shall send a copy of the notice sent to EPA in accordance with Subsection 366.01.d. to the affected State that submitted the recommendation. (5-1-94)

**366. EPA REVIEW PROCEDURES.**

**01. Submittal Of Proposal To EPA.** Except as otherwise provided in these rules and unless EPA waives its opportunity to review a proposed permit, the Department will transmit the following to EPA: (5-1-94)

- a. The proposed permit or proposed denial. (5-1-94)
- b. The technical memorandum, as revised if appropriate. (5-1-94)
- c. The application including all supplements and corrections submitted by the applicant, unless the applicant has submitted the information under a claim of confidentiality or unless the Department has entered an agreement with EPA to submit only a summary form and relevant portions of the permit application. (5-1-94)
- d. Notice of any refusal by the Department to accept all recommendations for the proposal that any affected State submitted during the public comment period. The notice shall include the Department's reasons for not accepting any such recommendation. The Department is not required to accept recommendations that are not based on applicable requirements. (5-1-94)

**02. Opportunity For EPA Objection. (5-1-94)**

a. EPA may submit to the Department a written objection to the proposal within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the transmittal identified in Subsection 366.01. (5-1-94)

b. The written objection shall state the EPA's reasons for the objection and provide the terms and conditions that the Tier I operating permit must include to respond to the objection or state that the permit must be denied. (5-1-94)

c. EPA shall provide a copy of the written objection to the applicant. (5-1-94)

**03. Response To EPA Objections.** Within ninety (90) days of receiving a written objection from EPA, the Department shall prepare a revised proposal and submit it to EPA in accordance with Subsection 366.01. If EPA determines that the revised proposal is objectionable, the Department will review the permit action taken by EPA and take a comparable final permit action in accordance with Section 367. (5-1-94)

**04. Public Petitions To EPA.** (5-1-94)

a. If the EPA does not object in writing under Subsection 366.02, any person may petition the EPA within sixty (60) days after the expiration of the EPA's forty-five (45) day review period to make such objection. (5-1-94)

b. Any such petition shall be based only on objections to the draft permit or draft denial that were raised with specificity during the public comment period provided for in Section 364 unless the petitioner demonstrates that it was impracticable to raise such objections within such period, or unless the grounds for such objection arose after such period. (5-1-94)

c. If the EPA objects to the proposal in accordance with Subsection 366.02 as a result of a petition filed under Subsections 366.04.a. and 366.04.b., the Department shall: (5-1-94)

i. Not issue a permit action until EPA's objection has been resolved, except that a petition for review does not stay the effectiveness of a Tier I operating permit or its requirements pending EPA's review of the petition and Department review of the objection if the Tier I operating permit was issued by the Department after the end of the forty-five (45) day review period and prior to an EPA objection initiated by a petition. (5-1-94)

ii. Process the objection in accordance with Subsection 366.03. (5-1-94)

### **367. ACTION ON APPLICATION.**

**01. Issuance Conditions.** Except as otherwise provided by these rules, a Tier I operating permit, or any portion thereof, may be issued only if all of the following conditions have been met: (5-1-94)

a. The owner or operator has submitted a complete application in accordance with Section 361. (5-1-94)

b. The public has been provided notice and opportunities for comment and a hearing in accordance with Section 364. (5-1-94)

c. Affected States have been provided notice in accordance with Section 364 and Subsection 365.03. (5-1-94)

d. The terms and conditions of the Tier I operating permit comply with Sections 321 through 336 including providing for compliance with all applicable requirements. (5-1-94)

e. The EPA has been provided with the proposal and an opportunity to object and the Department has responded as required by Section 366. (5-1-94)

**02. Deadlines For Final Actions During Initial Period.** Except as otherwise provided in these rules,

during the initial period beginning May 1, 1994 and ending three (3) years after EPA approval of the Tier I operating program, the Department will prioritize all of the applications predicted to be submitted during the initial period considering the groups established in accordance with Subsection 313.02, if any. The prioritization will result in the Department taking final action on one-third (1/3) of all such permit applications during each of the one (1) year periods following EPA approval of the program. (5-1-94)

**03. Deadlines For Final Actions After Initial Period.** Except as otherwise provided in these rules, during the period beginning three (3) years after EPA approval of the Tier I operating program, the Department shall take final action on complete applications within eighteen (18) months. (5-1-94)

**04. Deadline For Tier I Operating Permits With Early Reductions.** The Department shall take final action on any complete Tier I operating permit application containing an early reduction demonstration under 42 U.S.C. Section 7412 (i)(5) within nine (9) months of receipt of the complete application. (5-1-94)

**05. Deadline For Tier I Operating Permits For Phase II Sources.** The permitting of phase II sources shall occur in accordance with the deadlines in 42 U.S.C. Section 7651 through 7651o. (5-1-94)

**06. Copy To EPA.** The Department shall send a copy of the final Tier I operating permit to EPA. (5-1-94)

**07. Original To Permittee.** The Department shall send the original Tier I operating permit to the permittee. (5-1-94)

**368. EXPIRATION OF PRECEDING PERMITS.**

If a timely and complete Tier I permit application is received by the Department and is not acted upon in a timely manner as prescribed by these rules, the permit to construct, Tier I operating permit or Tier II operating permit, if any, that has been previously issued to the owner or operator of the Tier I source by the Department or EPA shall continue in full force until the Department has completed action of the permit application. No Tier I operating permit will be considered to have expired due solely to the Department's inaction on a timely Tier I operating permit application. (5-1-94)

**369. TIER I OPERATING PERMIT RENEWAL.**

**01. Renewal Procedures.** Tier I operating permits being renewed are subject to the same procedural requirements, including those for public participation, including affected State review, and EPA review, that apply to initial Tier I operating permit issuance. (5-1-94)

**02. Expiration And Renewal Application Shield.** Tier I operating permit expiration terminates the source's right to operate unless a timely and complete renewal application has been submitted. (5-1-94)

**370. -- 379. (RESERVED).**

**380. CHANGES TO TIER I OPERATING PERMITS.**

**01. Applicability.** Sections 380 through 386 establish procedures and requirements for permit revisions and changes requiring notice. These provisions do not alter the requirements for permits to construct set forth at Sections 200 through 223. (11-13-98)T

**02. Changes Requiring Permit Revisions.** Sections 381 through 383 establish procedures and requirements for Tier I operating permit revisions. A permit revision is required for changes that are not addressed or prohibited by the Tier I operating permit if such changes are subject to any requirements under Title IV of the Clean Air Act or are modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act. (4-23-99)T

**03. Changes Requiring Notice.** Sections 384 and 385 establish procedures and requirements for providing notice by the permittee to the Department and EPA of certain emission trades and changes that contravene a permit term (Section 384), or certain changes that are not addressed or prohibited by the permit (Section 385). (3-19-99)

**04. Reopening.** Section 386 establishes procedures for reopening the permit for cause by the Department, EPA, or the permittee. (3-19-99)

**05. Acid Rain.** Changes regulated under Title IV of the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. Sections 7651 through 7651o, shall be governed by regulations promulgated under Title IV of the Act. (3-19-99)

**381. ADMINISTRATIVE PERMIT AMENDMENTS.**

**01. Criteria.** An administrative permit amendment is a permit revision that: (3-19-99)

a. Corrects typographical errors; (3-19-99)

b. Identifies a change in the name, address, or phone number of any person identified in the Tier I operating permit, or provides a similar minor administrative change at the Tier I source; (3-19-99)

c. Requires more frequent monitoring or reporting by the permittee; (3-19-99)

d. Allows for a change in ownership or operational control of a Tier I source where the Department determines that no other change in the Tier I operating permit is necessary, provided that a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage, and liability between the current and new permittee has been submitted to the Department; (3-19-99)

e. Incorporates into the Tier I operating permit the requirements from a permit to construct that was issued by the Department in accordance with Subsection 209.05.c.; or (11-13-98)T

f. Is any other type of change that EPA and the Department have determined as part of the Part 70 program to be similar to those in Subsections 381.01.a. through 381.01.d. (3-19-99)

**02. Administrative Permit Amendment Application Procedures.** (3-19-99)

a. If initiated by the permittee, the permittee shall submit a request to the Department. The request shall: (3-19-99)

i. State at the beginning of the request that it is a "REQUEST FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PERMIT AMENDMENT". (3-19-99)

ii. Describe the proposed administrative permit amendment including any permit to construct to be incorporated; (3-19-99)

iii. State the date on which the proposed administrative amendment will occur at the facility; (3-19-99)

iv. Identify any Tier I operating permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change; and (3-19-99)

v. Identify any applicable requirement that would apply to the Tier I source as a result of the change. (3-19-99)

b. If initiated by the Department, the Department shall notify the permittee that the Department is initiating an administrative permit amendment and provide a brief summary of the proposed administrative permit amendment including all of the information required by Subsection 381.02.a.i. through 381.02.a.v. (3-19-99)

c. The Department shall, within sixty (60) days of the receipt of a request for an administrative permit amendment, take final action on the request and may incorporate such changes without providing notice to the public or affected States provided that the Department designates any such administrative permit amendment as having been made pursuant to Section 381. The Department shall submit a copy of the revised permit, or an addendum, to the EPA and send the original to the permittee. (11-13-98)T

**03. Implementation Procedures.** (3-19-99)

a. The permittee may implement the changes addressed in the request for an administrative permit amendment under Subsections 381.01.a. through 381.01.f. immediately upon submittal of the request. (3-19-99)

b. If the permittee obtains a permit to construct under Subsection 209.05.c., then so long as the change does not violate any terms or conditions of the existing Tier I operating permit, the permittee may operate the source described in the permit to construct immediately upon submittal of the request for an administrative permit amendment. (4-23-99)T

**04. Permit Shield.** Upon final action by the Department, the permit shield described in Section 325 shall extend only to administrative permit amendments identified in Subsection 381.01.e. (3-19-99)

**382. SIGNIFICANT PERMIT MODIFICATION.**

**01. Criteria.** Significant modification procedures shall be used for applications requesting permit revisions that do not qualify as minor permit modifications or as administrative amendments. Nothing herein shall be construed to preclude the permittee from making changes consistent with this chapter that would render existing permit compliance terms and conditions irrelevant. A significant permit modification is a permit revision for changes that: (3-19-99)

a. Violate an existing Tier I permit term or condition derived from an applicable requirement; (3-19-99)

b. Involve significant changes to existing monitoring, reporting or recordkeeping requirements in the permit. Every significant change in existing monitoring terms or conditions (except more frequent monitoring or reporting under Subsection 381.01.c.) and every relaxation of reporting or recordkeeping terms or conditions shall be considered significant; (3-19-99)

c. Require or change a case-by-case determination of an emission limitation or other standard; a source-specific determination for temporary sources of ambient impacts; or a visibility or increment analysis; (3-19-99)

d. Seek to establish or change a permit term or condition for which there is no corresponding underlying applicable requirement and that the source has assumed to avoid an applicable requirement to which the source would otherwise be subject. Such terms and conditions include, but are not limited to, an enforceable emissions cap assumed to avoid classification as a modification under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act or an alternative emissions limit for an early reduction of hazardous air pollutants that was approved pursuant to regulations promulgated under 42 U.S.C. Section 7412(i)(5) of the Clean Air Act; (3-19-99)

e. Constitute a modification under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act; or (3-19-99)

f. Could be processed as an administrative amendment or as a minor modification, except the permittee has requested the change be processed as a significant modification, including incorporating the requirements of a permit to construct that was issued by the Department in accordance with Subsection 209.05.a. (3-19-99)

**02. Significant Permit Modification Application Procedures.** A permittee may initiate a significant permit modification by submitting a complete significant permit modification application to the Department. The application shall: (3-19-99)

a. Request the use of significant permit modification procedures and state at the beginning of the request that it is a "REQUEST FOR SIGNIFICANT PERMIT MODIFICATION"; (3-19-99)

b. Meet the standard application requirements of Sections 314 and 315; (3-19-99)



- c. Provide a summary sheet; (3-19-99)
- i. Describing the proposed significant permit modification; (3-19-99)
- ii. Describing and quantifying any change in emissions resulting from the significant permit modification including, but not limited to, an identification of any new regulated air pollutant(s) that will be emitted; (11-13-98)T
- iii. Identifying any Tier I operating permit term or condition that will no longer be applicable as a result of the significant permit modification; and (3-19-99)
- iv. Identifying new applicable requirement resulting from the change. (3-19-99)
- d. Significant permit modifications shall be issued in accordance with all procedural requirements as they apply to Tier I operating permit issuance and renewal, including those for applications (Sections 314 and 315), public participation (Section 364), review by affected States (Sections 364 and 365), and review by EPA (Section 366). (3-19-99)
- e. The Department will process the majority of significant permit modifications within nine (9) months of receiving a complete application. The Department shall determine which significant permit modification applications will be processed within nine (9) months. (3-19-99)

**03. Implementation Procedures.** The permittee shall comply with Sections 200 through 223 as applicable, including Subsection 209.05 governing permit to construct procedures for Tier I sources. (11-13-98)T

**04. Permit Shield.** Upon final action by the Department, the permit shield described in Section 325 shall extend to significant permit modifications. (3-19-99)

### **383. MINOR PERMIT MODIFICATION.**

#### **01. Criteria.** (3-19-99)

a. Minor permit modification procedures may be used for permit modifications involving economic incentives, marketable permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches explicitly provided for in the SIP or applicable requirements promulgated by EPA. A permittee may not use minor modification procedures for changes described in Subsections 382.01.a. through 382.01.e. (3-19-99)

b. Any other permit modification that is not required to be processed as a significant permit modification under Section 382. (3-19-99)

c. Groups of a permittee's applications eligible for processing as minor permit modifications may be processed under minor permit modification procedures if collectively, the changes proposed in the minor modification applications do not exceed the lesser of: (3-19-99)

i. Ten percent (10%) of the emissions allowed by the existing Tier I operating permit for the emissions unit for which the change is requested; (3-19-99)

ii. Twenty percent (20%) of the major facility criteria in Section 008; or (11-13-98)T

iii. Five (5) tons per year. (3-19-99)

**02. Minor Permit Modification Application Procedures.** A permittee may initiate a minor permit modification by submitting a complete standard application described in Section 314 to the Department. The application shall: (3-19-99)

a. Request the use of minor permit modification procedures and state at the beginning of the request that it is a "REQUEST FOR MINOR PERMIT MODIFICATION", designate either "INDIVIDUAL" or "GROUP"

processing, and provide a summary sheet; (3-19-99)

i. Describing the proposed minor permit modification; (3-19-99)

ii. Stating the date on which the proposed minor permit modification will occur at the facility; (3-19-99)

iii. Describing and quantifying any change in emissions resulting from the minor permit modification including, but not limited to, an identification of any new regulated air pollutant(s) that will be emitted; (11-13-98)T

iv. Identifying any Tier I operating permit term or condition that will no longer be applicable as a result of the minor permit modification; (3-19-99)

v. Identifying any new applicable requirement that is applicable to the Tier I source as a result of the minor permit modification; (3-19-99)

vi. Certifying by a responsible official under Section 123 that the proposed permit modification meets the criteria for a minor permit modification and, if applicable, the use of group processing procedures; and (3-19-99)

vii. Listing the permittee's other pending applications awaiting group processing and a determination of whether the requested modification, aggregated with the other applications, equals or exceeds the thresholds under Subsection 383.01.c. above. (3-19-99)

b. Include completed forms for the Department to use to notify the EPA and affected States as required under Sections 364 and 366. (3-19-99)

c. Include the applicant's suggested draft Tier I permit with the minor permit modification. (3-19-99)

**03. EPA And Affected State Notification Procedures. (3-19-99)**

a. Within five (5) working days of receipt of a complete minor permit modification application, the Department shall notify EPA and the affected States of the requested permit modification and forward the forms completed by the applicant and other required information, if any, to the EPA and affected States. Affected States and EPA review shall occur simultaneously. (3-19-99)

b. On a quarterly basis or within five (5) working days of receiving an application demonstrating that the aggregate of a permittee's pending applications equals or exceeds the threshold level established in Subsection 383.01.c. above, whichever is earlier, the Department shall notify EPA and the affected States of the requested permit modification and forward the forms completed by the applicant and other required information, if any, to the EPA and affected States. Affected States and EPA review shall occur simultaneously. (3-19-99)

c. The Department shall promptly notify EPA and any affected States in writing including its reasons for not accepting any such recommendation if the Department refuses to accept all the timely recommendations submitted by affected States. (3-19-99)

d. Timetable for Issuance. The Department may not issue a final permit modification until after EPA's forty-five (45) day review period or until EPA has notified the Department that EPA will not object to issuance of the permit modification, whichever is first; although the Department can approve the permit modification prior to that time. (3-19-99)

e. Within ninety (90) days of the Department's receipt of a complete minor permit modification application or within fifteen (15) days after the end EPA's forty-five (45) day review period, whichever is later, the Department shall take one (1) of the following actions: (3-19-99)

i. Issue the minor permit modification as proposed; (3-19-99)

ii. Deny the minor permit modification application; (3-19-99)

iii. Determine that the requested minor permit modification does not meet the minor permit modification criteria and should be reviewed under the significant modification procedures; or (3-19-99)

iv. Revise the proposed minor permit modification, transmit the revised proposal to the EPA in accordance with Section 366, and notify the permittee. (3-19-99)

f. Within one hundred and eighty (180) days of the Department's receipt of a complete application for modifications eligible for group processing or within fifteen (15) days after the end of EPA's forty-five (45) day review period, whichever is later, the Department shall take one (1) of the actions specified in Subsections 383.03.e.i., 383.03.e.ii., 383.03.e.iii., or 383.03.e.iv. (3-19-99)

**04. Implementation Procedures.** (3-19-99)

a. The permittee may make the change proposed in its minor permit modification immediately upon submittal of a complete application to the Department before final action by the Department. (3-19-99)

b. After the source makes the allowed change and until the Department takes any of the actions specified in Subsections 383.03.e.i., 383.03.e.ii., or 383.03.e.iii., the permittee must comply with both the applicable requirements governing the change and the proposed terms and conditions. (3-19-99)

c. During this time period, the permittee need not comply with the existing permit terms and conditions it seeks to modify; provided that, if the source fails to comply with the applicable requirements governing the change and the proposed revisions, the existing permit terms and conditions it seeks to modify may be enforced against it. (3-19-99)

**05. Permit Shield.** The permit shield described in Section 325 shall not apply to any minor permit modification. (3-19-99)

**384. SECTION 502(b)(10) CHANGES AND CERTAIN EMISSION TRADES.**

**01. Criteria.** This section authorizes emission changes within a permitted facility without requiring a permit revision, if the changes are not modifications under any provision of the Title I of the Clean Air Act and the changes do not exceed the emissions allowable under the permit (whether expressed therein as a rate of emissions or total emissions). (3-19-99)

a. Changes authorized are changes that: (3-19-99)

i. Are Section 502(b)(10) changes; (3-19-99)

ii. Are changes involving trades of increases and decreases of emissions within the permitted facility where the State Implementation Plan provides for such emissions trades without requiring a permit revision. SIP trades are allowed in compliance with this Section even if the Tier I operating permit does not already provide for such emission trading; or (3-19-99)

iii. Are changes made under the terms and conditions of the Tier I permit that authorize the trading of emissions increases and decreases within the permitted facility for the purpose of complying with a federally-enforceable emissions cap that is established by the Department in the Tier I operating permit independent of otherwise applicable requirements. (3-19-99)

b. Changes constituting a modification under Title I of the Clean Air Act or subject to a requirement under Title IV of the Clean Air Act are not authorized by this Section. (3-19-99)

**02. Notice Procedures.** The permittee may make a change under this Section if the permittee provides written notification to the Department and EPA so that the notification is received at least seven (7) days in advance of the proposed change; or, in the event of an emergency, the permittee provides the notification so that it is received at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the proposed change. The permittee, the Department, and EPA shall attach

the notification to their copy of the Tier I operating permit. (3-19-99)

a. For each such change, the written notification shall: (3-19-99)

i. State at the beginning of the notification "NOTIFICATION OF SECTION 502(b)(10) CHANGE" or "NOTIFICATION OF EMISSION TRADE"; (3-19-99)

ii. Describe the proposed change; (3-19-99)

iii. Provide the date on which the proposed change will occur; (3-19-99)

iv. Describe and quantify any expected change in emissions including identification of any new regulated air pollutant(s) that will be emitted; (11-13-98)T

v. Identify any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change; (3-19-99)

vi. Specifically identify and describe the emergency, if any; and (3-19-99)

vii. Identify any new applicable requirement that would apply to the Tier I source as a result of the change. (3-19-99)

b. For changes described in Subsection 384.01.a.ii., the written notification shall also include: (3-19-99)

i. Identification of the provisions in the SIP that provide for the emissions trade; (3-19-99)

ii. All of the information required by the provision in the SIP authorizing the emissions trade; (3-19-99)

iii. Specific identification of the provisions in the SIP with which the permittee will comply; and (3-19-99)

iv. The pollutants subject to the trade. (3-19-99)

c. For changes described in Subsection 384.01.a.iii., the written notification shall also describe how the change will comply with the terms and conditions of the permit. (3-19-99)

**03. Permit Shield.** The permit shield described in Section 325 shall only extend to changes made in accordance with Subsection 384.01.a.iii. (3-19-99)

### **385. OFF-PERMIT CHANGES AND NOTICE.**

**01. Criteria.** This section authorizes changes that are neither addressed nor prohibited by the Tier I operating permit to be made without a permit revision if each such change meets all applicable requirements and does not violate any existing permit terms or conditions. Changes constituting a modification under Title I of the Clean Air Act, or subject to a requirement under Title IV of the Clean Air Act are not off-permit changes. (3-19-99)

**02. Notice Procedure.** Sources must provide written notice to the Department and EPA of each such change except changes that qualify as insignificant under Section 317, within seven (7) days of making the off-permit change. (3-19-99)

a. The written notification provided to the Department and EPA shall: (3-19-99)

i. State at the beginning of the notification "NOTIFICATION OF OFF-PERMIT CHANGE"; (3-19-99)

- ii. Describe the off-permit change; (3-19-99)
- iii. State the date on which the off-permit change will occur or has occurred; (3-19-99)
- iv. Describe and quantify any change in emissions resulting from the off-permit change including, but not limited to, an identification of any new regulated air pollutant(s) that will be emitted; and (11-13-98)T
- v. Identify any new applicable requirement that is applicable to the Tier I source as a result of the off-permit change. (3-19-99)
- b. The permittee shall keep a record at the facility describing all off-permit changes made at the Tier I source that result in emissions of a regulated air pollutant subject to an applicable requirement, but not otherwise regulated under the permit, and identifying the emissions resulting from those changes. (3-19-99)

**03. Permit Shield Applicability.** The permit shield described in Section 325 shall not apply to any off-permit change. (3-19-99)

**386. REOPENING FOR CAUSE.**

The Department shall reopen a Tier I permit if cause exists. (3-19-99)

**01. Criteria.** Cause for reopening exists under any of the following circumstances: (3-19-99)

- a. Additional applicable requirements become applicable to a major Tier I source with a remaining permit term of three (3) or more years; provided that no such reopening is required if the original effective date of the applicable requirement is later than the date on which the Tier I operating permit is due to expire and the original Tier I operating permit or any of its terms and conditions has not been extended pursuant to Section 368; provided further that the permittee must comply with the additional applicable requirement no later than the effective date; (3-19-99)
- b. Whenever additional applicable requirements become applicable to an affected source, as defined for the purposes of the acid rain program; (3-19-99)
- c. The Department or EPA determines that the Tier I operating permit contains a material mistake or inaccurate statements were used or considered in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions of the Tier I operating permit; or (3-19-99)
- d. The Department or EPA determines that the Tier I operating permit does not ensure compliance with the applicable requirements. (3-19-99)

**02. Procedures For Reopenings.** (3-19-99)

- a. The Department shall follow the same procedures for reopening as they apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of the permit for which cause to reopen exists. Reopenings shall be made as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with Sections 360 through 379. (3-19-99)
- b. The Department shall notify the permittee in writing of reopening and provide a brief summary of the reason for the reopening at least thirty (30) days prior to the reopening. (3-19-99)
- c. The EPA may initiate reopenings for circumstances listed in Subsections 386.01.a. through 386.01.d. by providing written notification to the Department and the permittee. (3-19-99)
- i. The Department shall within ninety (90) days after receipt of notification from EPA, forward to EPA a proposed determination of termination, revocation, revision, or revocation and reissuance, as appropriate. The Administrator may extend the ninety (90) day period for an additional ninety (90) days if EPA finds that a new or revised permit application is necessary or that the Department must require the permittee to submit additional information. (3-19-99)
- ii. The EPA will review the proposed determination from the Department within ninety (90) days of

receipt. (3-19-99)

iii. The Department shall have ninety (90) days from receipt of an EPA objection to resolve any EPA objection and to terminate, modify, or revoke and reissue the permit. (3-19-99)

iv. If the Department fails to submit a proposed determination or fails to resolve any EPA objection, the EPA may terminate, modify, revoke and reissue the permit after taking the following actions: (3-19-99)

(1) Providing at least thirty (30) days' notice to the permittee in writing of the reason for such action, and (3-19-99)

(2) Providing the permittee an opportunity for comment on the EPA's proposed action and an opportunity for a hearing. (3-19-99)

**387. -- 399. (RESERVED).**

**400. PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS FOR TIER II OPERATING PERMITS.**

The purpose of Sections 400 through 406 is to establish uniform procedures for the issuance of "Tier II Operating Permits". (5-1-94)

**401. TIER II OPERATING PERMIT.**

**01. Optional Tier II Operating Permits.** The owner or operator of any stationary source or facility which is not subject to (or wishes to accept limitations on the facility's potential to emit so as to not be subject to) Sections 300 through 386 may apply to the Department for an operating permit to: (11-13-98)T

a. Authorize the use of alternative emission limits (bubbles) pursuant to Section 440; (5-1-94)

b. Authorize the use of an emission offset pursuant to Sections 204 or 206; (5-1-94)

c. Authorize the use of a potential to emit limitation, an emission reduction or netting transaction to exempt a facility or modification from certain requirements for a permit to construct; (11-13-98)T

d. Authorize the use of a potential to emit limitation to exempt the facility from Tier I permitting requirements. (4-23-99)T

e. Bank an emission reduction credit pursuant to Section 461; (5-1-94)

**02. Required Tier II Operating Permits.** A Tier II operating permit is required for any stationary source or facility which is not subject to Sections 300 through 386 with a permit to construct which establishes any emission standard different from those in these rules. (3-19-99)

**03. Tier II Operating Permits Required By The Department.** The Director may require or revise a Tier II operating permit for any stationary source or facility whenever the Department determines that: (5-1-94)

a. Emission rate reductions are necessary to attain or maintain any ambient air quality standard or applicable prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) increment; or (11-13-98)T

b. Specific emission standards, or requirements on operation or maintenance are necessary to ensure compliance with any applicable emission standard or rule. (5-1-94)

**04. Multiple Tier II Operating Permits.** Subject to approval by EPA, the Director may issue one (1) or more Tier II operating permits to a facility which allow any specific stationary source or emissions unit within that facility a future compliance date of up to three (3) years beyond the compliance date of any provision of these rules, provided the Director has reasonable cause to believe such a future compliance date is warranted. (11-13-98)T

**402. APPLICATION PROCEDURES.**

Application for a Tier II operating permit must be made using forms furnished by the Department, or by other means prescribed by the Department. The application shall be certified by the responsible official and shall be accompanied by all information necessary to perform any analysis or make any determination required under Sections 400 through 406. (5-1-94)

**01. Required Information.** Site information, plans, description, specifications, and drawings showing the design of the stationary source, facility, or modification, the nature and amount of emissions (including secondary emissions), and the manner in which it will be operated and controlled. (5-1-94)

**02. Additional Specific Information.** (5-1-94)

a. For emission reduction credits, a description of the emission reduction credits proposed for use, including descriptions of the stationary sources or facilities providing the reductions, a description of the system of continuous emission control which provides the emission reduction credits, emission estimates, and other information necessary to determine that the emission reductions satisfy the requirements for emission reduction credits (Section 460); and (11-13-98)T

b. For alternative emission limits (bubbles) or emission offsets, information on the air quality impacts of the traded emissions as necessary to determine the change in ambient air quality that would occur. (5-1-94)

c. For restrictions on potential to emit, a description of the proposed potential to emit limitations including the proposed monitoring and recordkeeping requirements that will be used to verify compliance with the limitations. (11-13-98)T

**03. Estimates Of Ambient Concentrations.** All estimates of ambient concentrations shall be based on the applicable air quality models, data bases, and other requirements specified in 40 CFR 51 Appendix W (Guideline on Air Quality Models). (11-13-98)T

a. Where an air quality model specified in the "Guideline on Air Quality Models" is inappropriate, the model may be modified or another model substituted, subject to written approval of the Administrator of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and public comment pursuant to Subsection 404.01.c. (11-13-98)T

b. Methods like those outlined in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's "Interim Procedures for Evaluating Air Quality Models (revised)" (1984) should be used to determine the comparability of air quality models. (5-1-94)

**04. Additional Information.** Any additional information, plans, specifications, evidence or documents that the Department may require to make the determinations required under Sections 400 through 406 shall be furnished upon request. (5-1-94)

**403. PERMIT REQUIREMENTS FOR TIER II SOURCES.**

No Tier II operating permit shall be granted unless the applicant shows to the satisfaction of the Department that: (5-1-94)

**01. Emission Standards.** The stationary source would comply with all applicable local, state or federal emission standards. (5-1-94)

**02. NAAQS.** The stationary source would not cause or significantly contribute to a violation of any ambient air quality standard. (5-1-94)

**404. PROCEDURE FOR ISSUING PERMITS.**

**01. General Procedures.** General procedures for Tier II operating permits. (5-1-94)

a. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the application for a Tier II operating permit, the Department shall determine whether the application is complete or whether more information must be submitted and shall notify

the applicant of its findings in writing. (5-1-94)

- b. Within sixty (60) days after the application is determined to be complete the Department shall: (5-1-94)

i. Notify the applicant in writing of the approval, conditional approval, or denial of the application if an opportunity for public comment is not required pursuant to Subsection 404.01.c. The Department shall set forth reasons for any denial; or (5-1-94)

- ii. Issue a proposed approval, proposed conditional approval, or proposed denial. (5-1-94)

c. An opportunity for public comment shall be provided on an application for any Tier II operating permit pursuant to Subsection 401.01, any application which uses fluid modeling or a field study to establish a good engineering practice stack height pursuant to Sections 510 through 516 and any other application which the Director determines an opportunity for public comment should be provided. (5-1-94)

i. The Department's proposed action, together with the information submitted by the applicant and the Department's analysis of the information, shall be made available to the public in at least one (1) location in the region in which the stationary source or facility is to be located. (5-1-94)

ii. The availability of such materials shall be made known by notice published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county(ies) in which the stationary source or facility is to be located. (5-1-94)

iii. A copy of such notice shall be sent to the applicant and to appropriate federal, state and local agencies. (5-1-94)

iv. There shall be a thirty (30) day period after initial publication for comment on the Department's proposed action, such comment to be made in writing to the Department. (5-1-94)

v. After consideration of comments and any additional information submitted during the comment period, and within forty-five (45) days after initial publication of the notice, unless the Director deems that additional time is required to evaluate comments and information received, the Department shall notify the applicant in writing of approval, conditional approval, or denial of the permit. The Department shall set forth the reasons for any denial. (5-1-94)

vi. All comments and additional information received during the comment period, together with the Department's final determination, shall be made available to the public at the same location as the preliminary determination. (5-1-94)

- d. A copy of each proposed and final permit will be sent to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. (11-13-98)T

**02. Specific Procedures.** Procedures for Tier II operating permits required by the Department under Subsection 401.03. (5-1-94)

a. The Director shall send a notification to the proposed permittee by registered mail of his intention to issue a Tier II operating permit for the facility concerned. The notification shall contain a copy of the proposed permit in draft form stating the proposed emission standards and any required action, with corresponding dates, which must be taken by the proposed permittee in order to achieve or maintain compliance with the proposed Tier II operating permit. (5-1-94)

b. The Department's proposed Tier II operating permit shall be made available to the public in at least one (1) location in the region in which the facility is located. The availability of such materials shall be made known by notice published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county(ies) in which the facility is located. A copy of such notice shall be sent to the applicant. There shall be a thirty (30) day period after publication for comment on the Department's proposed Tier II operating permit. Such comment shall be made in writing to the Department. (5-1-94)



c. A public hearing will be scheduled to consider the standards and limitations contained in the proposed Tier II operating permit if the proposed permittee files a request therefor with the Department within ten (10) days of receipt of the notification, or if the Director determines that there is good cause to hold a hearing.

(5-1-94)

d. After consideration of comments and any additional information submitted during the comment period or at any public hearing, the Director shall render a final decision upon the proposed Tier II operating permit within thirty (30) days of the close of the comment period or hearing. At this time the Director may adopt the entire Tier II operating permit as originally proposed or any part or modification thereof.

(5-1-94)

e. All comments and additional information received during the comment period, together with the Department's final permit, shall be made available to the public at the same location as the proposed Tier II operating permit.

(5-1-94)

**03. Availability Of Fluid Models And Field Studies.** The Department will notify the public of the availability of any fluid model or field study used to establish a good engineering practice stack height and provide an opportunity for a public hearing before issuing a permit or setting an emission standard based thereon.

(5-1-94)

**04. Permit Revision Or Renewal.** The Director may approve a revision of any Tier II operating permit or renewal of any Tier II operating permit provided the stationary source or facility continues to meet all applicable requirements of Sections 400 through 406. Revised permits will be issued pursuant to procedures for issuing permits (Section 404), except that the requirements of Subsection 404.01.c. shall only apply if the permit revision results in an increase in allowable emissions or if deemed appropriate by the Director. Renewed Tier II operating permits will be issued pursuant to procedures for issuing permits (Section 404), except that the requirements of Subsections 404.01.c., and 404.02.b. through 404.02.e. shall only apply if the permit revision results in an increase in allowable emissions or if deemed appropriate by the Director. The expiration of a permit will not affect the operation of a stationary source or a facility during the administrative procedure period associated with the permit renewal process.

(5-1-94)

#### **405. CONDITIONS FOR TIER II OPERATING PERMITS.**

**01. Reasonable Conditions.** The Department may impose any reasonable conditions upon an approval, including conditions requiring the stationary source or facility to be provided with:

(5-1-94)

a. Sampling ports of a size, number, and location as the Department may require;

(5-1-94)

b. Safe access to each port;

(5-1-94)

c. Instrumentation to monitor and record emissions data;

(5-1-94)

d. Instrumentation for ambient monitoring to determine the effect emissions from the stationary source or facility may have, or are having, on the air quality in any area affected by the stationary source or facility; and

(5-1-94)

e. Any other sampling and testing facilities as may be deemed reasonably necessary.

(5-1-94)

**02. Performance Tests.** Any performance tests required by the permit shall be performed in accordance with methods and under operating conditions approved by the Department. The owner or operator shall furnish to the Department a written report of the results of such performance test.

(5-1-94)

a. Such test shall be at the expense of the owner or operator.

(5-1-94)

b. The Department may monitor such test and may also conduct performance tests.

(5-1-94)

c. The owner or operator of a stationary source or facility shall provide the Department fifteen (15) days prior notice of the performance test to afford the Department the opportunity to have an observer present.

(5-1-94)

**03. Permit Term.** Tier II operating permits shall be issued for a period not to exceed five (5) years. This five (5) year operating permit restriction does not apply to the provisions contained in Section 461.02 (banked emission reduction credits). (5-1-94)

**04. Single Tier II Operating Permit.** When a facility includes more than one (1) stationary source or emissions unit, a single Tier II operating permit may be issued including all stationary sources and emissions units located at that facility. Such Tier II operating permit shall separately identify each stationary source and emissions unit to which the Tier II operating permit applies. When a single stationary source or facility is subject to permit modification, suspension or revocation, such action by the Director shall only affect that individual stationary source or emissions unit without thereby affecting any other stationary source or emissions unit subject to that Tier II operating permit. (5-1-94)

**406. OBLIGATION TO COMPLY.**

Receiving a Tier II operating permit shall not relieve any owner or operator of the responsibility to comply with all applicable local, state and federal rules and regulations. (5-1-94)

**407. -- 439. (RESERVED).**

**440. REQUIREMENTS FOR ALTERNATIVE EMISSION LIMITS (BUBBLES).**

The owner or operator of any facility may apply to the Department for a Tier I or Tier II operating permit (or a revision thereto) to authorize an alternative emission limit for any stationary source or emissions unit within the facility. The Department may issue or revise a Tier II operating permit or issue a significant modification to a Tier I operating permit which authorizes an alternative emission limit provided that all of the following are met: (11-13-98)T

**01. Actual Emissions.** There is no increase in actual emissions of the applicable regulated air pollutant at the facility. (11-13-98)T

**02. Emission Reductions.** All emission reductions satisfy the requirements for emission reduction credits (Section 460). (5-1-94)

**03. Trade Requirements.** All trades involve the same regulated air pollutant and demonstrate ambient equivalence as specified in Subsection 441.02. (11-13-98)T

**04. Applicable Requirement Prohibition.** No applicable Section of 40 CFR Part 60, 40 CFR Part 61, or 40 CFR Part 63, best available control technology requirement, lowest achievable emission rate requirement, or visual emission standard is exceeded. (5-1-94)

**05. Actual HAP/TAP Emissions.** The actual emissions of any hazardous air pollutant or any toxic air pollutant are not increased. (5-1-94)

**06. Fugitive Dust Trades.** Where the trade involves fugitive dust, the owner or operator shall undertake an adequate post-approval monitoring program to evaluate the ambient results of the controls. If the monitoring data indicate that the air quality effects are not equivalent, then: (5-1-94)

- a. Further reductions must be proposed by the owner or operator; and/or (5-1-94)
- b. The applicable emission standards in the operating permit will be adjusted by the Department; (5-1-94)

**07. Compliance Schedule Extension.** Any compliance schedule extension for a facility in a nonattainment area is consistent with reasonable further progress. (5-1-94)

**08. EPA Approval.** Approval of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and where necessary the appropriate court, has been obtained for any individual stationary source or facility which is the subject of a federal enforcement action or outstanding enforcement order. (5-1-94)

**441. DEMONSTRATION OF AMBIENT EQUIVALENCE.**

The demonstration of ambient equivalence shall: (5-1-94)

**01. VOC Trades.** For trades involving volatile organic compounds, show that total emissions are not increased for the air basin in which the stationary source or facility is located. (5-1-94)

**02. Other Trades.** For trades involving any other regulated air pollutant, show through appropriate dispersion modeling that the trade will not cause a significant contribution at any modeled receptor. (11-13-98)T

**442. -- 459. (RESERVED).**

**460. REQUIREMENTS FOR EMISSION REDUCTION CREDIT.**

In order to be credited in a permit to construct, Tier I operating permit or Tier II operating permit any emission reduction must satisfy the following: (5-1-94)

**01. Allowable Emissions.** The proposed level of allowable emissions must be less than the actual emissions of the stationary source(s) or emission unit(s) providing the emission reduction credit. No emission reduction(s) can be credited for actual emissions which exceed the allowable emissions of the stationary source(s) or emission unit(s). (5-1-94)

**02. Timing Of Emission Reduction.** In an attainment or unclassifiable area any emission reduction which occurs prior to the minor source baseline date must have been banked with the Department prior to the minor source baseline date in order to be credited; in a nonattainment area the emission reduction must occur after the base year of any control strategy for the particular regulated air pollutant. (11-13-98)T

**03. Emission Rate Calculation.** The emission rate before and after the reduction must be calculated using the same method and averaging time and the characteristics necessary to evaluate any future use of the emission reduction credit must be described. (5-1-94)

**04. Permit Issuance.** A permit to construct, Tier I operating permit or Tier II operating permit shall be issued which establishes a new emission standard for the facility, or restricts the operating rate, hours of operation, or the type or amount of material combusted, stored or processed for the stationary source(s) or emission unit(s) providing the emission reductions. (11-13-98)T

**05. Imposed Reductions.** Emission reductions imposed by local, state or federal regulations or permits shall not be allowed for emission reduction credits. (5-1-94)

**06. Mobile Sources.** The proposed level of allowable emissions must be less than the actual emissions of the mobile sources or stationary sources providing the emission reduction credit. Mobile source emission reduction credits shall be made state or federally enforceable by SIP revision. The form of the SIP revision may be a state or local regulation, operating permit condition, consent or enforcement order, or any mechanism available to the state that is enforceable. (11-13-98)T

**461. REQUIREMENTS FOR BANKING EMISSION REDUCTION CREDITS (ERC'S).**

**01. Application To Bank An ERC.** The owner or operator of any facility may apply to the Department for a Tier I or Tier II operating permit (or a revision thereto) to bank an emission reduction credit. An application to bank an emission reduction credit must be received by the Department no later than one (1) year after the reduction occurs. The Department may issue or revise such a Tier I or Tier II operating permit and a "Certificate of Ownership" for an emission reduction credit, provided that all emission reductions satisfy the requirements for emission reduction credits (Section 460). (5-1-94)

**02. Banking Period.** Emission reduction credits may be banked with the Department. The banked emission reduction credits may be used for offsets, netting in accordance with the definition of net emissions increase at Section 007, or alternative emission limits (bubbles), or sold to other facilities. The use of banked emission reduction credits must satisfy the applicable requirements of the program in which they are proposed for use,

including approval of a permit to construct or a Tier I or Tier II operating permit.

(11-13-98)T

**03. Certificate Of Ownership.** Upon issuing or revising a Tier I or Tier II operating permit for an emission reduction credit, the Department will issue a "Certificate of Ownership" which will identify the owner of the credits, quantify the credited emission reduction and describe the characteristics of the emissions which were reduced and emissions unit(s) which previously emitted them.

(5-1-94)

**04. Adjustment By Department.** If at any time the Department, or the owner or operator of a facility which has produced an emission reduction credit, finds that the actual reduction in emissions differs from that in the certificate of ownership, the Department will adjust the amount of banked emission reduction credits to reflect the actual emission reduction and issue a revised certificate of ownership.

(5-1-94)

**05. Proportional Discounts.** If at any time the Department finds that additional emission reductions are necessary to attain and maintain any ambient air quality standard or applicable prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) increment, banked emission reduction credits at facilities in the affected area may be proportionally discounted by an amount which will not exceed the percentage of emission reduction required for that area.

(11-13-98)T

**06. Transfer Of Ownership.** Whenever the holder of a certificate of ownership for banked emission reduction credits, sells or otherwise transfers ownership of all or part of the banked credits, the holder shall submit the certificate of ownership to the Department. The Department will issue a revised certificate(s) of ownership which reflects the old and new holder(s) and amount(s) of banked emission reduction credits.

(5-1-94)

**07. Public Registry.** The Department will maintain a public registry of all banked emissions reduction credits, indicating the current holder of each certificate of ownership and the amount and type of credited emissions.

(5-1-94)

**462. -- 469. (RESERVED).**

**470. PERMIT APPLICATION FEES FOR TIER II PERMITS.**

Any person applying for a Tier II permit shall pay a permit application fee of five hundred dollars (\$500) for each permit requested or amended.

(3-7-95)L

**471. -- 499. (RESERVED).**

**500. REGISTRATION PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS FOR PORTABLE EQUIPMENT.**

**01. Registration Requirements.** All existing portable equipment shall be registered within ninety (90) days after the original effective date of this Section 500 and at least ten (10) days prior to relocating, using forms provided by the Department, except that no registration is required for mobile internal combustion engines, marine installations and locomotives.

(5-1-94)

**02. Compliance With Rules And Regulations.** Possessing a "Certificate of Registration" does not relieve any owner or operator of the responsibility to comply with all applicable local, state and federal rules and regulations.

(5-1-94)

**501. -- 509. (RESERVED).**

**510. STACK HEIGHTS AND DISPERSION TECHNIQUES.**

The purpose of Sections 510 through 516 is to establish criteria for good engineering practice for stack heights and dispersion techniques.

(5-1-94)

**511. APPLICABILITY.**

The provisions of Sections 500 through 516 shall apply to existing, new, and modified stationary sources and facilities. The provisions of Sections 500 through 516 do not apply to stack heights in existence, or dispersion techniques implemented, on or before December 31, 1970, except where regulated air pollutant(s) are being emitted from such stacks or using such dispersion techniques by sources which were constructed, or reconstructed, or for

which major modifications were carried out, after December 31, 1970.

(11-13-98)T

**512. DEFINITIONS.**

For the purpose of Sections 500 through 516:

(5-1-94)

**01. Dispersion Technique.** Any technique which attempts to affect the concentration of a regulated air pollutant in the ambient air by:

(11-13-98)T

a. Using that portion of a stack which exceeds good engineering practice stack height;

(5-1-94)

b. Varying the rate of emission of a regulated air pollutant according to atmospheric conditions or ambient concentrations of that regulated air pollutant; or

(11-13-98)T

c. Increasing final exhaust gas plume rise by manipulating source process parameters, exhaust gas parameters, stack parameters, or combining exhaust gases from several existing stacks into one (1) stack, or other selective handling of exhaust gas streams so as to increase the exhaust gas plume rise. This does not include the reheating of a gas stream, following use of a pollution control system, for the purpose of returning the gas to the temperature at which it was originally discharged from the facility generating the gas stream; smoke management in agricultural or silvicultural prescribed burning programs; episodic restrictions on residential woodburning and open burning; techniques which increase final exhaust gas plume rise where the resulting allowable emissions of sulfur dioxide from the facility do not exceed five thousand (5,000) tons per year; or the merging of exhaust gas streams where:

(5-1-94)

i. The source owner or operator demonstrates that the facility was originally designed and constructed with such merged gas streams;

(5-1-94)

ii. After July 8, 1985, such merging is part of a change in operation at the facility that includes the installation of pollution controls and is accompanied by a net reduction in the allowable emissions of a regulated air pollutant. This exclusion from the definition of "dispersion techniques" shall apply only to the emission limitation for the regulated air pollutant affected by such change in operation; or

(11-13-98)T

iii. Before July 8, 1985, such merging was part of a change in operation at the facility that included the installation of emissions control equipment or was carried out for sound economic or engineering reasons. Where there was an increase in the emission limitation or, in the event that no emission limitation was in existence prior to the merging, the reviewing agency shall presume that merging was significantly motivated by an intent to gain emissions credit for greater dispersion. Absent a demonstration by the source owner or operator that merging was not significantly motivated by such intent, the reviewing agency shall deny credit for the effects of such merging in calculating the allowable emissions for the source.

(5-1-94)

**02. Excessive Concentration.** For the purpose of determining good engineering practice stack height in a fluid modeling evaluation or field study as provided for in Subsection 512.03.c. "Excessive Concentration" means:

(5-1-94)

a. For sources seeking credit for stack height exceeding that established under Subsection 512.03.b., a maximum ground level concentration due to emissions from a stack due in whole or in part to downwash, wakes, or eddy effects produced by nearby structures or nearby terrain features which individually is at least forty percent (40%) in excess of the maximum concentration experienced in the absence of such effects, and which contributes to a total concentration due to emissions from all sources that is greater than an ambient air quality standard. For sources subject to the prevention of significant deterioration program, an excessive concentration alternatively means a maximum ground-level concentration due to emissions from a stack due in whole or in part to downwash, wakes, or eddy effects produced by nearby structures or nearby terrain features which individually is at least forty percent (40%) in excess of the maximum concentration experienced in the absence of the maximum concentration experienced in the absence of such downwash, wakes, or eddy effects and greater than a prevention of significant deterioration increment. The allowable emission rate to be used in making demonstrations under Subsection 512.02.a., shall be prescribed by the new source performance standard that is applicable to the source category unless the owner or operator demonstrates that this emission rate is infeasible. Where such demonstrations are approved by the Department, an alternative emission rate shall be established in consultation with the source owner or operator.

(5-1-94)

b. For sources seeking credit after October 1, 1983, for increases in existing stack heights up to the heights established under Subsection 512.03.b., either: (5-1-94)

i. A maximum ground-level concentration due in whole or in part to downwash, wakes or eddy effects as provided in Subsection 512.02.a., except that the emission rate specified by any applicable SIP or, in the absence of such a limit, the actual emission rate shall be used; or (5-1-94)

ii. The actual presence of a local nuisance caused by the existing stack as determined by the authority administering the Department. (5-1-94)

c. For sources seeking credit after January 12, 1979, for a stack height determined under Subsection 512.03.b., where the Department requires the use of a field study or fluid model to verify GEP stack height, for sources seeking stack height credit after November 9, 1984, based on the aerodynamic influence of cooling towers, and for sources seeking stack height credit after December 31, 1970, based on the aerodynamic influence of structures not adequately represented by the equations in Subsection 512.03.b., a maximum ground-level concentration due in whole or in part to downwash, wakes or eddy effects that is at least forty percent (40%) in excess of the maximum concentration experienced in the absence of such downwash, wakes, or eddy effects. (5-1-94)

**03. Good Engineering Practice (GEP) Stack Height.** The greater of: (5-1-94)

a. Sixty-five (65) meters, measured from the ground-level elevation at the base of the stack; (5-1-94)

b. For stacks in existence on January 12, 1979, and for which the owner or operator had obtained all applicable preconstruction permits or approvals required,

$$H = 2.5S$$

provided the owner or operator produces evidence that this equation was actually relied on in establishing an emission limitation. For all other stacks provided that the Department may require the use of a field study or fluid model to verify GEP stack height for the source,

$$H = S + 1.5L$$

where:

(5-1-94)

i.  $H$  = good engineering practice stack height measured from the ground-level elevation at the base of the stack. (5-1-94)

ii.  $S$  = height of nearby structure(s) measured from the ground-level elevation at the base of the stack. (5-1-94)

iii.  $L$  = lesser dimension, height or projected width, of nearby structure(s). (5-1-94)

c. The height demonstrated by a fluid model or a field study approved by the Department which ensures that the emissions from a stack do not result in excessive concentrations of any regulated air pollutant as a result of atmospheric downwash, wakes, or eddy effects created by the source itself, structures, or terrain features. (11-13-98)T

**04. Nearby Structures Or Terrain Features.** "Nearby" as applied to a specific structure or terrain feature under the definition of "good engineering practice stack height"; and (5-1-94)

a. For purposes of applying the formulae provided under Subsection 512.03.b., means that distance up to five (5) times the lesser of the height or the width dimension of a structure, but not greater than one-half (1/2) mile (0.8 km); and (5-1-94)

b. For conducting demonstrations under Subsection 512.03.c., means not greater than one-half (0.5) mile (0.8 km), except that the portion of a terrain feature may be considered to be nearby which falls within a distance of up to ten (10) times the maximum height of the feature, not to exceed two (2) miles if such feature achieves a height one-half (0.5) mile (0.8 km) from the stack that is at least forty percent (40%) of the GEP stack height

determined by the formulae provided in Subsection 512.03.b., or twenty-six (26) meters, whichever is greater, as measured from the ground-level elevation at the base of the stack. The height of the structure or terrain feature is measured from the ground-level elevation at the base of the stack. (11-13-98)T

**05. Stack In Existence.** The owner or operator had: (5-1-94)

a. Begun, or caused to begin, a continuous program of physical on-site construction of the stack; or (5-1-94)

b. Entered into binding agreements or contractual obligations which could not be cancelled or modified without substantial loss to the owner or operator, to undertake a program of construction of the stack to be completed in a reasonable time. (5-1-94)

**513. REQUIREMENTS.**

The required degree of emission control of any regulated air pollutant shall not be affected by the amount of any stack height that exceeds good engineering practice (GEP) or by any other dispersion technique. (11-13-98)T

**514. OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC HEARING.**

Whenever a new or revised emission limitation is to be based on a good engineering practice stack height that exceeds the height allowed by the formulae in Subsections 512.03.a. and 512.03.b., the Department will notify the public of the availability of the demonstration study submitted under Subsection 512.03.c., and will provide an opportunity for public hearing on the demonstration study. (5-1-94)

**515. APPROVAL OF FIELD STUDIES AND FLUID MODELS.**

Any field study or fluid model used to demonstrate GEP stack height under Subsection 512.03.b. or 512.03.c., and any determination of "excessive concentration" under Subsection 512.02 must be approved by the EPA prior to an emission limit being established. The construction of any new stack, or any increase to the height of any existing stack to the height determined by the formulae in Subsection 512.03.b., without completing a fluid model and a field study must be approved by the EPA. (5-1-94)

**516. NO RESTRICTION ON ACTUAL STACK HEIGHT.**

The provisions of Sections 510 through 516 do not restrict, in any manner, the actual stack height of any stationary source or facility. (5-1-94)

**517. -- 524. (RESERVED).**

**525. REGISTRATION AND REGISTRATION FEES.**

The purpose of Sections 525 through 538 is to establish criteria for the registration of emissions and the payment of fees for Tier I permits. (3-7-95)L

**526. APPLICABILITY.**

In any given year, Sections 525 through 538 shall apply to all major facilities, as defined in Section 008. Facilities, sources and emissions exempt under Section 301 are not required to register or pay fees. (11-13-98)T

**527. REGISTRATION.**

Any person owning or operating a facility or source for which Sections 525 through 538 applies shall, by May 1, 1993 and each May 1 thereafter register with the Department and submit the following: (5-1-94)

**01. Facility Information.** The name, address, telephone number and location of the facility; (5-1-94)

**02. Owner/Operator Information.** The name, address and telephone numbers of the owners and operators; (5-1-94)

**03. Facility Emission Units.** The number and type of emission units present at the facility or the Tier I permit number for the facility; (3-19-99)

**04. Pollutant Registration.** The emissions from the previous calendar year, or other twelve (12) month

period requested by the registrant and approved by the Department for oxides of sulfur (SO<sub>x</sub>), oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>), particulate matter and volatile organic compounds (VOC) based on one (1) or more of the following methods chosen by the registrant: (3-19-99)

- a. Actual annual emissions; (3-19-99)
- b. An estimate of the actual annual emissions calculated using the unit's actual operating hours, production rates, in-place control equipment, and types of materials processed, stored, or combusted during the preceding calendar year; (3-19-99)
- c. Allowable emissions based on permit limitations. (3-19-99)

**05. Radionuclide Registration.** The amount of radionuclides from facilities regulated under 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H, for which the registrant wishes to be registered to emit from each source in curies per year except that no amount in excess of or less than an existing permit, consent order, or judicial order will be allowed. (5-1-94)

**06. Regulated Air Pollutant Registration Fee.** A registration fee of thirty dollars (\$30) per ton for all regulated air pollutants listed in Subsection 527.04. The registration fee may be paid in two (2) installments as provided in Subsection 532.01. (11-13-98)T

**07. Radionuclide Registration Fee.** A registration fee of five dollars per curie per year (\$5/curie/year) for facilities regulated under 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H. The registration fee may be paid in two (2) installments as provided in Subsection 532.01. (5-1-94)

**528. REQUEST FOR INFORMATION.**

Any additional information, plans, specifications, evidence or documents that the Department may require to make the determinations required under Sections 525 through 538 shall be furnished on request. (5-1-94)

**529. (RESERVED).**

**530. REGISTRATION FEE.**

All facilities to which this Section 530 applies shall pay to the Department an annual registration fee as required by Subsections 527.06 and 527.07. The Department shall determine the fee based on the information supplied by the registrant and the Department's analysis and engineering and technical practice. In the event of a failure of a facility to submit pertinent registration information, the Department may calculate the fee and shall assess the facility the fee and the costs of calculating the fee. The Department may employ private contractors to determine the registration fee. (3-7-95)L

**531. REGISTRATION BY THE DEPARTMENT.**

Upon receiving registration materials from a facility, the Department shall: (5-1-94)

- 01. Completeness Review.** Review the material for accuracy and thoroughness; (5-1-94)
- 02. Additional Information.** Require the facility to submit additional information, if needed; and (5-1-94)
- 03. Fee Assessment.** Send to the registrant, by certified mail, an assessment of the fee and a receipt showing the amount of payment received by the Department. (5-1-94)

**532. PAYMENT DUE.**

The registration fee shall be paid to and received by the Department: (5-1-94)

- 01. Annual Registration Payments.** Payment by May 1 of each year of at least fifty percent (50%) of the annual registration fee for the following twelve (12) months, the balance of the fee to be paid by August 1. (5-1-94)
- 02. Amendments In Registrations Fees.** Payment within forty-five (45) days of assessment or



notification by the Department. (5-1-94)

**533. EFFECT OF DELINQUENCY ON APPLICATIONS.**

No permit to construct or operate, other than those issued at the discretion of the Director, shall be accepted for processing, processed, or issued by the Department for any facility or to any person having fees delinquent in full or in part. (5-1-94)

**534. APPEALS.**

Persons may file an appeal within thirty (30) days of the date the person received the assessment and receipt issued under Subsection 531.03, or within thirty (30) days of the date the person received an assessment issued under Sections 530 or 535. The appeal shall be filed in accordance with the Idaho Department of Health and Welfare Rules, IDAPA 16.05.03, "Rules Governing Contested Case Proceedings and Declaratory Rulings". (5-1-94)

**535. AMENDING REGISTRATION.**

Registrations may be subject to amendment and additional or reduced fees: (5-1-94)

**01. Department Or Owner Or Operator.** By the Department, or at the request of the owner or operator, should the Department determine that the emissions and fees do not accurately reflect the operation of the facility; or (5-1-94)

**02. Board Of Health And Welfare.** By Action of the Board of Health and Welfare. (5-1-94)

**536. CHECKS SHOULD BE MADE OUT TO "DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE-AQ REGISTRATION FEE".**

All registration and fee materials should be sent to:

Air Quality Registration Fees  
Division of Environmental Quality  
Idaho Department of Health and Welfare  
1410 N. Hilton, Boise, Idaho 83706

(5-1-94)

**537. EXEMPTIONS.**

**01. Registration Fees.** The following facilities or sources are exempt from paying registration fees under Sections 525 through 538: (5-1-94)

a. Facilities and sources specified by the Department, after public notice, as exempt from the payment of registration fees; and (5-1-94)

b. Country grain elevators. (5-1-94)

**02. Registering And Paying Fees.** The following facilities or sources are exempt from registering and paying registration fees under Sections 525 through 538: (5-1-94)

a. Facilities and sources specified by the Department, after public notice, as exempt from registration and the payment of registration fees; (3-19-99)

b. Confined animal feeding operations; and (3-19-99)

c. Insignificant activities identified in Subsection 317.01. (3-19-99)

**03. Paying Fees.** The following emissions are exempt from registering and paying registration fees under Section 525 through 538: (3-7-95)L

a. Fugitive emissions from wood products. (3-7-95)L

b. Fugitive dust emissions, except facilities listed in Subsections 008.10.c.i. and 008.10.c.ii. Facilities

listed in that section shall not be required to pay fees for fugitive dust emission in excess of one hundred (100) tons.  
(11-13-98)T

**538. LUMP SUM PAYMENTS OF REGISTRATION FEES.**

**01. Agreement.** The Department may, in its discretion, enter an agreement with any person for the lump sum payment of all, or any portion of, the registration fees required by Section 527. (5-1-94)

**02. Minimum Amount.** The minimum amount for any lump sum agreement shall be three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000). (5-1-94)

**03. Payment Waiver.** Upon the execution and full performance of the agreement by the person, the Department shall waive the payment requirements of Section 527. All other provisions of Section 527 shall remain applicable to the person. (5-1-94)

**539. -- 549. (RESERVED).**

**550. AIR POLLUTION EMERGENCY RULE.**

The purpose of Sections 550 through 562 is to define criteria for an air pollution emergency, to formulate a plan for preventing or alleviating such an emergency, and to specify rules for carrying out the plan. The procedures for implementing Sections 550 through 562 are delineated in Chapter VI of the SIP. (5-1-94)

**551. EPISODE CRITERIA.**

The purpose of Sections 551 through 556 is to establish criteria for stages of atmospheric stagnation and/or degraded air quality. (5-1-94)

**552. STAGES.**

The Department has defined four (4) stages of atmospheric stagnation and/or degraded air quality. (5-1-94)

**01. Stage 1 - Air Pollution Forecast.** An internal watch by the Department shall be actuated by a National Weather Service report that an Atmospheric Stagnation Advisory has been issued, or the equivalent local forecast of stagnant atmospheric conditions. (5-1-94)

**02. Stage 2 - Alert.** This is the first stage at which air pollution control actions by industrial sources are to begin. (5-1-94)

**03. Stage 3 - Warning.** The warning stage indicates that air quality is further degraded and that control actions are necessary to maintain or improve air quality. (5-1-94)

**04. Stage 4 - Emergency.** The emergency stage indicates that air quality has degraded to a level that will substantially endanger the public health and that the most stringent control actions are necessary. (5-1-94)

**553. EFFECT OF STAGES.**

Once an episode stage is reached, emergency action corresponding to that stage will remain in effect until air quality measurements indicate that another stage (either lower or higher) has been attained. At such time, actions corresponding to the next stage will go into effect. This procedure will continue until the episode is terminated. The air quality criteria used to define each of the episode stages for carbon monoxide, nitrogen dioxide, ozone, particulate matter, and sulfur dioxide are specified in Section 556. The levels will be determined by the Department through its analysis of meteorological and ambient air quality monitoring data. (11-13-98)T

**554. -- 555. (RESERVED).**

**556. CRITERIA FOR DEFINING LEVELS WITHIN STAGES.**

The air quality criteria defining each of these levels for carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), particles with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to a nominal ten (10) micrometers (PM-10), and sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) are: (11-13-98)T

**01. Stage 1 - Forecast.** None. (5-1-94)

**02. Stage 2 - Alert.**

CO - 17 mg/m3 (15 ppm)	8-hour average
NO <sub>2</sub> - 1130 ug/m3 (0.6 ppm)	1-hour average
- 282 ug/m3 (0.15 ppm)	24-hour average
O <sub>3</sub> - 400 ug/m3 (0.2 ppm)	1-hour average
PM-10 - 350 ug/m3	24-hour average
SO <sub>2</sub> - 800 ug/m3 (0.3 ppm)	24-hour average

(11-13-98)T

**03. Stage 3 - Warning.**

CO - 34 mg/m3 (30 ppm)	8-hour average
NO <sub>2</sub> - 2260 ug/m3 (1.2 ppm),	1-hour average
- 565 ug/m3 (0.3 ppm)	24-hour average
O <sub>3</sub> - 800 ug/m3 (0.4 ppm)	1-hour average
PM-10 - 420 ug/m3	24-hour average
SO <sub>2</sub> - 1600 ug/m3 (0.6 ppm)	24-hour average

(11-13-98)T

**04. Stage 4 - Emergency.**

CO - 46 mg/m3 (40 ppm)	8-hour average
NO <sub>2</sub> - 3000 ug/m3 (1.6 ppm)	1-hour average
- 750 ug/m3 (0.4 ppm)	24-hour average
O <sub>3</sub> - 1000 ug/m3 (0.5 ppm)	1-hour average
PM-10 - 500 ug.m3	24-hour average
SO <sub>2</sub> - 2100 ug/m3 (0.8 ppm)	24-hour average

(11-13-98)T

**557. PUBLIC NOTIFICATION.**

The purpose of Sections 557 through 560 is to establish requirements for public notification regarding atmospheric stagnation and/or degraded air quality. (5-1-94)

**558. INFORMATION TO BE GIVEN.**

**01. Information To Be Given.** On the basis of degrading air quality as determined by the Director, and the criteria for emergency episode stages as shown in Section 556, the Director will utilize appropriate news media to insure that the following information is announced to the public: (5-1-94)

- a. Definition of the extent of the problem; (5-1-94)
- b. Indication of the action taken by the Director; (5-1-94)
- c. Air pollution forecast for next few days; (5-1-94)
- d. Notice of when the next statement from the Department will be issued; (5-1-94)
- e. Listing of all general procedures which the public, commercial, institutional and industrial sectors are required to follow; (5-1-94)
- f. Specific warnings and advice to those persons who because of acute health problems, may be most susceptible to the effects of the episode. (5-1-94)

**559. MANNER AND FREQUENCY OF NOTIFICATION.**

Such announcements will be made by the news media during regularly scheduled television and radio news broadcasts and in all editions of specified newspapers. In addition, when the stage 4 emergency level is reached, television and radio stations designated by the Department will repeat these announcements at one (1) hour intervals during normal broadcasting hours. (5-1-94)

**560. NOTIFICATION TO SOURCES.**

The Department will assure that all significant sources of regulated air pollutant(s) are notified of the emergency stage by telephone or other appropriate means. (11-13-98)T

**561. GENERAL RULES.**

All persons in the designated stricken area shall be governed by the following rules for each emergency episode stage. The Director may waive one (1) or more of the required measures at each episode stage if, on the basis of information available to him, he judges that a measure is an inappropriate response to the specific episode conditions which then exist. (5-1-94)

- 01. Stage 1 - Air Pollution Forecast.** There shall be no open burning of any kind. (5-1-94)
- 02. Stage 2 - Alert.** (5-1-94)
  - a. There shall be no open burning of any kind. (5-1-94)
  - b. The use of wigwam burners and incinerators for the disposal of any form of solid waste shall be prohibited. (5-1-94)
  - c. Persons operating fuel-burning equipment which requires boiler lancing or soot blowing shall perform such operations only between the hours of 12:00 pm (noon) and 4:00 p.m. (5-1-94)
  - d. Commercial, industrial and institutional facilities utilizing coal or residual fuel oil are required to switch to natural gas or distillate oil if available. (5-1-94)
- 03. Stage 3 - Warning.** (5-1-94)
  - a. There shall be no open burning of any kind. (5-1-94)
  - b. The use of wigwam burners and incinerators for the disposal of any form of solid waste or liquid waste shall be prohibited. (5-1-94)
  - c. Persons operating fuel-burning equipment which requires boiler lancing or soot blowing shall perform such operations only between the hours of 12:00 pm (noon) and 4:00 p.m. (5-1-94)
  - d. Commercial, industrial and institutional facilities utilizing coal or residual fuel are required to either: (5-1-94)

- i. Switch completely to natural gas or distillate oil; or (5-1-94)
- ii. If these low sulfur fuels are not available, curtail the use of existing fuels to the extent possible without causing injury to persons or damage to equipment. (5-1-94)
- 04. Stage 4 - Emergency.** This will be called only with specific concurrence of Governor. (5-1-94)
  - a. There shall be no open burning of any kind. (5-1-94)
  - b. The use of wigwam burners and incinerators for the disposal of any form of solid or liquid waste shall be prohibited. (5-1-94)
  - c. All places of employment described below shall immediately cease operations: (5-1-94)
    - i. All mining and quarrying operations; (5-1-94)
    - ii. All construction work except that which must proceed to avoid injury to persons; (5-1-94)
    - iii. All manufacturing establishments except those required to have in force an air pollution emergency plan; (5-1-94)
    - iv. All wholesale trade establishments, i.e. places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers or industrial, commercial, institutional or professional users, or to other wholesalers, or acting as agents in buying merchandise for or selling merchandise to such persons or companies except those engaged in the distribution of drugs, surgical supplies and food; (5-1-94)
    - v. All offices of local, county and State government including authorities, joint meetings, and other public bodies excepting such agencies which are determined by the chief administrative officer of local, county, or State government authorities, joint meetings and other public bodies to be vital for public safety and welfare and the enforcement of the provisions of this order; (5-1-94)
    - vi. All retail trade establishments except pharmacies, surgical supply distributors, and stores primarily engaged in the sale of food; (5-1-94)
    - vii. Banks, credit agencies other than banks, securities and commodities brokers, dealers, exchanges and services; offices of insurance carriers, agents and brokers, real estate offices; (5-1-94)
    - viii. Wholesale and retail laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing establishments; photographic studios; beauty shops, barber shops, shoe repair shops; (5-1-94)
    - ix. Advertising offices, consumer credit reporting, adjustment and collection agencies; duplicating, addressing, blueprinting; photocopying, mailing, mailing list and stenographic services; equipment rental services, commercial testing laboratories; (5-1-94)
    - x. Automobile repair, automobile services, garages except those located adjacent to state or interstate highways; (5-1-94)
    - xi. Establishments rendering amusement and recreational services including motion picture theaters; (5-1-94)
    - xii. Elementary and secondary schools, colleges, universities, professional schools, junior colleges, vocational schools, and public and private libraries. (5-1-94)
  - d. All commercial and manufacturing establishments not included in this order will institute such actions as will result in maximum reduction of regulated air pollutant(s) from their operation by ceasing, curtailing, or postponing operations which emit regulated air pollutants to the extent possible without causing injury to persons or

damage to equipment. These actions include limiting boiler lancing or soot blowing operations for fuel burning equipment to between the hours of 12:00 pm (noon) and 4:00 p.m. (11-13-98)T

e. When the emergency episode is declared for carbon monoxide, the use of motor vehicles is prohibited except in emergencies or with the approval of local or state police or the Department. (5-1-94)

**562. SPECIFIC EMERGENCY EPISODE ABATEMENT PLANS FOR POINT SOURCES.**

In addition to the general rules presented in Section 561, the Department shall require that specific point sources adopt and implement their own Emergency Episode Abatement Plans in accordance with the criteria set forth in Sections 551 through 556. An individual plan can be revised periodically by the Department after consultation between the Department and the owners and/or operators of the source. (5-1-94)

**563. -- 574. (RESERVED).**

**575. AIR QUALITY STANDARDS AND AREA CLASSIFICATION.**

Ambient Air Quality Standards. The purpose of Sections 575 through 587 is to establish air quality standards for the state of Idaho which define acceptable ambient concentrations of regulated air pollutants consistent with established air quality criteria. (11-13-98)T

**576. GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS.**

**01. Applicability.** The ambient air quality standards established herein shall apply to all of the state. (5-1-94)

**02. Standard Conditions.** Where applicable, air quality measurements shall be corrected to a reference temperature of twenty-five degrees Celsius (25C) and to a reference pressure of seven hundred and sixty (760) millimeters of mercury absolute. (5-1-94)

**03. Revisions.** As pertinent air quality criteria information becomes available, such information shall be considered and new or revised air quality standards promulgated as appropriate. (5-1-94)

**04. Control Of Unregulated Contaminants.** The absence of an air quality standard for a specific contaminant shall not preclude action by the Department to control such contaminants to assure the health, welfare and comfort of the people of the State. (5-1-94)

**05. Methods.** All measurement techniques for determining compliance with 40 CFR Part 50 shall be consistent with those specified in 40 CFR Parts 50 and 53. (5-1-94)

**577. AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC AIR POLLUTANTS.**

**01. Particulate Matter.** PM-10 - particles with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to a nominal ten (10) micrometers. (5-1-94)

a. Primary and Secondary Standards. Primary and secondary PM-10 standards are: (5-1-94)

i. Annual Standard. Fifty (50) micrograms per cubic meter, as an annual arithmetic mean -- never expected to be exceeded in any calendar year. (5-1-94)

ii. Twenty-four (24) Hour Standard. One hundred fifty (150) micrograms per cubic meter as a maximum twenty-four (24) hour concentration -- never expected to be exceeded more than once in any calendar year. (5-1-94)

b. Attainment and Expected Exceedance Determination. For the purpose of determining attainment of the primary and secondary PM-10 standards, expected exceedances shall be determined in accordance with Appendix K of 40 CFR Part 50. (5-1-94)

**02. Sulfur Oxides (Sulfur Dioxide).** (5-1-94)

- a. Primary Standards. Primary sulfur dioxide air quality standards are: (5-1-94)
  - i. Annual Standard. Eighty (80) micrograms per cubic meter (0.03 ppm), as an annual arithmetic mean -- not to be exceeded in any calendar year. (5-1-94)
  - ii. Twenty-four (24) Hour Standard. Three hundred sixty-five (365) micrograms per cubic meter (0.14 ppm), as an maximum twenty-four (24) hour concentration -- not to be exceeded more than once in any calendar year. (5-1-94)
- b. Secondary Standards. Secondary air quality standards are one thousand three hundred (1,300) micrograms per cubic meter (0.50 ppm), as a maximum three (3) hour concentration -- not to be exceeded more than once in any calendar year. (5-1-94)
- 03. Ozone.** Primary and secondary air quality standards are 0.12 ppm (two hundred thirty-five (235) micrograms per cubic meter) -- maximum one (1) hour concentration not expected to be exceeded more than once per year. (5-1-94)
- 04. Nitrogen Dioxide.** Primary and secondary air quality standards are one hundred (100) micrograms per cubic meter (0.05 ppm) -- annual arithmetic mean. (5-1-94)
- 05. Carbon Monoxide.** Primary and secondary air quality standards are: (5-1-94)
  - a. Eight (8) Hour Standard. Ten (10) milligrams per cubic meter (9 ppm) -- maximum eight (8) hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year. (5-1-94)
  - b. One (1) Hour Standard. Forty (40) milligrams per cubic meter (35 ppm) -- maximum one (1) hour concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year. (5-1-94)
- 06. Fluorides.** Primary and secondary air quality standards are those concentrations in the ambient air which result in a total fluoride content in vegetation used for feed and forage of no more than: (5-1-94)
  - a. Annual Standard. Forty (40) ppm, dry basis -- annual arithmetic mean. (5-1-94)
  - b. Bimonthly Standard. Sixty (60) ppm, dry basis -- monthly concentration for two (2) consecutive months. (5-1-94)
  - c. Monthly Standard. Eighty (80) ppm, dry basis -- monthly concentration never to be exceeded. (5-1-94)
- 07. Lead.** Primary and secondary standards for lead and its compounds, measured as elemental lead, are one and one-half (1.5) micrograms per cubic meter (1.5 ug/m3), as a quarterly arithmetic mean -- not to be exceeded in any quarter of any calendar year. (5-1-94)

**578. DESIGNATION OF ATTAINMENT, UNCLASSIFIABLE, AND NONATTAINMENT AREAS.**

- 01. Annual Review.** The Department shall annually review the available ambient air quality data and when appropriate, redesignate areas as attainment, unclassifiable or nonattainment with the standards in 40 CFR Part 50. (5-1-94)
- 02. Boundaries.** Boundaries for such areas will be based, as much as possible, on actual ambient concentrations and shall take into account such things as the location of air pollutant sources, modeled air quality concentrations, terrain, geographical boundaries and political jurisdictions. (5-1-94)
- 03. Area Designation.** Designation of attainment and unclassifiable areas shall generally be made on a county basis. Redesignation of attainment or unclassifiable areas cannot intersect or be smaller than the area of impact of any major facility or major modification which establishes the baseline date or is subject to a PSD permit.

(5-1-94)

**04. Redesignations.** Redesignations shall be adopted by the Department after public notice and opportunity for a public hearing and will be submitted by the Governor (or if delegated, the Director) to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. (5-1-94)

**579. BASELINES FOR PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION.**

**01. Baseline Date(s).** (5-1-94)

a. Major Source Baseline Date. January 6, 1975 in the case of particulate matter and sulfur dioxide; February 8, 1988 in the case of nitrogen dioxide. (5-1-94)

b. Minor Source Baseline Date. The earliest date after the trigger date on which a major stationary source or a major modification subject to prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) submits a complete application. The trigger date is: (11-13-98)T

i. In the case of particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, August 7, 1977; and (11-13-98)T

ii. In the case of nitrogen dioxide, February 8, 1988. (11-13-98)T

c. The baseline date is established for each pollutant for which increments or other equivalent measures have been established if: (11-13-98)T

i. The area in which the proposed source or modification would construct is designated as attainment or unclassifiable under Section 107(d) of the Clean Air Act for the pollutant on the date of its complete prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) application; and (11-13-98)T

ii. In the case of a major stationary source, the pollutant would be emitted in significant amounts, or, in the case of a major modification, there would be a significant net emissions increase of the pollutant. (11-13-98)T

d. Any minor source baseline date established originally for the TSP increments shall remain in effect and shall apply for purposes of determining the amount of available PM-10 increments, except that the Department may rescind any such minor source baseline date where it can be shown, to the satisfaction of the Department, that the emissions increase from the major stationary source, or the net emissions increase from the major modification, responsible for triggering that date did not result in a significant amount of PM-10 emissions. (11-13-98)T

**02. Baseline Area.** Any intrastate area designated as attainment or unclassifiable under 42 U.S.C. Section 7407(d), in which the major facility or major modification establishing the minor source baseline date would construct or would have an air quality impact equal to or greater than a one (1) microgram per cubic meter (annual average) of the regulated air pollutant for which the minor source baseline date is established. (11-13-98)T

**03. Baseline Concentration.** The ambient concentration for a particular regulated air pollutant which exists in the applicable baseline area on the applicable minor source baseline date. (11-13-98)T

a. The baseline concentration shall represent: (5-1-94)

i. The actual emissions from sources in existence on the applicable minor source baseline date; and (5-1-94)

ii. The allowable emissions of major facilities and major modifications which commenced construction before the applicable major source baseline date, but were not in operation by the applicable minor source baseline date. (5-1-94)

b. The baseline concentration shall not include the actual emissions of new major facilities and major modifications which commenced construction on or after the applicable major source baseline date. (5-1-94)



**580. CLASSIFICATION OF PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION AREAS.**

- 01. Restrictions On Area Classification.** (5-1-94)
- a. All of the following areas which were in existence on August 7, 1977, are Class I and may not be redesignated: (5-1-94)
- i. International parks; (5-1-94)
- ii. National wilderness areas which exceed five thousand (5,000) acres; (5-1-94)
- iii. National memorial parks which exceed five thousand (5,000) acres; (5-1-94)
- iv. National parks which exceed six thousand (6,000) acres. (5-1-94)
- b. The following areas are Class II and may be redesignated only as Class I or II: (5-1-94)
- i. National monuments, national primitive areas, national preserves, national recreational areas, national wild and scenic rivers, national wildlife refuges, and national lakeshores or seashores which exceed ten thousand (10,000) acres; or (5-1-94)
- ii. National parks or national wilderness areas established after August 7, 1977, which exceed ten thousand (10,000) acres. (5-1-94)
- c. All other areas in the State are Class II and may be redesignated Class I, II or III. (5-1-94)
- 02. Procedures For Redesignation Of Prevention Of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Areas.** The Governor may submit to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency a proposal to redesignate areas as a revision to the SIP. In preparing any such proposal the Department shall: (11-13-98)T
- a. Consult with the elected leadership of local and other substate general purpose governments in the area covered by the proposed redesignation; (5-1-94)
- b. Prepare a discussion of the reasons for the proposed redesignation, including a satisfactory description and analysis of the health, environmental, economic, social and energy effects of the proposal. This document will be made available for public inspection at least thirty (30) days prior to the public hearing on the proposed redesignation and the notice announcing the hearing will include notification of the availability of the document; (5-1-94)
- c. Provide written notice to the appropriate Federal Land Manager of any federal lands proposed for redesignation and provide at least thirty (30) days for the Federal Land Manager to confer with the Department and to submit written comments and recommendations. If written comments and recommendations are submitted, the Department shall publish a list of any inconsistency between the proposed redesignation and the comments and recommendations, including the reasons for making a redesignation against the recommendation of the Federal Land Manager; (5-1-94)
- d. Notify other states, Indian governing bodies, and federal land managers whose land may be affected by the proposed redesignation at least thirty (30) days prior to the public hearing; (5-1-94)
- e. For a redesignation to Class III: After consulting with the appropriate committees of the legislature, if it is in session, or the leadership of the legislature, if it is not in session, obtain specific approval by the Governor and by all general purpose units of local government representing a majority of the residents of the area to be redesignated; demonstrate that the redesignation would not cause, or contribute to, violations of any ambient air quality standard, or violations of PSD increments in any other area; and make available, for public inspection prior to the public hearing, any permit application and accompanying material for any major facility or major modification which could only be permitted if the area were designated as Class III; and (5-1-94)

- f. Hold at least one (1) public hearing on the proposed redesignation. (5-1-94)

**581. PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION (PSD) INCREMENTS.**

The purpose of Section 581 is to establish the allowable degree of deterioration for the areas within the State which have air quality better than the ambient standards. (5-1-94)

**01. Class I, II And III Areas.** In any area designated as Class I, II, or III, increases in any ambient concentration over the baseline concentration shall be limited to the following:

CLASS AREAS	Maximum Allowable Increase (Micrograms per cubic meter)
<b>CLASS I AREAS</b>	
PM-10: Annual arithmetic mean	4
Maximum twenty-four (24) hour average	8
Sulfur dioxide: Annual arithmetic mean	2
Maximum twenty-four (24) hour average	5
Maximum three (3) hour average	25
Nitrogen dioxide: Annual arithmetic mean	2.5
<b>CLASS II AREAS</b>	
Annual arithmetic mean	17
Maximum twenty-four (24) hour average	30
Sulfur dioxide: Annual arithmetic mean	20
Maximum twenty-four (24) hour average	91
Maximum three (3) hour average	512
Nitrogen dioxide: Annual arithmetic mean	25
<b>CLASS III AREAS</b>	
PM-10: Annual arithmetic mean	34
Maximum twenty-four (24) hour average	60
Sulfur dioxide: Annual arithmetic mean	40
Maximum twenty-four (24) hour average	182
Maximum three (3) hour average	700
Nitrogen dioxide: Annual arithmetic mean	50

(11-13-98)T

**02. Exceedances.** For any period other than an annual period, the applicable maximum allowable increase may be exceeded during one (1) such period per year at any one (1) location. (5-1-94)

**03. Exclusions.** The following concentrations shall be excluded in determining compliance with the maximum allowable increases: (5-1-94)

a. Concentrations attributable to the increase in emissions from facilities which have converted from the use of petroleum products, natural gas, or both by reason of an order in effect under the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974 (or any superseding legislation) or by reason of a natural gas curtailment plan in effect pursuant to the Federal Power Act, over the emissions from such facilities before the effective date of such order or plan; this shall not apply more than five (5) years after the effective date of such order or plan; (5-1-94)

b. Concentrations of PM-10 attributable to the increase in emissions from construction or other temporary emission-related activities of new or modified facilities; (7-1-97)

c. The increase in concentrations attributable to new facilities outside the United States over the concentrations attributable to existing facilities which are included in the baseline concentration; and (5-1-94)

d. Concentrations attributable to the temporary increase in emissions of sulfur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, or particulate matter from facilities which are affected by a revision to the SIP approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; this exclusion shall not exceed two (2) years unless a longer time is approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, is not renewable, and applies only to revisions which: (5-1-94)

i. Would not affect regulated air pollutant concentrations in a Class I area or an area where an applicable increment is known to be violated and would not cause or contribute to a violation of an ambient air quality standard; and (11-13-98)T

ii. Require limitations to be in effect at the end of the approved time period which would ensure that the emissions from facilities affected by the revision would not exceed those concentrations occurring before the revision was approved. (5-1-94)

**582. -- 584. (RESERVED).**

**585. TOXIC AIR POLLUTANTS NON-CARCINOGENIC INCREMENTS.**

The screening emissions levels (EL) and acceptable ambient concentrations (AAC) for non-carcinogens are as provided in the following table. The AAC in this section are twenty-four (24) hour averages. (6-30-95)

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
60-35-5	Acetamide (NY)	--	0.002	0.0003
64-19-7	Acetic acid	25	1.67	1.25
108-24-7	Acetic anhydride	20	1.33	1
67-64-1	Acetone	1780	119	89
75-05-8	Acetonitrile	67	4.47	3.35
540-59-0	Acetylene dichloride, See 1,2-Dichloroethylene			
79-27-6	Acetylene tetrabromide	15	1	.75
107-02-8	Acrolein	0.25	0.017	0.0125
79-10-7	Acrylic acid	30	2	1.5
107-18-6	Allyl alcohol	5	0.333	.25

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
106-92-3	Allyl glycidyl ether	22	1.47	1.1
2179-59-1	Allyl propyl disulfide	12	0.8	0.6
7429-90-5	Aluminum Including:			
NA	Metal & Oxide	10	0.667	0.5
NA	Pyro powders	5	0.333	0.25
NA	Soluble salts	2	0.133	0.10
NA	Alkyls not otherwise classified	2	0.133	0.10
141-43-5	2-Aminoethanol, See Ethanolamine			
504-29-0	2-Aminopyridine	2	0.133	0.10
7664-41-7	Ammonia	18	1.2	0.9
12125-02-9	Ammonium chloride fume	10	0.667	0.5
3825-26-1	Ammonium perfluorooctanoate	0.1	0.007	0.05
7773-06-0	Ammonium sulfamate	10	0.667	0.5
628-63-7	n-Amyl acetate	530	35.3	26.5
626-38-0	Sec-Amyl acetate	665	44.3	33.25
7440-36-0	Antimony & compounds, as Sb (handling & use)	0.5	0.033	0.025
86-88-4	ANTU	0.3	0.02	0.015
7784-42-1	Arsine	0.2	0.013	0.01
86-50-0	Azinphos-methyl	0.2	0.013	0.01
7440-39-3	Barium, soluble compounds, as Ba	0.5	0.033	0.025
17804-35-2	Benomyl	10	0.67	0.5
7106-51-4	p-Benzoquinone, See Quinone			
94-36-0	Benzoyl peroxide	5	0.333	0.25
92-52-4	Biphenyl	1.5	0.1	0.075
1304-82-1	Bismuth telluride undoped	10	0.667	0.05
NA	Bismuth telluride if selenium doped	5	0.333	0.25
1303-96-4	Borates, tetra odium salts - Including:			
NA	Anhydrous	1	0.067	0.05
NA	Decahydrate	5	0.333	0.25
NA	Pentahydrate	1	0.067	0.05
1303-86-2	Boron oxide	10	0.667	0.5
10294-33-4	Boron tribromide	10	0.667	0.5
7637-07-2	Boron trifluoride	3	0.2	0.25
314-40-9	Bromacil	10	0.667	0.5

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
7726-95-6	Bromine	0.7	0.047	0.035
7789-30-2	Bromine penta-fluoride	0.7	0.047	0.035
75-25-2	Bromoform	5	0.333	0.25
109-79-5	Butanethiol, see Butyl mercaptan			
78-93-3	2-Butanone, see Methyl ethyl ketone			
112-87-2	2-butoxyethyl acetate	---	8.33	1.25
111-76-2	2-Butoxyethanol (EGBG)	120	8	6
123-86-4	n-Butyl acetate	710	47.3	35.5
105-46-4	sec-Butyl acetate	950	63.3	47.5
540-88-5	tert-Butyl acetate	950	63.3	47.5
141-32-2	Butyl acrylate	55	3.67	2.75
71-36-3	n-Butyl alcohol	150	10	7.5
78-92-2	Sec-Butyl alcohol	305	20.3	15.25
75-65-0	tert-Butyl alcohol	300	20	15
109-73-9	Butylamine	15	1	.75
124-17-4	Butyl carbitol acetate (ID)	---	0.846	.625
1189-85-1	tert-Butyl chromate, as CrO3	0.1	0.007	.005
2426-08-6	n-Butyl glycidyl ether	135	9	6.75
138-22-7	n-Butyl lactate	25	1.67	1.25
109-79-5	Butyl mercaptan	1.8	0.12	0.09
89-72-5	o-sec-Butylphenol	30	2	1.5
98-51-1	p-tert-Butyltoluene	60	4	3
13765-19-0	Calcium carbonate	10	0.667	0.5
156-62-7	Calcium cyanamide	0.5	0.033	0.025
1305-62-0	Calcium hydroxide	5	0.333	0.25
1305-78-8	Calcium oxide	2	0.133	0.1
1344-95-2	Calcium silicate (synthetic)	10	0.667	0.5
13397-24-5	Calcium sulfate	10	0.667	0.5
76-22-2	Camphor, synthetic	12	0.8	0.6
105-60-2	Caprolactam - Including:			
	Dust	1	0.067	0.05
	Vapor	20	1.33	1.0
1333-86-4	Carbon black	3.5	0.23	0.175
2425-06-1	Captafol	0.1	0.007	0.005

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
133-06-2	Captan	5	0.333	0.25
463-58-1	Carbonyl sulfide	0.4	0.027	0.02
63-25-2	Carbaryl	5	0.333	0.25
1563-66-2	Carbofuran	0.1	0.007	0.005
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	30	2	1.5
558-13-4	Carbon tetrabromide	1.4	0.093	0.07
75-44-5	Carbonyl chloride, See Phosgene			
353-50-4	Carbonyl fluoride	5	0.333	0.25
120-80-9	Catechol	20	1.33	1.0
21351-79-1	Cesium hydroxide	2	0.133	0.10
133-90-4	Chloramben (PL)	---	887	133
8001-35-2	Chlorinated camphene	0.5	0.0333	0.025
31242-93-0	Chlorinated diphenyl oxide	0.5	0.033	0.025
7782-50-5	Chlorine	3	0.2	0.15
10049-04-4	Chlorine dioxide	0.3	0.02	0.015
7790-91-2	Chlorine trifluoride (CL)	0.38	0.025	0.002
107-20-0	Chloroacetaldehyde	0.32	0.021	0.015
78-95-5	Chloroacetone	0.38	0.0253	0.019
532-27-4	a-Chloroacetophenone	0.32	0.021	0.016
79-04-9	Chloroacetyl chloride	0.2	0.013	0.01
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	350	23.3	17.5
510-15-6	Chlorobenzilate (PL1)	---	0.047	0.035
2698-41-1	O-Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CL)	0.4	0.0027	0.03
126-99-8	2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene, see B-Chloroprene			
107-07-3	2-Chloroethanol, see Ethylene chlorohydrin			
600-25-9	1-Chloro-1-nitro propane	10	0.667	0.5
95-57-8	2-Chlorophenol (and all isomers) (ID)	---	0.033	0.025
76-06-2	Chloropicrin	0.7	0.047	0.037
126-99-8	B-chloroprene	36	2.4	1.8
2039-87-4	o-Chlorostyrene	285	19	14.25
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	250	16.7	12.5
1929-82-4	2-Chloro-6-(tri-chloromethyl) pyridine, see Nitrapyrin			
2921-88-2	Chlorpyrifos	0.2	0.013	0.01
7440-47-3	Chromium metal - Including:	0.5	0.033	0.025

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
7440-47-3	Chromium (II) compounds, as Cr	0.5	0.033	0.025
7440-47-3	Chromium (III) compounds, as Cr	0.5	0.033	0.025
2971-90-6	Clopidol	10	0.667	0.5
NA	Coal dust (<5% silica)	2	0.133	0.1
10210-68-1	Cobalt carbonyl as Co	0.1	0.007	0.005
16842-03-8	Cobalt hydrocarbonyl as Co	0.1	0.007	0.005
7440-48-4	Cobalt metal, dust, and fume	0.05	0.0033	0.0025
7440-50-8	Copper:			
7440-50-8	Fume	0.2	0.013	0.01
7440-50-8	Dusts & mists, as Cu	1	0.067	0.05
95-48-7	o-Cresol	22	1.47	1.1
108-39-4	m-Cresol	22	1.47	1.1
106-44-5	p-Cresol	22	1.47	1.1
1319-77-3	Cresols/Cresylic Acid (isomers and mixtures)	22	1.47	1.1
123-73-9	Crotonaldehyde	5.7	0.38	0.285
299-86-5	Cruformate	5	0.333	0.25
98-82-8	Cumene	245	16.3	12.25
420-04-2	Cyanamide	2	0.133	0.1
592-01-8	Cyanide and compounds as CN	5	0.333	0.25
110-82-7	Cyclohexane	1050	70	52.5
108-93-0	Cyclohexanol	200	13.3	10
108-94-1	Cyclohexanone	100	6.67	5
110-83-8	Cyclohexene	1015	67.7	50.75
108-91-8	Cyclohexylamine	41	2.73	2.05
121-82-4	Cyclonite	1.5	0.1	0.075
542-92-7	Cyclopentadiene	200	13.3	10
287-92-3	Cyclopentane	1720	114.667	86
94-75-7	2,4-D	10	0.667	0.5
17702-41-9	Decaborane	0.3	0.02	0.015
8065-48-3	Demeton	0.1	0.007	0.005
123-42-2	Diacetone alcohol	240	16	12
39393-37-8	Dialkyl phthalate (ID)	---	16.4	2.46
107-15-3	1,2-Diaminoethane, See Ethylenediamine			
333-41-5	Diazinon	0.1	0.007	0.005

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
334-88-3	Diazomethane	0.34	0.023	0.017
19287-45-7	Diborane	0.1	0.007	0.005
102-81-8	2-N-Dibutylamino ethanol	14	0.933	0.7
2528-36-1	Dibutyl phenyl phosphate	3.5	0.233	0.175
107-66-4	Dibutyl phosphate	8.6	0.573	0.43
84-74-2	Dibutyl phthalate	5	0.333	0.25
7572-29-4	Dichloroacetylene	0.39	0.0026	0.0195
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	300	20	15
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	450	30	22.5
118-52-5	1,3-Dichloro-5, 5-dimethyl hydantoin	0.2	0.013	0.025
75-34-3	Dichloroethane	405	27	20.25
540-59-0	1,2-Dichloroethylene	790	52.7	39.5
111-44-4	Dichloroethyl ether	30	2	1.5
75-43-4	Dichlorofluoromethane	40	2.67	2
594-72-9	1, 1-Dichloro-1-nitroethane	10	0.667	0.5
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane, see Propylene dichloride			
75-99-0	2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	6	0.4	0.3
62-73-7	Dichlorvos	1	0.067	0.05
141-66-2	Dicrotophos	0.25	0.017	0.125
77-73-6	Dicyclopentadiene	30	2	1.5
102-54-5	Dicyclopentadienyl iron	10	0.667	0.5
111-42-2	Diethanolamine	15	1	0.75
109-89-7	Diethylamine	30	2	1.5
100-37-8	2-Diethylamino-ethanol	50	3.33	2.5
111-40-0	Diethylene triamine	4	0.267	0.2
60-29-7	Diethyl ether, see Ethyl ether			
96-22-0	Diethyl Ketone	705	47	35.25
84-66-2	Diethyl phthalate	5	0.333	0.25
2238-07-5	Diglycidyl ether (DGE)	0.53	0.035	0.0265
123-31-9	Dihydroxybenzene, see Hydroquinone			
108-83-8	Diisobutyl ketone	145	9.67	7.25
108-18-9	Diisopropylamine	20	1.33	1
127-19-5	Dimethyl acetamide	35	2.33	1.75
124-40-3	Dimethylamine	9.2	0.613	0.46



CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
60-11-7	Dimethyl aminoazo-benzene (NY)	---	0.002	0.0003
1300-73-8	Dimethylamino-benzene, see Xylidine			
121-69-7	Dimethylaniline (N,N-Dimethylaniline)	25	1.67	1.25
1330-20-7	Dimethylbenzene, see Xylene			
300-76-5	Dimethyl-1,2-dibromo-2-dichloroethyl phosphate, see Naled			
68-12-2	Dimethylformamide	30	2	1.5
108-83-8	2,6-Dimethyl-4-heptanone, see Diisobutyl ketone			
131-11-3	Dimethylphthalate	5	0.333	0.25
148-01-6	Dinitolmide	5	0.333	0.25
528-29-0	Dinitrobenzene	1	0.067	0.05
99-65-0	m (or) 1,3-Dinitrobenzene	1	0.067	0.05
100-25-4	p (or) 1,4-Dinitrobenzene	1	0.067	0.05
534-52-1	Dinitro-o-cresol	0.2	0.013	0.01
148-01-6	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide, see Dinitolmide			
117-84-0	N-Dioctyl Phthalate	5	0.333	0.25
78-34-2	Dioxathion	0.2	0.013	0.01
92-52-4	Diphenyl, see Biphenyl			
122-39-4	Diphenylamine	10	0.667	0.5
	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate, see Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate			
34590-94-8	Dipropylene glycol methyl ether	600	40	30
123-19-3	Dipropyl ketone	235	15.7	11.75
85-00-7	Diquat	0.5	0.033	0.01
97-77-8	Disulfiram	2	0.133	0.1
298-04-4	Disulfoton	0.1	0.007	0.005
128-37-0	2,6-Ditert. butyl-p-cresol	10	0.667	0.5
330-54-1	Diuron	10	0.667	0.5
108-57-6	Divinyl benzene	50	3.33	2.5
1302-74-5	Emery (corundum) total dust (> 1% silica)	10	0.667	0.5
115-29-7	Endosulfan	0.1	0.007	0.005
72-20-8	Endrin	0.1	0.007	0.005
13838-16-9	Enflurane	566	37.7	28.3
1395-21-7	Enzymes, see Subtilisins			

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
2104-64-5	EPN (Ethoxy-4-Nitro-phenoxy phenylphosphine)	0.5	0.033	0.025
106-88-7	1,2-Epoxybutane (MI)	---	0.8	0.6
75-56-9	1,2-Epoxypropane, see Propylene oxide			
556-52-5	2,3-Epoxy-1-propanol, see Glycidol			
75-08-1	Ethanethiol, see Ethyl mercaptan			
141-43-5	Ethanolamine	8	0.533	0.4
563-12-2	Ethion	0.4	0.027	0.02
110-80-5	2-Ethoxyethanol	19	1.27	0.95
111-15-9	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (EGEEA)	27	1.8	1.35
141-78-6	Ethyl acetate	1400	93.3	70
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol	1880	125	94
75-04-7	Ethylamine	18	1.2	0.9
541-85-5	Ethyl amyl ketone	130	8.67	6.5
100-41-4	Ethyl benzene	435	29	21.75
74-96-4	Ethyl bromide	22	1.47	1.1
106-35-4	Ethyl butyl ketone	230	15.3	11.5
51-79-6	Ethyl carbamate (Urethane) (WA)	---	0.002	0.0015
75-00-3	Ethyl chloride	2640	176	132
107-07-3	Ethylene chlorohydrin	3	0.2	0.15
107-15-3	Ethylenediamine	25	1.67	1.25
107-06-2	Ethylene dichloride	40	2.667	2
107-21-1	Ethylene glycol vapor (CL)	127	0.846	6.35
628-96-6	Ethylene glycol denigrate	0.31	0.021	0.016
110-49-6	Ethylene glycol methyl ether acetate, see 2-Methoxyethyl acetate			
96-45-7	Ethylene thiourea (PL2)	---	0.047	0.035
109-94-4	Ethyl formate	300	20	15
16219-75-3	Ethylidene norbornene (CL)	25	0.167	1.25
75-08-1	Ethyl mercaptan	1	0.067	0.05
100-74-3	N-Ethylmorpholine	23	1.53	1.15
78-10-4	Ethyl silicate	85	5.67	4.25
22224-92-6	Fenamiphos	0.1	0.007	0.005
115-90-2	Fensulfothion	0.1	0.007	0.005
55-38-9	Fenthion	0.2	0.013	0.01

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
14484-64-1	Ferbam	10	0.667	0.5
12604-58-9	Ferrovandium dust	1	0.067	0.05
NA	Fibrous glass dust	10	0.667	0.5
NA	Fine Mineral Fibers - Including: mineral fiber emissions from facilities manufacturing or processing glass, rock, or slag fibers (or other mineral derived fibers) of average diameter 1 micrometer or less. (ID)	--	0.661	0.5
NA	Fluorides, as F	2.5	0.167	0.125
7782-41-4	Fluorine	2	0.133	0.1
944-22-9	Fonofos	0.1	0.007	0.005
75-12-7	Formamide	30	2	1.5
64-18-6	Formic acid	9.4	0.627	0.47
98-01-1	Furfural	8	0.533	0.4
98-00-0	Furfuryl alcohol	40	2.67	2
7782-65-2	Germanium tetrahydride	0.6	0.04	0.03
NA	Glass, Fibrous or dust, see Fibrous glass dust			
111-30-8	Glutaraldehyde (CL)	0.82	0.0047	0.041
556-52-5	Glycidol	75	5	3.75
110-80-5	Glycol monoethyl ether, see 2-Ethoxyethanol			
7440-58-6	Hafnium	0.5	0.033	0.025
110-43-0	2-Heptanone, see Methyl n-amyl ketone			
106-35-4	3-Heptanone, see Ethyl butyl ketone			
151-67-7	Halothane	404	26.9	20.2
142-82-5	Heptane (n-Heptane)	1640	109	82
77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.1	0.007	0.005
1335-87-1	Hexachloronaphthalene	0.2	0.013	0.010
684-16-2	Hexafluoroacetone	0.7	0.047	0.035
822-06-0	Hexamethylene diisocyanate	0.03	0.002	0.0015
680-31-9	Hexamethylphosphoramide (WA)	---	0.002	0.0015
110-54-3	Hexane (n-Hexane)	180	12	9
591-78-6	2-Hexanone, see Methyl n-butyl ketone			
108-10-1	Hexone, see Methyl isobutyl ketone			
108-84-9	sec-Hexyl acetate	300	20	15
107-41-5	Hexylene glycol (CL)	121	0.806	6.05
37275-59-5	Hydrogenated terphenyls	5	0.333	0.25

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
10035-10-6	Hydrogen bromide (CL)	10	0.0667	0.5
7647-01-0	Hydrogen chloride (CL)	7.5	0.05	0.375
7722-84-1	Hydrogen peroxide	1.5	0.1	0.075
7783-06-4	Hydrogen sulfide	14	0.933	0.7
123-31-9	Hydroquinone	2	0.133	0.1
123-42-2	4-Hydroxy-4-Methyl-2-pentanone, see Diacetone alcohol			
996-61-1	2 -Hydroxypropyl acrylate	3	0.2	0.15
95-13-6	Indene	45	3	2.25
7440-74-6	Indium & compounds as In	0.1	0.007	0.005
7553-56-2	Iodine (CL)	0.1	0.0067	0.005
75-47-8	Iodoform	10	0.667	0.5
1309-37-1	Iron oxide fume (Fe2O3) as Fe	5	0.333	0.25
13463-40-6	Iron pentacarbonyl as Fe	0.8	0.053	0.04
7439-89-6	Iron salts, soluble, as Fe	1	0.067	0.05
123-92-2	Isoamyl acetate	525	35	26.25
123-51-3	Isoamyl alcohol	360	24	18
110-19-0	Isobutyl acetate	700	46.7	35
78-83-1	Isobutyl alcohol	150	10	6
26952-21-6	Isooctyl alcohol	270	18	13.5
78-59-1	Isophorone	28	1.867	1.4
4098-71-9	Isophorone diisocyanate	0.09	0.006	0.0045
109-59-1	Isopropoxyethanol	105	7	5.25
108-21-4	Isopropyl Acetate	1040	69.3	52
67-63-0	Isopropyl alcohol	980	65.3	49
75-31-0	Isopropylamine	12	0.8	0.6
643-28-7	N-Isopropylaniline	10	0.667	0.5
108-20-3	Isopropyl ether	1040	69.3	52
4016-14-2	Isopropyl glycidyl ether (IGE)	240	16	12
1332-58-7	Kaolin (respirable dust)	2	0.133	0.1
463-51-4	Ketene	0.9	0.06	0.045
7580-67-8	Lithium hydride	0.025	0.002	0.00125
546-93-0	Magnesite	10	0.667	0.5
1309-48-4	Magnesium oxide fume	10	0.667	0.5
121-75-5	Malathion	10	0.667	0.5

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
108-31-6	Maleic anhydride	1	0.067	0.05
7439-96-5	Manganese as Mn Including:			
7439-96-5	Dust & compounds	5	0.333	0.25
7439-96-5	Fume	1	0.067	0.05
101-68-8	MDI, see Methylene diphenyl isocyanate			
NA	Mercaptans not otherwise listed (ID)	---	0.033	0.025
7439-97-6	Mercury - Including:			
NA	Mercury (Aryl & inorganic compounds as Hg)	0.1	0.007	0.005
NA	Mercury (Alkyl compounds as Hg)	0.01	0.001	0.0005
NA	Mercury (vapors except Alkyl as Hg)	0.05	0.003	0.0025
141-79-7	Mesityl oxide	60	4	3
79-41-4	Methacrylic acid	70	4.67	3.5
74-93-1	Methanethiol, see Methyl mercaptan			
67-56-1	Methanol	260	17.3	13
16752-77-5	Methomyl	2.5	0.17	0.125
72-43-5	Methoxychlor	10	0.667	0.5
109-86-4	2-Methoxyethanol	16	1.07	0.8
110-49-6	2-Methoxyethyl acetate	24	1.6	1.2
150-76-5	4-Methoxyphenol	5	0.333	0.25
108-65-6	1-methoxy-2-propanol acetate (ID)	n/a	24	3.6
79-20-9	Methyl acetate	610	40.7	30.5
74-99-7	Methyl acetylene	1640	109	82
NA	Methyl acetylene-propadiene mix (MAPP)	1640	109	82
96-33-3	Methyl acrylate	35	2.33	1.75
126-98-7	Methylacrylonitrile	3	0.2	0.15
74-89-5	Methylamine	12	0.8	0.6
108-11-2	Methyl amyl alcohol, see Methyl isobutyl carbinol			
110-43-0	Methyl n-amyl ketone	235	15.7	11.75
100-61-8	N-Methyl aniline	2	0.133	0.1
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	19	1.27	0.95
591-78-6	Methyl n-butyl ketone	20	1.33	1
109-86-4	Methyl cellosolve (2-Methoxyethanol)	15.6	1.04	0.78
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	103	6.867	5.15
71-55-6	Methyl chloroform	1910	127	95.5

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )
137-05-3	Methyl 2-cyano-acrylate	8	0.533	0.4
25639-42-3	Methylcyclohexanol	235	15.7	11.75
583-60-8	o-Methylcyclohexanone	230	15.3	11.5
8022-00-2	Methyl demeton	0.5	0.033	0.01
101-68-8	Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (MDI)	0.05	0.003	0.0025
5124-30-1	Methylene bis (4-cyclohexyl isocyanate)	0.11	0.007	0.0055
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	590	39.3	29.5
1338-23-4	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide (CL)	1.5	0.01	0.0075
107-31-3	Methyl formate	246	16.4	12.3
541-85-5	5-Methyl-3-heptanone, see Ethyl amyl ketone			
110-12-3	Methyl isoamyl ketone	240	16	12
108-11-2	Methyl isobutyl carbinol	104	6.93	5.2
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone	205	13.7	10.25
624-83-9	Methyl isocyanate	0.05	0.003	0.0025
563-80-4	Methyl isopropyl ketone	705	47	35.25
74-93-1	Methyl mercaptan	0.5	0.033	0.025
80-62-6	Methyl methacrylate	410	27.3	20.5
298-00-0	Methyl parathion	0.2	0.013	0.01
107-87-9	Methyl propyl ketone	700	46.7	35
681-84-5	Methyl silicate	6	0.4	0.3
98-83-9	a-Methyl styrene	240	16	10.20
109-87-5	Methylal (dimethoxymethane)	3110	207	155.5
108-87-2	Methylcyclohexane	1610	107	80.5
21087-64-9	Metribuzin	5	0.333	0.25
7786-34-7	Mevinphos	0.1	0.007	0.005
12001-26-2	Mica (Respirable dust)	3	0.2	0.15
NA	Mineral Wool Fiber (no asbestos)	10	0.667	0.5
7439-98-7	Molybdenum as Mo - Including:			
NA	Soluble compounds	5	0.333	0.25
NA	Insoluble compounds	10	0.667	0.5
108-90-7	Monochlorobenzene, see Chlorobenzene			
6923-22-4	Monocrotophos	0.25	0.017	0.0125
110-91-8	Morpholine	70	4.67	0.35
300-76-5	Naled	3	0.2	0.15

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
91-20-3	Naphthalene	50	3.33	2.5
54-11-5	Nicotine	0.5	0.033	0.025
1929-82-4	Nitrapyrin	10	0.667	0.5
7697-37-2	Nitric acid	5	0.333	0.25
100-01-6	p-Nitroaniline	3	0.2	0.15
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	5	0.333	0.25
100-00-5	p-Nitrochlorobenzene	3	0.2	0.15
79-24-3	Nitroethane	310	20.7	15.5
7783-54-2	Nitrogen trifluoride	29	1.93	1.45
55-63-0	Nitroglycerin	0.46	0.031	0.023
75-52-5	Nitromethane	50	3.333	2.5
108-03-2	1-Nitropropane	90	6	4.5
99-08-1	m (or) 3-Nitrotoluene	11	0.733	0.55
88-72-2	o (or) 2-Nitrotoluene	11	0.733	0.55
99-99-0	p (or) 4-Nitrotoluene	11	0.733	0.55
76-06-2	Nitrotrichloromethane, see Chloropicrin			
10024-97-2	Nitrous oxide	90	6	4.5
111-84-2	Nonane	1050	70	52.5
2234-13-1	Octachloronaphthalene	0.1	0.007	0.005
111-65-9	Octane	1400	93.3	70
NA	Oil mist, mineral	5	0.333	0.25
20816-12-0	Osmium tetroxide as Os	0.002	0.0001	0.0001
144-62-7	Oxalic acid	1	0.067	0.05
7783-41-7	Oxygen difluoride (CL)	0.11	0.0007	0.0005
8002-74-2	Paraffin wax fume	2	0.133	0.1
4685-14-7	Paraquat	0.1	0.007	0.007
NA	Paraquat, all Compounds	0.1	0.007	0.005
56-38-2	Parathion	0.1	0.007	0.005
19624-22-7	Pentaborane	0.01	0.001	0.0005
1321-64-8	Pentachloronaphthalene	0.5	0.033	0.025
82-68-8	Pentachloronitrobenzene	0.5	0.0333	0.025
87-86-5	Pentachlorophenol	0.5	0.033	0.025
109-66-0	Pentane	1770	118	88.5
107-87-9	2-Pentanone, see Methyl propyl ketone			

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
594-42-3	Perchloromethyl mercaptan	0.8	0.053	0.04
7616-94-6	Perchloryl Fluoride	13	0.867	0.65
93763-70-3	Perlite	10	0.667	0.5
532-27-4	Phenacyl chloride, see a-Chloroacetophenone			
108-95-2	Phenol	19	1.27	0.95
92-84-2	Phenothiazine	5	0.333	0.25
108-45-2	m-Phenylenediamine	0.1	0.0067	0.005
106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	0.1	0.007	0.005
101-84-8	Phenyl ether, vapor	7	0.467	0.035
122-60-1	Phenyl glycidyl ether (PGE)	6	0.4	0.3
108-98-5	Phenyl mercaptan	2	0.133	0.1
638-21-1	Phenylphosphine (CL)	0.25	0.0017	0.00125
298-02-2	Phorate	0.05	0.003	0.001
7786-34-7	Phosdrin, see Mevinphos			
75-44-5	Phosgene	0.4	0.027	0.02
7803-51-2	Phosphine	0.4	0.027	0.02
7664-38-2	Phosphoric acid	1	0.067	0.05
7723-14-0	Phosphorus	0.1	0.007	0.005
10025-87-3	Phosphorus oxychloride	0.6	0.04	0.030
10026-13-8	Phosphorus penta-chloride	1	0.067	0.05
1313-80-3	Phosphorus penta-sulfide	1	0.067	0.05
1314-56-3	Phosphorus pentoxide (ID)	--	0.067	0.05
7719-12-2	Phosphorus trichloride	1.5	0.1	0.075
85-44-9	Phthalic anhydride	6	0.4	0.3
626-17-5	m-Phthalodinitrile	5	0.333	0.25
1918-02-1	Picloram	10	0.667	0.5
88-89-1	Picric acid	0.1	0.006	0.005
83-26-1	Pindone	0.1	0.007	0.005
142-64-3	Piperazine dihydro-chloride	5	0.333	0.25
83-26-1	2-Pivaloyl-1,3-indandione, see Pindone			
7440-06-4	Platinum - Including:			
7440-06-4	Metal	1	0.067	0.05
NA	Soluble salts, as Pt	0.002	0.0001	0.0001
65997-15-1	Portland cement	10	0.667	0.5



CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
1310-58-3	Potassium hydroxide	2	0.133	0.1
107-19-7	Propargyl alcohol	2.3	0.153	0.115
123-38-6	Propionaldehyde (LA)	0.43	0.0287	0.0215
79-09-4	Propionic acid	30	2	1.5
114-26-1	Propoxur (Baygon)	0.5	0.033	0.025
109-60-4	n-Propyl acetate	840	56	42
71-23-8	Propyl alcohol	500	33.3	25
78-87-5	Propylene dichloride	347	23.133	17.35
6423-43-4	Propylene glycol dinitrate	0.34	0.023	0.017
107-98-2	Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	360	24	18
75-56-9	Propylene oxide	48	3.2	2.4
627-13-4	n-Propyl nitrate	105	7	5.25
8003-34-7	Pyrethrum	5	0.333	0.25
110-86-1	Pyridine	15	1	0.75
120-80-9	Pyrocatechol, see Catechol			
106-51-4	Quinone	0.4	0.027	0.02
121-84-4	RDX, see Cyclonite			
NA	Refractory Ceramic Fibers (see entry for specific content of emissions, ex: silica)			
108-46-3	Resorcinol	45	3	2.25
7440-16-6	Rhodium - Including:			
7440-16-6	Metal	1	0.067	0.05
NA	Insoluble compounds, as Rh	1	0.067	0.05
NA	Soluble compounds, as Rh	0.01	0.001	0.0005
299-84-3	Ronnel	10	0.667	0.5
83-79-4	Rotenone (commercial)	5	0.333	0.25
8030-30-6	Rubber solvent (Naphtha)	1590	106	79.5
14167-96-1	Salcoine as CO	0.1	0.007	0.005
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.2	0.013	0.010
NA	Selenium and compounds as Se	0.2	0.013	0.01
136-78-7	Sesone	10	0.667	0.5
7803-62-5	Silane, see silicon tectrahydride			
NA	Silica - amorphous - Including:			
61790-53-2	Diatomaceous earth (uncalcined)	10	0.667	0.5

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
112926-00-8	Precipitated silica	10	0.667	0.5
112926-00-8	Silica gel	10	0.667	0.5
NA	Silica, crystalline - Including:			
14464-46-1	Cristobalite	0.05	0.0033	0.0025
14808-60-7	quartz	0.1	0.0067	0.005
60676-86-0	silica, fused	0.1	0.0067	0.005
15468-32-3	tridymite	0.05	0.0033	0.0025
1317-95-9	Tripoli	0.1	0.0067	0.005
7440-21-3	Silicon	10	0.667	0.5
409-21-2	Silicon carbide	10	0.667	0.5
7803-62-5	Silicon tetrahydride	7	0.467	0.35
7440-22-4	Silver - Including			
7440-22-4	Metal	0.1	0.007	0.005
7440-22-4	Soluble compounds, as Ag	0.01	0.001	0.005
26628-22-8	Sodium azide (CL)	0.3	0.002	0.0015
7631-90-5	Sodium bisulfite	5	0.333	0.25
136-78-7	Sodium 2,4-dichloro-phenoxyethyl sulfate, see Sesone			
62-74-8	Sodium fluoroacetate	0.05	0.003	0.0025
1310-73-2	Sodium hydroxide	2	0.133	0.1
7681-57-4	Sodium metabisulfite	5	0.333	0.25
NA	Stearates (not including toxic metals)	10	0.667	0.5
7803-52-3	Stibine	0.5	0.033	0.025
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent	525	35	26.25
57-24-9	Strychnine	0.15	0.01	0.0075
60-41-3	Strychnine sulfate as strichnine	0.15	0.01	0.01
100-42-5	Styrene monomer (ID)	--	6.67	1
1395-21-7	Subtilisins (Proteolytic enzymes as 100% pure crystalline enzyme)	0.00006	4.OE-07	3.0E-7
3689-24-5	Sulfotep	0.2	0.013	0.01
7664-93-9	Sulfuric acid	1	0.067	0.05
10025-67-9	Sulfur monochloride (CL)	6	0.04	0.03
5714-22-7	Sulfur pentafluoride (CL)	0.1	0.0007	0.0005
7783-60-0	Sulfur tetrafluoride (CL)	0.4	0.0027	0.002
2699-79-8	Sulfuryl fluoride	20	1.33	1

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
35400-43-2	Sulprofos	1	0.067	0.05
8065-48-3	Systox, see Demeton			
93-76-5	2,4,5-Trichlorophen-oxyacetic acid (2,4,5,-T)	10	0.667	0.05
7440-25-7	Tantalum	5	0.333	0.25
3689-24-5	TEDP, see Sulfotep			
13494-80-9	Tellurium & Compounds as Te	0.1	0.007	0.005
7783-80-4	Tellurium hexafluoride as Te	0.2	0.013	0.01
3383-96-8	Temephos	10	0.667	0.5
107-49-3	TEPP (Tetraethyl-pyrophosphate)	0.05	0.003	0.0025
26140-60-3	Terphenyls	4.7	0.313	0.235
1335-88-2	Tetrachloronaphthalene	2	0.133	0.10
78-00-2	Tetraethyl Lead	0.1	0.007	0.005
597-64-8	Tetraethyltin as organic tin	0.1	0.007	0.005
109-99-9	Tetrahydrofuran	590	39.3	29.5
75-74-1	Tetramethyl lead, as Pb	0.15	0.01	0.0075
3333-52-6	Tetramethyl succinonitrile	3	0.2	0.15
509-14-8	Tetranitromethane	8	0.533	0.4
7722-88-5	Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	5	0.333	0.25
479-45-8	Tetryl	1.5	0.1	0.075
7440-28-0	Thallium, soluble Compounds, as Tl	0.1	0.007	0.005
96-69-5	4,4-Thiobis (6 tert, butyl-m-cresol)	10	0.667	0.5
68-11-1	Thioglycolic acid	4	0.267	0.2
7719-09-7	Thionyl chloride (CL)	4.9	0.0327	0.245
137-26-8	Thiram	5	0.333	0.25
7440-31-5	Tin - Including:			
7440-31-5	Metal	2	0.133	0.1
NA	Oxide & inorganic compounds, except SnH4, as Sn	2	0.133	0.1
NA	Organic compounds as Sn	0.1	0.007	0.005
108-88-3	Toluene (toluol)	375	25	18.75
584-84-9	Toluene-2,4-di-isocyanate (TDI)	0.04	0.003	0.002
10-41-54	p-Toluenesulfonic acid (ID)	n/a	0.067	0.05
126-73-8	Tributyl phosphate	2.2	0.147	0.11
76-03-9	Trichloroacetic acid	7	0.467	0.35
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (CL)	37	2.47	1.85

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	269	17.93	13.45
1321-65-9	Trichloronaphthalene	5	0.333	0.25
76-06-2	Trichloronitromethane, See Chloropicrin			
95-95-4	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (MA)	---	---	0.0016
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	60	4	3
121-44-8	Triethylamine	4.1	0.27	0.2
1582-09-8	Trifluralin (PL3)	---	7.7	1.15
552-30-7	Trimellitic anhydride	0.04	0.003	0.002
75-50-3	Trimethylamine	12	0.8	0.6
25551-13-7	Trimethyl benzene (mixed and individual isomers)	123	8.2	6.15
540-84-1	2,2,4-Trimethyl-pentane	350	23.3	17.5
121-45-9	Trimethyl phosphite	10	0.667	0.5
479-45-8	2,4,6-Trinitrophenyl-methylnitramine, see Tetryl			
78-30-8	Triorthocresyl phosphate	0.1	0.007	0.005
603-34-9	Triphenyl amine	5	0.333	0.25
115-86-6	Triphenyl phosphate	3	0.2	0.15
7440-33-7	Tungsten - Including:			
NA	Insoluble compounds	5	0.333	0.25
NA	Soluble compounds	1	0.067	0.05
8006-64-2	Turpentine	560	37.3	28
7440-61-1	Uranium (natural) Soluble & insoluble compounds as U	0.2	0.013	0.01
110-62-3	n-Valeraldehyde	175	11.7	8.75
1314-62-1	Vanadium, as V2O5			
	Respirable Dust & fume	0.05	0.003	0.0025
108-05-4	Vinyl acetate (ID)	0.2		
25013-15-4	Vinyl toluene	240	16	12
8032-32-4	VM & P Naphtha	1370	91.3	68.5
81-81-2	Warfarin	0.1	0.007	0.005
1330-20-7	Xylene (o-, m-, p-isomers)	435	29	21.75
1477-55-0	m-Xylene a, a-diamine (CL)	0.1	0.0007	0.0005
1300-73-8	Xylidine	2.5	1.67	0.125
7440-65-5	Yttrium (Metal and compounds as Y)	1	0.067	0.05
7440-66-6	Zinc metal (ID)	--	0.667	0.5
7646-85-7	Zinc chloride fume	1	0.067	0.05

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	OEL (mg/m3)	EL (lb/hr)	AAC (mg/m3)
1314-13-2	Zinc oxide fume	5	0.333	0.05
1314-13-2	Zinc oxide dust	10	0.667	0.5
7440-67-7	Zirconium compounds as Zr	5	0.333	0.25

(6-30-95)

**586. TOXIC AIR POLLUTANTS CARCINOGENIC INCREMENTS.**

The screening emissions levels (EL) and acceptable ambient concentrations (AACC) for carcinogens are as provided in the following table. The AACC in this section are annual averages.

(6-30-95)

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	URF	EL lb/hr	AACC ug/m3
75-07-0	Acetaldehyde	2.2E-06	3.0E-03	4.5E-01
79-06-1	Acrylamide	1.3E-03	5.1E-06	7.7E-04
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	6.8E-05	9.8E-05	1.5E-02
309-00-2	Aldrin	4.9E-03	1.3E-06	2.0E-04
62-53-3	Aniline	7.4E-06	9.0E-04	1.4E-01
140-57-8	Aramite	7.1E-06	9.3E-04	1.4E-01
NA	Aroclor, all (PCB) (ID)	---	6.6E-05	1.0E-02
7440-38-2	Arsenic compounds	4.3E-03	1.5E-06	2.3E-04
1332-21-4	Asbestos (Fibers /M.L.)	2.3E-01	N/A	4.0E-06
71-43-2	Benzene	8.3E-06	8.0E-04	1.2E-01
92-87-5	Benzidine	6.7E-02	9.9E-08	1.5E-05
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	3.3E-03	2.0E-06	3.0E-04
440-41-7	Beryllium & compounds	2.4E-04	2.8E-05	4.2E-03
106-99-0	1,3-Butadiene	2.8E-04	2.4E-05	3.6E-03
111-44-4	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ether	3.3E-04	2.0E-05	3.0E-03
542-88-1	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	6.2E-02	1.0E-07	1.6E-05
108-60-1	Bis (2-chloro-1-methyl- ethyl) ether	2.0E-05	3.3E-04	5.0E-02
117-81-7	Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	2.4E-07	2.8E-02	4.2E+00
7440-43-9	Cadmium and compounds	1.8E-03	3.7E-06	5.6E-04
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	1.5E-05	4.4E-04	6.7E-02
57-74-9	Chlordane	3.7E-04	1.8E-04	2.7E-03
67-66-3	Chloroform	2.3E-05	2.8E-04	4.3E-02
7440-47-3	Chromium (VI) & compounds as Cr+6	1.2E-02	5.6E-07	8.3E-05

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	URF	EL lb/hr	AACC ug/m3
NA	Coal Tar Volatiles as benzene			
NA	Coke oven emissions	6.2E-04	1.1E-05	1.6E-03
8001-58-9	Creosote (ID) See coal tar volatiles as benzene extractables			
50-29-3	DDT (Dichlorodi phenyltrichloroethane)	9.7E-05	6.8E-05	1.0E-02
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	6.3E-03	1.0E-06	1.6E-04
75-34-3	1,1 dichloroethane	2.6E-05	2.5E-04	3.8E-02
107-06-2	1,2 dichloroethane	2.6E-05	2.5E-04	3.8E-02
75-35-4	1,1 dichloroethylene	5.0E-05	1.3E-04	2.0E-02
75-09-2	Dichloromethane (Methylenechloride)	4.1E-06	1.6E-03	2.4E-01
542-75-6	1,3 dichloropropene	3.5E-01	1.9E-07	2.9E-06
764-41-0	1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	2.6E-03	2.5E-06	3.8E-04
60-57-1	Dieldrin	4.6E-03	1.4E-06	2.1E-04
56-53-1	Diethylstilbestrol	1.4E-01	4.7E-08	7.1E-06
123-91-1	1,4 dioxane	1.4E-06	4.8E-03	7.1E-01
	Dioxin and Furans (2,3,7,8, TCDD & mixtures) Dioxin and Furan emissions shall be considered as one TAP and expressed as an equivalent emission of 2,3,7,8, TCDD based on the relative potency of the isomers in accordance with US EPA guidelines. Copies of EPA Interim procedures for estimating risks associated with exposures to mixtures of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans (CDDs and CDFs). 1989 Updates are available by requesting EPA/625/3-89/016, March 1989 from ORD Publications (513) 684-7562.			
122-66-7	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	2.2E-04	3.0E-05	4.5E-03
106-89-8	Epichlorohydrin	1.2E-06	5.6E-03	8.3E-01
106-93-4	Ethylene dibromide	2.2E-04	3.0E-05	4.5E-03
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	1.0E-04	6.7E-05	1.0E-02
50-00-0	Formaldehyde	1.3E-05	5.1E-04	7.7E-02
76-44-8	Heptachlor	1.3E-03	5.1E-06	7.7E-04
1024-57-3	Heptachlor Epoxide	2.6E-03	2.5E-06	3.5E-04
118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	4.9E-04	1.3E-05	2.0E-03
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	2.0E-05	3.3E-04	5.0E-02
	Hexachlorocyclo-hexane, Technical	5.1E-04	1.3E-05	1.9E-03
319-84-6	Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane) Alpha (BHC)	1.8E-03	3.7E-06	5.6E-04
319-86-8	alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane	1.8E-03	3.6E-05	5.6E-03
319-85-7	Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane) Beta (BHC)	5.3E-04	1.3E-05	1.8E-03
319-86-8	b-Hexachlorocyclohexane	5.3E-04	1.3E-06	1.9E-04

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	URF	EL lb/hr	AACC ug/m3
58-89-9	Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane) Gamma (BHC)	3.8E-04	1.7E-05	2.6E-03
67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	4.0E-06	1.7E-03	2.5E-01
301-01-2	Hydrazine	2.9E-03	2.3E-06	3.4E-04
302-01-2	Hydrazine Sulfate	2.9E-03	2.2E-06	3.5E-04
56-49-5	3-methylcholanthrene	2.7E-03	2.5E-06	3.7E-04
75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	4.1E-06	1.6E-03	2.4E-01
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	3.6E-06	1.9E-03	2.8E-01
101-14-4	4,4-Methylene bis(2-Chloroaniline)	4.7E-05	1.4E-04	2.1E-02
60-34-4	Methyl hydrazine	3.1E-04	2.2E-05	3.2E-03
7440-02-0	Nickel	2.4E-04	2.7E-05	4.2E-03
12035-72-2	Nickel Subsulfide	4.8E-04	1.4E-05	2.1E-02
7440-02-0	Nickel Refinery Dust	2.4E-04	2.8E-05	4.2E-02
79-46-9	2-Nitropropane	2.7E-02	2.5E-07	3.7E-05
55-18-5	N-Nitrosodiethylamine (diethylnitrosoamine) (DEN)	4.3E-02	1.5E-07	2.3E-05
62-75-9	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	1.4E-02	4.8E-07	7.1E-05
924-16-3	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	1.6E-03	4.1E-06	6.3E-04
930-55-2	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	6.1E-04	1.1E-05	1.6E-03
684-93-5	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea (NMU)	3.5E-01	1.9E-08	2.9E-06
794-93-4	Panfuran S (see dihydroxymethyl-furatrizine)			
82-68-8	Pentachloronitrobenzene	7.3E-05	9.1E-05	1.4E-02
127-18-4	Perchloroethylene (see tetrachloroethylene)	7.3E-05	9.1E-05	1.4E-02
NA	Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons	7.3E-05	9.1E-05	1.4E-02
	(Polycyclic Organic Matter) For emissions of PAH mixtures, the following PAHs and shall be considered together as one TAP, equivalent in potency to benzo(a)pyrene: benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene, chrysene, indenol(1,2,3,-cd)pyrene, benzo(a)pyrene. (WA)			
23950-58-5	Promanide	4.6E-06	1.5E-03	2.2E-01
50-55-5	Reserpine	3.0E-03	2.2E-06	3.3E-04
1746-01-6	2,3,7,8,-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (2,3,7,8, -TCDD)	4.5.E+01	1.5E-10	2.2E-08
NA	Soots and Tars (ID) See coal tar volatiles as benzene extractables.			
79-34-5	1,1,2,2,Tetrachloro-ethane	5.8E-05	1.1E-05	1.7E-02
27-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	4.8E-07	1.3E-02	2.1E+00
79-00-5	1,1,2 - trichloroethane	1.6E-05	4.2E-04	6.2E-02

CAS NUMBER	SUBSTANCE	URF	EL lb/hr	AACC ug/m3
62-56-6	Thiourea	5.5E-04	1.2E-05	1.8E-03
8001-35-2	Toxaphene	3.2E-04	2.0E-05	3.0E-03
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	1.3E-06	5.1E-04	7.7E-02
88-06-2	2,4,6 - Trichlorophenol	5.7E-06	1.2E-03	1.8E-01
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	7.1E-06	9.4E-04	1.4E-01

(6-30-95)

**587. LISTING OR DELISTING TOXIC AIR POLLUTANT INCREMENTS.**

Persons may request the listing of any toxic substance or delisting of any toxic air pollutant in Sections 585 or 586 by filing a petition for adoption of rules in accordance with IDAPA 16.05.03, "Rules Governing Contested Cases and Declaratory Rulings". (5-1-94)

**588. -- 589. (RESERVED).**

**590. NEW SOURCE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.**

The owner or operator of any stationary source shall comply with 40 CFR Part 60 as applicable to the stationary source. The applicable definitions for this Section shall be the definitions set forth in 40 CFR Part 60. (11-13-98)T

**591. NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS.**

The owner or operator of any stationary source shall comply with 40 CFR Part 61 and 40 CFR Part 63 as applicable to the stationary source. (5-1-94)

**592. -- 599. (RESERVED).**

**600. RULES FOR CONTROL OF OPEN BURNING.**

The purpose of Sections 600 through 616 is to protect public health and welfare from air pollutants resulting from open burning. (3-19-99)

**601. FIRE PERMITS, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND LIABILITY.**

Compliance with the provisions of Sections 600 through 604 and Sections 606 through 616 does not exempt or excuse any person from complying with applicable laws and ordinances of other governmental jurisdictions responsible for fire control or hazardous material disposal or from liability for damages or injuries which may result from open burning. (5-1-94)

**602. NONPREEMPTION OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.**

The provisions of Sections 600 through 604 and Sections 606 through 616 are not intended to interfere with the rights of any city, county or other governmental entities or agencies to provide equal or more stringent control of open burning within their respective jurisdictions. (5-1-94)

**603. GENERAL RESTRICTIONS.**

**01. Categories And Materials.** No person shall allow, suffer, cause or permit any open burning operation unless it is a category of open burning set forth in Sections 606 through 616 and does not include any of the following materials: (5-1-94)

- a. Garbage; (5-1-94)
- b. Dead animals or parts thereof; (5-1-94)
- c. Junked motor vehicles or any materials resulting from a salvage operation; (5-1-94)



- d. Tires or other rubber materials or products; (5-1-94)
- e. Plastics; (5-1-94)
- f. Asphalt or composition roofing or any other asphaltic material or product; (5-1-94)
- g. Tar, tar paper, waste or heavy petroleum products, or paints; (5-1-94)
- h. Lumber or timbers treated with preservatives; (5-1-94)
- i. Trade waste except as allowed in Sections 606 through 616; (5-1-94)
- j. Insulated wire; (5-1-94)
- k. Pathogenic wastes; or (5-1-94)
- l. Hazardous wastes. (5-1-94)

**02. Air Pollution Episodes.** No person shall allow, suffer, cause or permit any open burning to be initiated during any stage of an air pollution episode declared by the Department in accordance with Sections 551, 557 and 561. (5-1-94)

**604. ALTERNATIVES TO OPEN BURNING.**

Two (2) years from the date any economical and reasonable alternative to a specific usage of open burning has been approved by the Director, that usage of open burning will no longer be allowable under Sections 606 through 616. Economical and reasonable alternative methods to open burning means that on the basis of available information and after public hearing, the Director concludes that a procedure, program, technique, or device has demonstrated similar benefits to open burning at non-prohibitive cost. (5-1-94)

**605. (RESERVED).**

**606. CATEGORIES OF ALLOWABLE BURNING.**

The purpose of Sections 606 through 616 is to establish categories of open burning that are allowed when done according to prescribed conditions. Unless specifically exempted each category in Sections 606 through 616 is subject to all of the provisions of Sections 600 through 604. (5-1-94)

**607. RECREATIONAL AND WARMING FIRES.**

Open outdoor fires used for the preparation of food or for recreational purposes (e.g. campfires, ceremonial fires, and barbecues) or small fires set for handwarming purposes are allowable forms of open burning. (5-1-94)

**608. WEED CONTROL FIRES.**

Open outdoor fires used for the purpose of weed abatement along fence lines, canal banks, and ditch banks is an allowable form of open burning. (5-1-94)

**609. TRAINING FIRES.**

Open outdoor fires used by qualified personnel to train firefighters in the methods of fire suppression and fire fighting techniques, or to display certain fire ecology or fire behavior effects are allowable forms of open burning. Training fires shall not be allowed to smolder after the training session has terminated. Training fires are exempt from Subsections 603.01.c. and 603.01.e. through 603.01.j. (5-1-94)

**610. INDUSTRIAL FLARES.**

Industrial flares, used for the combustion of flammable gases are allowable forms of open burning. (5-1-94)

**611. RESIDENTIAL SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FIRES.**

- 01. Fires Allowed.** Open outdoor fires used to dispose of solid waste (e.g. rubbish, tree leaves, yard

trimmings, gardening waste, etc.) excluding garbage produced by the operation of a domestic household is an allowable form of open burning when the following provisions are met: (5-1-94)

- a. No scheduled house to house solid waste collection service is available; and (5-1-94)
- b. The burning is conducted on the property where the solid waste was generated. (5-1-94)

**02. Fires Exempt.** Open outdoor fires used to dispose of tree leaves, gardening waste or yard trimmings are exempt from Subsection 611.01.a. when conducted in accordance with local governmental ordinances or rules which allow for the open burning of tree leaves, gardening waste or yard trimming during certain periods of the year. (5-1-94)

**612. LANDFILL DISPOSAL SITE FIRES.**

The use of open outdoor fires for the disposal of solid waste at any solid waste landfill disposal site or facility is an allowable form of open burning only if in accordance with IDAPA 16.01.06, "Solid Waste Management Rules and Standards". (3-19-99)

**613. ORCHARD FIRES.**

The use of heating devices to protect orchard crops from frost damage and the use of open outdoor fires to dispose of orchard clippings are allowable forms of open burning when the provisions of Section 613 are met: (5-1-94)

- 01. Open-Pot Heaters.** The use of stackless open-pot heaters is prohibited. (5-1-94)

**02. Heating Device Opacity.** No orchard heating device with visible emissions exceeding forty percent (40%) opacity at normal operating conditions shall be used. Opacity shall be determined by the procedures contained in Section 625. (4-23-99)T

**03. Heating Device Emissions.** All heaters purchased after September 21, 1970, shall emit no more than one (1.0) gram per minute of solid carbonaceous matter at normal operating conditions as certified by the manufacturer. At the time of purchase, the seller shall certify in writing to the purchaser that all new equipment is in compliance with Section 614. (5-1-94)

**04. Orchard Clippings.** The open burning of orchard clippings shall be conducted on the property where the clippings were generated. (5-1-94)

**614. PRESCRIBED BURNING.**

The use of open outdoor fires to obtain the objectives of prescribed fire management burning is an allowable form of open burning when the provisions of Section 614 are met. (5-1-94)

- 01. Burning Permits Or Prescribed Fire Plans.** (5-1-94)

a. Whenever a burning permit or prescribed fire plan is required by the Department of Lands, U.S.D.A. Forest Service, or any other state or federal agency responsible for land management, any person who conducts or allows prescribed burning shall meet all permit and/or plan conditions and terms which control smoke. (5-1-94)

b. The Department will seek interagency agreements to assure permits or plans issued by agencies referred to in Subsection 614.01.a. provide adequate consideration for controlling smoke from prescribed burning. (5-1-94)

- 02. Smoke Management Plans For Prescribed Burning.** (5-1-94)

a. Whenever a permit or plan is not required by the Department of Lands, U.S.D.A. Forest Service, or any other state or federal agency responsible for land management, any person who conducts or allows prescribed burning shall meet all conditions set forth in a Smoke Management Plan for Prescribed Burning. (5-1-94)

- b. The Department will develop and put into effect a Smoke Management Plan for Prescribed Burning

consistent with the purpose of Sections 600 through 616. (5-1-94)

**03. Rights-Of-Way Fires.** The open burning of woody debris generated during the clearing of rights of way shall be open burned according to Sections 38-101 and 38-401, Idaho Code, IDAPA 20 Title 16 and Sections 606 through 616 of these rules. (5-1-94)

**615. DANGEROUS MATERIAL FIRES.**

Open outdoor fires used or permitted by a public or military fire chief to dispose of materials (including military ordnance) which present a danger to life, valuable property or the public welfare, or for the purpose of prevention of a fire hazard when no practical alternative method of disposal or removal is available are allowable forms of open burning. (5-1-94)

**616. INFECTIOUS WASTE BURNING.**

Upon the order of a public health officer, open outdoor fires used to dispose of diseased animals or infested material is an allowable form of open burning. Infectious waste burning is exempt from Subsection 603.01.k. (5-1-94)

**617. -- 624. (RESERVED).**

**625. VISIBLE EMISSIONS.**

A person shall not discharge any air pollutant into the atmosphere from any point of emission for a period or periods aggregating more than three (3) minutes in any sixty (60) minute period which is greater than twenty percent (20%) opacity as determined by this section. (4-23-99)T

**01. Exemptions.** The provisions of this section shall not apply to: (4-23-99)T

- a. Kraft Process Lime Kilns, if operating prior to January 24, 1969; or (5-1-94)
- b. Carbon Monoxide Flare Pits on Elemental Phosphorous Furnaces, if operating prior to January 24, 1969; or (5-1-94)
- c. Liquid Phosphorous Loading Operations, if operating prior to January 24, 1969; or (5-1-94)
- d. Wigwam Burners; or (5-1-94)
- e. Kraft Process Recovery Furnaces. (5-1-94)
- f. Calcining Operations Utilizing an Electrostatic Precipitator to Control Emissions, if operating prior to January 24, 1969. (5-1-94)

**02. Standards For Exempted Sources.** Except as provided in Section 626, for sources exempted from the provisions of this section, a person shall not discharge into the atmosphere from any point of emission, for any air pollutant for a period or periods aggregating more than three (3) minutes in any sixty (60) minute period which is greater than forty percent (40%) opacity as determined by this section. (4-23-99)T

**03. Exception.** The provisions of this section shall not apply when the presence of uncombined water, nitrogen oxides and/or chlorine gas are the only reason(s) for the failure of the emission to comply with the requirements of this rule. (4-23-99)T

**04. Test Methods And Procedures.** The appropriate test method under this section shall be EPA Method 9 (contained in 40 CFR Part 60) with the method of calculating opacity exceedances altered as follows: (11-13-98)T

a. Opacity evaluations shall be conducted using forms available from the Department or similar forms approved by the Department. (11-13-98)T

b. Opacity shall be determined by counting the number of readings in excess of the percent opacity limitation, dividing this number by four (4) (each reading is deemed to represent fifteen (15) seconds) to find the

number of minutes in excess of the percent opacity limitation. This method is described in the Procedures Manual for Air Pollution Control, Section II (Evaluation of Visible Emissions Manual), September 1986. (4-23-99)T

c. Sources subject to New Source Performance Standards must calculate opacity as detailed above and as specified in 40 CFR Part 60. (11-13-98)T

**626. GENERAL RESTRICTIONS ON VISIBLE EMISSIONS FROM WIGWAM BURNERS.**

Except for a period of one (1) hour following start up a person shall not discharge into the atmosphere from any wigwam burner any air pollutant for a period or periods aggregating more than three (3) minutes in any sixty (60) minute period which is greater than twenty percent (20%) opacity as determined by the procedures contained in Section 625. (4-23-99)T

**627. -- 649. (RESERVED).**

**650. RULES FOR CONTROL OF FUGITIVE DUST.**

The purpose of Sections 650 through 651 is to require that all reasonable precautions be taken to prevent the generation of fugitive dust. (5-1-94)

**651. GENERAL RULES.**

All reasonable precautions shall be taken to prevent particulate matter from becoming airborne. In determining what is reasonable, consideration will be given to factors such as the proximity of dust emitting operations to human habitations and/or activities and atmospheric conditions which might affect the movement of particulate matter. Some of the reasonable precautions may include, but are not limited to, the following: (5-1-94)

**01. Use Of Water Or Chemicals.** Use, where practical, of water or chemicals for control of dust in the demolition of existing buildings or structures, construction operations, the grading of roads, or the clearing of land. (5-1-94)

**02. Application Of Dust Suppressants.** Application, where practical, of asphalt, oil, water or suitable chemicals to, or covering of dirt roads, material stockpiles, and other surfaces which can create dust. (5-1-94)

**03. Use Of Control Equipment.** Installation and use, where practical, of hoods, fans and fabric filters or equivalent systems to enclose and vent the handling of dusty materials. Adequate containment methods should be employed during sandblasting or other operations. (5-1-94)

**04. Covering Of Trucks.** Covering, when practical, open bodied trucks transporting materials likely to give rise to airborne dusts. (5-1-94)

**05. Paving.** Paving of roadways and their maintenance in a clean condition, where practical. (5-1-94)

**06. Removal Of Materials.** Prompt removal of earth or other stored material from streets, where practical. (5-1-94)

**652. -- 674. (RESERVED).**

**675. FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT -- PARTICULATE MATTER.**

The purpose of Sections 675 through 681 is to establish particulate matter emission standards for fuel burning equipment. (11-13-98)T

**676. STANDARDS FOR NEW SOURCES.**

A person shall not discharge into the atmosphere from any fuel burning equipment with a maximum rated input of ten (10) million BTU's per hour or more, and commencing operation on or after October 1, 1979, particulate matter in excess of the concentrations shown in the following table:

FUEL TYPE	ALLOWABLE Particulate gr/dscf	EMISSIONS Oxygen
Gas	.015	3%
Liquid	.050	3%
Coal	.050	8%
Wood Product	.080	8%

The effluent gas volume shall be corrected to the oxygen concentration shown. (5-1-94)

**677. STANDARDS FOR MINOR AND EXISTING SOURCES.**

A person shall not discharge into the atmosphere from any fuel burning equipment in operation prior to October 1, 1979, or with a maximum rated input of less than ten (10) million BTU per hour, particulate matter in excess of the concentrations shown in the following table:

FUEL TYPE	ALLOWBLE Particulate gr/dscf	EMISSIONS Oxygen
Gas	.015	3%
Liquid	.050	3%
Coal	.100	8%
Wood Product	.200	8%

The effluent gas volume shall be corrected to the oxygen concentration shown. (5-1-94)

**678. COMBINATIONS OF FUELS.**

When two (2) or more types of fuel are burned concurrently, the allowable emission shall be determined by proportioning the gross heat input and emission standards for each fuel. (5-1-94)

**679. AVERAGING PERIOD.**

For purposes of Sections 675 through 680, emissions shall be averaged according to the following, whichever is the lesser period of time: (5-1-94)

**01. One (1) Cycle.** One (1) complete cycle of operation; or (5-1-94)

**02. One (1) Hour.** One (1) hour of operation representing worst-case conditions for the emission of regulated air pollutants. (11-13-98)T

**680. ALTITUDE CORRECTION.**

For purposes of Sections 675 through 680, standard conditions shall be adjusted for the altitude of the source by subtracting one-tenth (0.10) of an inch of mercury for each one hundred (100) feet above sea level from the standard atmospheric pressure at sea level of twenty-nine and ninety-two one hundredths (29.92) inches of mercury. (5-1-94)

**681. TEST METHODS AND PROCEDURES.**

The appropriate test method under Sections 675 through 680 shall be EPA Method 5 contained in 40 CFR Part 60 or such comparable and equivalent method approved in accordance with Subsection 157.02.d. Test methods and procedures shall also comply with Section 157. (4-23-99)T

**682. -- 699. (RESERVED).**

**700. PARTICULATE MATTER--PROCESS WEIGHT LIMITATIONS.**

**01. Particulate Matter Emission Limitations.** The purpose of Sections 700 through 703 is to establish particulate matter emission limitations for process equipment. (11-13-98)T

**02. Minimum Allowable Emission.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 701 and 702, no source shall be required to meet an emission limit of less than one (1) pound per hour. (11-13-98)T

**03. Averaging Period.** For the purposes of Sections 701 through 703, emissions shall be averaged according to the following, whichever is the lesser period of time: (11-13-98)T

- a. One (1) complete cycle of operation; or (11-13-98)T
- b. One (1) hour of operation representing worst-case conditions for the emissions of particulate matter. (11-13-98)T

**04. Test Methods And Procedures.** The appropriate test method under Sections 700 through 703 shall be EPA Method 5 contained in 40 CFR Part 60 or such comparable and equivalent methods approved in accordance with Subsection 157.02.d. Test methods and procedures shall comply with Section 157. (4-23-99)T

**701. PARTICULATE MATTER -- NEW EQUIPMENT PROCESS WEIGHT LIMITATIONS.**

**01. General Restrictions.** No person shall emit into the atmosphere from any process or process equipment commencing operation on or after October 1, 1979, particulate matter in excess of the amount shown by the following equations, where E is the allowable emission from the entire source in pounds per hour, and PW is the process weight in pounds per hour. (11-13-98)T

- a. If PW is less than 9,250 pounds per hour,  
 $E = 0.045(PW)^{0.60}$  (11-13-98)T
- b. If PW is equal to or greater than 9,250 pounds per hour,  
 $E = 1.10(PW)^{0.25}$  (11-13-98)T

**02. Exemption.** The provisions of Section 701 shall not apply to fuel burning equipment. (11-13-98)T

**03. Emission Standards -- Table.** The following table illustrates the emission standards set forth in Section 701.

PROCESS WEIGHT	ALLOWABLE EMISSIONS FROM ENTIRE SOURCE	PROCESS WEIGHT	EMISSIONS FROM ENTIRE SOURCE
lb/hr	lb/hr	lb/hr	lb/hr
175 or less	1	20,000	13.08
200	1.08	40,000	15.56
400	1.64	60,000	17.22
600	2.09	80,000	18.50
800	2.40	100,000	19.56
1,000	2.84	200,000	23.26
2,000	4.30	400,000	27.66

PROCESS WEIGHT	ALLOWABLE EMISSIONS FROM ENTIRE SOURCE	PROCESS WEIGHT	EMISSIONS FROM ENTIRE SOURCE
lb/hr	lb/hr	lb/hr	lb/hr
4,000	6.52	600,000	30.61
6,000	8.32	800,000	32.90
8,000	9.89	1,000,000	34.79
10,000	11.00	2,000,000	41.37

(11-13-98)T

**702. PARTICULATE MATTER -- EXISTING EQUIPMENT PROCESS WEIGHT LIMITATIONS.**

The provisions of Section 702 shall become effective on January 1, 1981.

(11-13-98)T

**01. General Restrictions.** No person shall emit into the atmosphere from any process or process equipment operating prior to October 1, 1979, particulate matter in excess of the amount shown by the following equations, where E is the allowable emission from the entire source in pounds per hour, and PW is the process weight in pounds per hour:

(11-13-98)T

- a. If PW is less than 17,000 pounds per hour,  
 $E = 0.045 (PW)^{0.60}$

(11-13-98)T

- b. If PW is equal to or greater than 17,000 pounds per hour,  
 $E = 1.12 (PW)^{0.27}$ .

(11-13-98)T

**02. Exemptions.** The provisions of Section 702 shall not apply to:

(11-13-98)T

- a. Fuel burning equipment; or

(5-1-94)

- b. Equipment used exclusively to dehydrate sugar beet pulp or alfalfa.

(5-1-94)

**03. Emission Standards -- Table.** The following table illustrates the emission standards set forth in Section 702.

PROCESS WEIGHT	EMISSIONS FROM ENTIRE SOURCE	PROCESS WEIGHT	EMISSIONS FROM ENTIRE SOURCE
lb/hr	lb/hr	lb/hr	lb/hr
175 or less	1	20,000	16.24
200	1.08	40,000	19.58
400	1.64	60,000	21.84
600	2.09	80,000	23.61
800	2.48	100,000	25.07
1,000	2.84	200,000	30.23
2,000	4.30	400,000	36.46
4,000	6.52	600,000	40.67

PROCESS WEIGHT	EMISSIONS FROM ENTIRE SOURCE	PROCESS WEIGHT	EMISSIONS FROM ENTIRE SOURCE
lb/hr	lb/hr	lb/hr	lb/hr
6,000	8.32	800,000	43.96
8,000	9.89	1,000,000	46.69
10,000	11.30	2,000,000	56.30

(11-13-98)T

**703. PARTICULATE MATTER -- OTHER PROCESSES.**

**01. Other Processes.** No person with processes exempt under Subsection 702.02.b. shall emit particulate matter to the atmosphere from any process or process equipment in excess of the amount shown in the following equations, where E is the total rate of emission from all emission points from the source in pounds per hour and P is the process weight rate in pounds per hour. (11-13-98)T

a. If P is less than sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour,  
 $E = 0.02518(P)^{0.67}$  (11-13-98)T

b. If P is greater than or equal to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour,  
 $E = 23.84(P)^{0.11} - 40$  (11-13-98)T

**02. Emission Standards -- Table.** The following table illustrates the emission standards set forth in Section 703.

ALLOWABLE RATE OF EMISSION BASED ON PROCESS WEIGHT RATE			
Process Weight Rate	Rate of Emission	Process Weight Rate	Rate of Emission
Lb/Hr	Lb/Hr	Lb/Hr	Lb/Hr
100	0.551	16,000	16.5
200	0.877	18,000	17.9
400	1.40	20,000	19.2
600	1.83	30,000	25.2
800	2.22	40,000	30.5
1,000	2.58	50,000	35.4
1,500	3.38	60,000	40.0
2,000	4.10	70,000	41.3
2,500	4.76	80,000	42.5
3,000	5.38	90,000	43.6
3,500	5.96	100,000	44.6
4,000	6.52	120,000	46.3
5,000	7.58	140,000	47.8



6,000	8.56	160,000	49.0
7,000	9.49	200,000	51.2
8,000	10.4	1,000,000	69.0
9,000	11.2	2,000,000	77.6
10,000	12.0	6,000,000	92.7
12,000	13.6		

(11-13-98)T

**704. -- 724. (RESERVED).**

**725. RULES FOR SULFUR CONTENT OF FUELS.**

The purpose of Sections 725 through 729 is to prevent excessive ground level concentrations of sulfur dioxide from fuel burning sources in Idaho. The reference test method for measuring fuel sulfur content shall be ASTM method, D129-95 Standard Test for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (General Bomb Method) or such comparable and equivalent method approved in accordance with Subsection 157.02.d. Test methods and procedures shall comply with Section 157. (4-23-99)T

**726. DEFINITIONS AS USED IN SECTIONS 727 THROUGH 729.**

**01. ASTM.** American Society for Testing and Materials. (5-1-94)

**02. Distillate Fuel Oil.** Any oil meeting the specifications of ASTM Grade 1 or Grade 2 fuel oils. (5-1-94)

**03. Residual Fuel Oil.** Any oil meeting the specifications of ASTM Grade 4, Grade 5 and Grade 6 fuel oils. (5-1-94)

**727. RESIDUAL FUEL OILS.**

**01. Standards For 1973.** After January, 1973, no person shall sell, distribute, use or make available for use, any residual fuel oil containing more than two and one-half percent (2.5%) sulfur by weight. (5-1-94)

**02. Standards Beginning 1974.** After January, 1974, no person shall sell, distribute, use or make available for use, any residual fuel oil containing more than one and three-fourths percent (1.75%) sulfur by weight. (5-1-94)

**728. DISTILLATE FUEL OIL.**

No person shall sell, distribute, use or make available for use, any distillate fuel oil containing more than the following percentages of sulfur: (5-1-94)

**01. ASTM Grade 1.** ASTM Grade 1 fuel oil - 0.3 percent by weight. (5-1-94)

**02. ASTM Grade 2.** ASTM Grade 2 fuel oil - 0.5 percent by weight. (5-1-94)

**729. COAL.**

No person shall sell, distribute, use or make available for use, any coal containing greater than one percent (1.0%) sulfur by weight. (5-1-94)

**730. -- 749. (RESERVED).**

**750. RULES FOR CONTROL OF FLUORIDE EMISSIONS.**

The purpose of Sections 750 through 751 is to prevent the emission of fluorides such that the accumulation of

fluorine in feed and forage for livestock does not exceed the safe limits specified below. (5-1-94)

**751. GENERAL RULES.**

Any owner or operator of a facility subject to Sections 750 and 751 shall demonstrate compliance with Section 751 by January 1, 1982, in accordance with a compliance schedule, listing increments of progress, which shall be submitted to the Department on or before August 1, 1980. (5-1-94)

**01. Emission Limitations -- Phosphate Fertilizer Plants.** No person shall allow, suffer, cause or permit the discharge into the atmosphere of total fluoride emissions in gaseous and in particulate form, expressed as fluoride (F-), from the phosphate fertilizer plant sources listed in Subsection 751.03 in excess of thirty hundredths (0.30) pounds of fluoride per ton of P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> input to the calciner operation, calculated at maximum rated capacity. (5-1-94)

**02. Monitoring, Testing, And Reporting Requirements.** Compliance with Subsection 751.01 will be adjudged upon the results of the continuing program of fluoride sampling of potential grazing areas and alfalfa growing areas conducted by the Department. Sampling conducted by any person subject to Section 751 may be accepted for determining compliance with Subsection 751.01 if such sampling is conducted at sites approved by the Department in advance of sampling, using analytical procedures appearing in the Procedures Manual for Air Pollution Control, Section I (Source Test Methods) or equivalent methods approved by the Department in advance of sampling. Compliance with Subsection 751.01 shall be demonstrated by testing methods approved in advance by the Department. When approved by the Director in advance of sampling, engineering calculations may be submitted in lieu of emission data. Monitoring and reporting requirements shall be included in operating permits granted to each facility. (5-1-94)

**03. Source Specific Permits.** To assure compliance with Subsection 751.01, the Director shall specify methods for calculating total allowable emissions and shall issue source specific permits containing emission limitations for the following sources within phosphate fertilizer plants: (5-1-94)

- a. Calciner operation; and (5-1-94)
- b. Wet phosphoric acid plants; and (5-1-94)
- c. Super phosphoric acid production; and (5-1-94)
- d. Diammonium phosphate plants; and (5-1-94)
- e. Monoammonium phosphate production; and (5-1-94)
- f. Triple super phosphate (mono calcium phosphate) production. (5-1-94)

**04. Exemptions.** The provisions of Subsections 751.01, 751.02, and 751.03 shall not apply to any phosphate fertilizer facility which produces mono ammonium phosphate exclusively if no animal feed is grown or if no animal grazing occurs or if the animal feed and forage meets the ambient air quality standards for fluorides specified in Subsection 577.06 within a three (3) mile radius of such facility. This exemption shall only apply if the owner or operator of the facility, on an annual basis: (7-1-97)

- a. Conducts a fluoride sampling program of potential grazing areas at locations approved in advance of sampling by the Department, using analytical techniques appearing in the Procedures Manual for Air Pollution Control, Section I (Source Test Methods); and (5-1-94)
- b. Submits the results of such sampling program to the Department as soon as they become available. (5-1-94)

**752. -- 774. (RESERVED).**

**775. RULES FOR CONTROL OF ODORS.**

The purpose of Sections 775 through 776 is to control odorous emissions from all sources for which no gaseous

emission control rules apply. (5-1-94)

**776. GENERAL RULES.**

**01. General Restrictions.** No person shall allow, suffer, cause or permit the emission of odorous gases, liquids or solids into the atmosphere in such quantities as to cause air pollution. (5-1-94)

**02. Restrictions On Rendering Plants.** No person shall allow, suffer, cause or permit any plant engaged in the processing of animal, mineral, or vegetable matter or chemical processes utilizing animal, mineral or vegetable matter to be operated without employing reasonable measures for the control of odorous emissions including wet scrubbers, incinerators, chemicals or such other measures as may be approved by the Department. (5-1-94)

**777. -- 784. (RESERVED).**

**785. RULES FOR CONTROL OF INCINERATORS.**

The purpose of Sections 785 through 788 is to prevent excessive emissions of particulate matter from incinerators. (5-1-94)

**786. EMISSION LIMITS.**

**01. General Restrictions.** No person shall allow, suffer, cause or permit any incinerator to discharge more than two-tenths (0.2) pounds of particulates per one hundred (100) pounds of refuse burned. (11-13-98)T

**02. Averaging Period.** For the purposes of Section 786, emissions shall be averaged according to the following, whichever is the lesser period of time: (11-13-98)T

- a. One (1) complete cycle of operation; or (11-13-98)T
- b. One (1) hour of operation representing worst-case conditions for the emissions of particulate matter. (11-13-98)T

**03. Test Methods And Procedures.** The appropriate test method under Sections 785 through 788 shall be EPA Method 5 contained in 40 CFR Part 60 or such comparable and equivalent methods approved in accordance with Subsection 157.02.d. Test methods and procedures shall comply with Section 157. (4-23-99)T

**787. EXCEPTIONS.**

Sections 785 and 786 do not apply to wigwam burners. (3-23-98)

**788. -- 804. (RESERVED).**

**805. RULES FOR CONTROL OF HOT-MIX ASPHALT PLANTS.**

The purpose of Sections 805 through 808 is to establish for hot-mix asphalt plants restrictions on the emission of particulate matter. (5-1-94)

**806. EMISSION LIMITS.**

No person shall cause, allow or permit a hot-mix asphalt plant to have particulate emissions which exceed the limits specified in Sections 700 through 703. (5-1-94)

**807. MULTIPLE STACKS.**

In the case of more than one (1) stack to a hot-mix asphalt plant, the emission limitation will be based on the total emission from all stacks. (5-1-94)

**808. FUGITIVE DUST CONTROL.**

**01. Fugitive Emission Controls.** No person shall cause, allow or permit a plant to operate that is not equipped with an efficient fugitive dust control system. The system shall be operated and maintained in such a

manner as to satisfactorily control the emission of particulate material from any point other than the stack outlet.  
(5-1-94)

**02. Plant Property Dust Controls.** The owner or operator of the plant shall maintain fugitive dust control of the plant premises and plant owned, leased or controlled access roads by paving, oil treatment or other suitable measures. Good operating practices, including water spraying or other suitable measures, shall be employed to prevent dust generation and atmospheric entrainment during operations such as stockpiling, screen changing and general maintenance.  
(5-1-94)

**809. -- 814. (RESERVED).**

**815. RULES FOR CONTROL OF KRAFT PULPING MILLS.**

The purpose of Sections 815 through 826 is to establish for kraft pulping mills restrictions additional to the general rules presented in this Chapter; to formulate a schedule for compliance with the restrictions; and to formalize the policy of the Department concerning emissions control from kraft pulping mills.  
(5-1-94)

**816. STATEMENT OF POLICY.**

It is hereby declared to be the policy of the Department to:  
(5-1-94)

**01. Best Treatment And Control.** Require, in accordance with a specific program and timetable, the highest and best practicable treatment and control of emissions through the utilization of technically feasible equipment, devices and procedures.  
(5-1-94)

**02. Monitoring.** Require effective monitoring and reporting of emissions and reporting of other data pertinent to air quality or emissions. The Department will use these data in conjunction with other data on ambient air and local conditions to develop and revise emission standards and air quality standards as necessary, and to determine compliance therewith.  
(5-1-94)

**03. Research.** Encourage and assist the kraft pulping industry to conduct research and technological development designed to progressively reduce emissions in accordance with specific programs, objectives and time schedules.  
(5-1-94)

**04. Available Technology Required.** Establish standards deemed to be technically feasible and reasonably attainable, with the intent of revising the standards as necessary when new information and technology are developed.  
(5-1-94)

**05. New Source Standards.** Establish more restrictive standards for new mills or for mills expanding existing facilities.  
(5-1-94)

**817. GENERAL RULES.**

All emission standards in Sections 818 through 823 are based on average daily emissions. These limitations do not preclude a requirement to install the highest and best practicable treatment and control available.  
(5-1-94)

**818. RECOVERY FURNACE STANDARDS.**

The emission of TRS from all recovery furnace stacks shall not exceed two (2) pounds of sulfur per ton of equivalent air-dried kraft pulp or, from each recovery furnace stack, seventy (70) ppm expressed as hydrogen sulfide on a dry basis, whichever is the more restrictive. Compliance shall be achieved by December, 1972.  
(5-1-94)

**819. RECOVERY FURNACE TRS STANDARDS.**

The emission of TRS from all recovery furnace stacks shall be further reduced so as not to exceed one-half (1/2) pound of sulfur per equivalent ton of air-dried kraft pulp, or from each recovery furnace stack seventeen and one-half (17 1/2) ppm, expressed as hydrogen sulfide on a dry gas basis, whichever is the more restrictive, or such other limit of TRS that proves to be reasonably attainable utilizing the latest in design of recovery furnace equipment, controls, and procedures. Compliance shall be achieved by not later than July, 1975.  
(5-1-94)

**820. DIGESTER AND EVAPORATOR STANDARDS.**

Noncondensibles from digesters and multiple-effect evaporators shall be treated to reduce the emission of TRS equal

to the reduction achieved by thermal oxidation in a lime kiln. Compliance with this requirement shall be achieved by not later than July, 1972. (5-1-94)

**821. RECOVERY FURNACE PARTICULATE STANDARDS.**

The emission of particulate matter from all recovery furnace stacks shall not exceed four (4) pounds per ton of equivalent air-dried kraft pulp. Compliance with this requirement shall be achieved by not later than July, 1975. (5-1-94)

**822. LIME KILN STANDARDS.**

The emission of particulate matter from all lime kilns shall not exceed one (1) pound per ton of equivalent air-dried kraft pulp. Compliance with this requirement shall be achieved by not later than July, 1975. (5-1-94)

**823. SMELT TANK STANDARDS.**

The emission of particulate material from all smelt tanks shall not exceed one-half (1/2) pound per ton of equivalent air-dried kraft pulp. Compliance with this requirement shall be achieved by not later than July, 1972. (5-1-94)

**824. MONITORING AND REPORTING.**

**01. Continuous Monitoring Requirements.** Every kraft mill in the State shall install equipment for the continuous monitoring of TRS. (5-1-94)

a. The monitoring equipment shall be capable of determining compliance with these standards and shall be capable of continuous sampling and recording of the concentrations of TRS contaminants during a time interval not greater than thirty (30) minutes. (5-1-94)

b. The sources monitored shall include, but are not limited to, the recovery furnace stacks and the lime kiln stacks. (5-1-94)

**02. Particulate Sampling.** Each mill shall sample the recovery furnace, lime kiln, and smelt tank for particulate emissions on a regularly scheduled basis in accordance with its sampling program as approved by the Department. The appropriate test method under Sections 821 through 823 shall be EPA Method 5 contained in 40 CFR Part 60 or such comparable and equivalent method approved in accordance with Subsection 157.02.d. Test methods and procedures shall also comply with Section 157. (4-23-99)T

**03. Monitoring Program And Time Schedule Submittal.** Each mill shall submit within sixty (60) days after the original effective date of Sections 815 through 826 a detailed monitoring program and time schedule for approval by the Department. The equipment shall be ordered within thirty (30) days after the monitoring program has been approved in writing by the Department. The equipment shall be placed in effective operation in accordance with the approved program within ninety (90) days after delivery. (5-1-94)

**04. Quarterly Reporting Requirements.** Unless otherwise authorized by the Department, data shall be reported by each mill at the end of each calendar quarter, as follows: (11-13-98)T

a. Daily average emission of TRS gases expressed in parts per million on a dry gas basis for each source included in the approved monitoring program. (5-1-94)

b. The number of hours each day that the emission of TRS gases from each recovery furnace stack exceeds emission standards and the maximum concentration of TRS measured each day. (5-1-94)

c. Emission of TRS gases in pounds of sulfur per equivalent air-dried ton of pulp processed in the kraft cycle on a quarterly basis for each source included in the approved monitoring program. (11-13-98)T

d. Emission of particulates in pounds per equivalent air-dried ton of pulp produced in the kraft cycle based upon sampling conducted in accordance with the approved monitoring program. (5-1-94)

e. Average daily equivalent kraft pulp production in air-dried tons. (5-1-94)

- f. Other emission data as specified in the approved monitoring program. (5-1-94)

**05. Semi-Annual Reporting Requirements.** Unless otherwise authorized by the Department, excess emissions data for emissions units covered by Section 820 shall be reported by each mill at the end of each semi-annual calendar period, as follows: (11-13-98)T

a. Excess emissions for the semi-annual report required by Subsection 824.05 shall be defined as periods during which noncondensibles are not treated as required by Section 820. Periods of excess emissions reported under Subsection 824.05 shall not be a violation under Section 820 provided that the time of excess emissions (excluding periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction) divided by the total process operating time in a semi-annual period does not exceed one percent (1%). (11-13-98)T

- b. The total duration of excess emissions during the reporting period (recorded in hours). (11-13-98)T

c. The total duration of excess emissions expressed as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period, and (11-13-98)T

d. A breakdown of the total duration of excess emissions during the reporting period into those that are due to startup/shutdown, control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes. (11-13-98)T

**06. Miscellaneous Reports.** Each kraft mill shall furnish, upon request of the Department, such other pertinent data as the Department may require to evaluate the mill's emission control program. Each mill shall immediately report abnormal mill operations which result in increased emissions of air pollutants, following procedures set forth in the approved monitoring program. (5-1-94)

**825. SPECIAL STUDIES.**

Special studies, having prior approval of the Department, shall be conducted, and the results thereof submitted to the Department by December, 1972. (5-1-94)

- 01. Areas To Be Included.** The studies shall cover the following areas: (5-1-94)

a. TRS Emissions. Evaluation of the emissions of TRS from all other sources within the mill. Other sources mean sources of odorous sulfur emissions including, but not limited to, vents from lime kilns, knotters, brown stock pulp washers, multiple-effect evaporators, digesters, blow tanks, smelt tanks, blow heat accumulators, black liquor storage, black liquor oxidation systems, tall oil recovery operations, and any operation connected with the handling of condensate liquids within the mill or any vent which may be a significant contributor of odorous gases. (5-1-94)

b. Sulfur Dioxide Emissions. Evaluation of the emissions of sulfur dioxide from all sources within the mill, including but not necessarily limited to, the recovery furnace, lime kiln, and power boilers. (5-1-94)

- c. Water Vapor. Evaluation of water vapor emissions from all sources within the mill. (5-1-94)

**02. Additional Studies.** The Department may require such additional special studies relevant to air pollution and establish completion dates as necessary. (5-1-94)

**826. EXCEPTIONS.**

The emission limits established under Sections 817 through 823 apply to the specific process as described. These emission limits do not apply to open burning, power boilers, or other operations conducted at the site of or ancillary to the kraft pulp mill operation. Such ancillary operations must meet standards established in this chapter. (5-1-94)

**827. -- 834. (RESERVED).**

**835. RULES FOR CONTROL OF RENDERING PLANTS.**

The purpose of Sections 835 through 839 is to establish for rendering plants limitations on the emission of odors. (5-1-94)

**836. CONTROL OF COOKERS.**

No person shall allow, suffer, cause, or permit the operation or use of any device, machine, equipment, or other contrivance to cook inedible animal or marine matter unless all gases, vapors, and gas entrained effluents from these processes are passed through condensers to remove all steam and other condensable materials. All noncondensibles passing through the condensers must then be incinerated at one thousand two hundred degrees Fahrenheit (1200) for a minimum of three-tenths (0.3) seconds, or treated in an equally effective manner. (5-1-94)

**837. CONTROL OF EXPELLERS.**

No person shall allow, suffer, cause, or permit the installation or operation of an expeller unless it is properly hooded and all exhaust gases are ducted to odor control equipment. (5-1-94)

**838. CONTROL OF PLANT AIR.**

No person shall allow, suffer, cause, or permit the installation or operation of a rendering plant unless plant ventilation air is collected and ducted to odor control equipment. (5-1-94)

**839. EXCEPTIONS.**

Section 838 shall not apply when it can be demonstrated that without ducting plant ventilation air to the odor control equipment no noticeable odors from the plant can be detected at the property line. (5-1-94)

**840. -- 844. (RESERVED).**

**845. RULES FOR CONTROL OF SULFUR OXIDE EMISSIONS FROM SULFURIC ACID PLANTS.**

The purpose of Sections 845 through 848 is to establish sulfur oxide emission limits for sulfuric acid plants using elemental sulfur for the production of sulfuric acid. (5-1-94)

**846. EMISSION LIMITS.**

**01. General Restrictions.** No person shall allow, suffer, cause or permit the operation of any sulfuric acid plant which emits sulfur oxides into the atmosphere in excess of twenty-eight (28) lbs/ton of one hundred percent (100%) sulfuric acid produced. (11-13-98)T

**02. Averaging Period.** For the purposes of Section 846, emissions shall be averaged according to the following, whichever is the lesser period of time: (11-13-98)T

- a. One (1) complete cycle of operation; or (11-13-98)T
- b. Three (3) hours of operation representing worst-case conditions for the emissions of sulfur oxide. (11-13-98)T

**847. MONITORING AND TESTING.**

The appropriate test method under Sections 845 through 848 shall be EPA Method 8 contained in 40 CFR Part 60 or such comparable and equivalent methods approved in accordance with Subsection 157.02.d. Test methods and procedures shall comply with Section 157. (4-23-99)T

**848. COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE.**

Any owner or operator of a source subject to Sections 845 through 848 shall no later than December 31, 1972, submit to the Department a proposed Compliance Schedule that demonstrates compliance as expeditiously as feasible but no later than July 31, 1975. (5-1-94)

**849. -- 854. (RESERVED).**

**855. COMBINED ZINC AND LEAD SMELTERS.**

The purpose of Sections 855 through 858 is to establish requirements for combined zinc and lead smelters. (5-1-94)

**856. COMBINED ZINC AND LEAD SMELTERS -- CONTROL OF FUGITIVE SULFUR DIOXIDE EMISSIONS.**

The owner or operator of any combined zinc and lead smelter shall utilize best engineering techniques to capture and vent fugitive sulphur dioxide emissions through one (1) or more stacks. Such techniques shall include, but not be limited to: (5-1-94)

**01. Condition Of Ducts, Flues, And Stacks.** Maintaining and operating all ducts, flues, and stacks in a leak free condition. (5-1-94)

**02. Prevention Of Leakage In Equipment And Systems.** Maintaining and operating all process equipment and gas collection systems in such a fashion that leakage of sulfur dioxide gases will be prevented to the maximum extent possible. (5-1-94)

**03. Other Techniques.** Wherever possible, using gas collection systems and/or ducting emissions through the tallest stack or stacks serving the facility. (5-1-94)

**857. COMBINED ZINC AND LEAD SMELTERS -- OXIDES OF SULFUR.**

**01. Final Emission Limitation.** Oxides of sulfur, expressed as sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), in excess of one thousand nine hundred (1900) pounds per hour from all sources within any combined zinc and lead smelter shall not be discharged into the atmosphere. To assure compliance with this requirement, the Director shall issue permits specifying emission limits for equipment within the smelter. (5-1-94)

**02. Effective Date.** Compliance with the emission limitation established in Subsection 857.01 may be delayed until December 31, 1984, provided that there is compliance with the provisions of Subsections 857.04, 857.05 and 857.06. (5-1-94)

**03. Exception.** The provisions of Section 857 shall not apply to emissions generated solely from the combustion of fuel for the exclusive purpose of space heating or steam generation. (5-1-94)

**04. Interim Emission Limitations.** The owner or operator of the combined zinc and lead smelter shall obtain a non-ferrous smelter order for sulfur dioxide emissions issued pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7419, which may be in the form of an interim compliance agreement, permit to operate, or regulation, covering the period from September 1, 1979, until December 31, 1982. Failure to adhere to the terms and conditions of such order shall result in the provisions contained in Subsection 857.01 becoming effective in accordance with a compliance schedule to be established by the Director which shall require compliance within the minimum time the Director determines is technically feasible. (5-1-94)

a. **Review of Non-Ferrous Smelter Order Provisions.** The owner or operator of a combined zinc and lead smelter shall obtain the Director's approval of any interim control measure to be employed pursuant to Subsection 857.04. (5-1-94)

i. Use of any such interim control measure shall be disapproved by the Director if he has reasonable cause to believe it is not designed or implemented adequately to achieve and maintain the state and federal ambient air quality standards for sulfur dioxide. (5-1-94)

ii. Prior to the Director's disapproval of use of any such interim control measure, he shall notify the owner or operator of the smelter of his intention and reasons for his decision. (5-1-94)

iii. Prior to the Director's decision becoming final, the owner or operator of the smelter shall have thirty (30) days in which to either: amend the interim control measure to the Director's satisfaction; or request a public hearing on the matter. (5-1-94)

iv. The Director shall not require enactment of any new interim control measures earlier than the timetable for implementation established by the nonferrous smelter order described in Subsection 857.04. (5-1-94)

b. **Violations.** Once approved by the Director, a violation of any term or condition of an interim



control measure shall constitute a violation of Section 857. (5-1-94)

c. **Records Required.** The owner or operator of a combined zinc and lead smelter shall submit, on a monthly basis and within two (2) weeks after the end of each calendar month, copies of all records required pursuant to an applicable non-ferrous smelter order, as described in Subsection 857.04. (5-1-94)

**05. Compliance Schedule.** If the owner or operator of a combined zinc and lead smelter qualifies for a second nonferrous smelter order pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7419, which may be in the form of an interim compliance agreement, permit to operate, or rule, and if the provisions of Subsection 857.01 are not being complied with on or before December 31, 1982, he shall comply with the following schedule of increments of progress. During the period of this compliance schedule, the owner or operator of the combined zinc and lead smelter shall comply with interim emission limitations established in the first non-ferrous smelter order which has been approved by the Director and issued pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7419. (5-1-94)

a. By January 1, 1983, submit final plans and specifications of equipment or modifications to achieve compliance with Subsection 857.01. (5-1-94)

b. By May 1, 1983, issue contracts or purchase orders for the required emission controls or process modifications. (5-1-94)

c. By September 1, 1983, initiate on-site construction of the required emission controls or process modifications. (5-1-94)

d. By September 1, 1984, complete on-site construction of the required emission controls or process modifications. (5-1-94)

e. By December 31, 1984, assure final compliance with the provisions of Subsection 857.01. (5-1-94)

**06. Extension Of Compliance Date.** The following dates shall be extended for a period as prescribed by a second non-ferrous smelter order, issued pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 7419, provided that such order has been approved by the Director and provided that such order shall not exceed three (3) years: (5-1-94)

a. The compliance date extension allowed pursuant to Subsection 857.02; and (5-1-94)

b. The compliance schedule specified in Subsection 857.05. (5-1-94)

**07. Appeal.** On or before January 1, 1982, the owner or operator of the combined zinc and lead smelter may request a hearing on the emission limit set forth in Subsection 857.01. (5-1-94)

a. After public hearing and consideration of all testimony, if the Board determines that use of increased stack height or other dispersion techniques are valid pursuant to law, the Board shall amend Section 857 in accordance with the Idaho Administrative Procedure Act, Sections 67-5201 through 67-5299, Idaho Code, setting a new emission limit at a level to assure compliance with state and federal ambient air quality standards for sulfur dioxide. (5-1-94)

b. The emission limit in Subsection 857.01 shall become final after Board action in accordance with the Idaho Administrative Procedure Act either: (5-1-94)

i. As specified in Subsection 857.07.a.; or (5-1-94)

ii. On January 1, 1982, if no appeal and public hearing is requested pursuant to Subsection 857.07. (5-1-94)

**858. STACK MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.**

The provisions of Section 858 shall apply during any time when a nonferrous smelter order, which may be in the form of an interim compliance agreement, permit to operate, or rule, is not in effect. (5-1-94)

**01. Measurement Systems.** The owner or operator of the combined zinc and lead smelter shall install, calibrate, maintain and operate measurement systems for continuously monitoring and recording emission rates of sulfur dioxide from each stack with an emission potential of fifty (50) tons or more sulfur dioxide per year. Measurement systems required pursuant to Subsection 858.01 shall be: (5-1-94)

- a. Demonstrated in accordance with procedures prescribed by the Director; and (5-1-94)
- b. Maintained, operated and calibrated in accordance with the methods prescribed by the Director. (5-1-94)

**02. Record-Keeping And Reporting Requirements.** The owner or operator of the combined zinc and lead smelter shall maintain a record of all measurements required by Section 858. (5-1-94)

a. One (1) hour average sulfur dioxide emission rates shall be calculated each calendar month and submitted to the Director within fifteen (15) days following the end of each calendar month to enable him to determine the impact of the smelter on ambient air quality. The records of such measurements shall be retained by the owner or operator for a minimum of two (2) years following the date of such measurements. (5-1-94)

b. Records of maintenance and/or calibration of any measurement system required pursuant to Section 858 shall be kept on site for a minimum of two (2) years and shall be submitted to the Director upon request. These records shall clearly show instrument readings before and after such calibration and/or maintenance. (5-1-94)

c. When any ambient air quality monitor from which data are telemetered to the smelter indicates that a state or federal ambient air quality standard for sulfur dioxide is equalled or exceeded, the owner or operator of the combined zinc and lead smelter shall notify the Director within twelve (12) hours of the occurrence. (5-1-94)

**859. STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILLS THAT COMMENCED CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION OR MODIFICATION ON OR AFTER MAY 30, 1991.**

**01. Applicability.** All owners or operators of each small or large municipal solid waste landfills in any one (1) of the following categories are subject to Section 859: (11-19-99)T

- a. Landfills constructed after May 30, 1991; (7-2-99)T
- b. Existing landfills with modifications after May 30, 1991; or (7-2-99)T
- c. Landfills that closed after November 8, 1987 with modifications after May 30, 1991. (7-2-99)T

**02. Definitions.** Unless specifically provided otherwise immediately below, the definitions for all terms set forth in Section 859 shall be the definitions set forth in 40 CFR Part 60. The following definitions apply to this Section: (11-19-99)T

a. "Closed municipal solid waste landfill" (closed landfill) means a landfill in which solid waste is no longer being placed, and in which no additional solid wastes will be placed without first filing a notification of modification as prescribed under 40 CFR 60.7(a)(4). Once a notification of modification has been filed, and additional solid waste is placed in the landfill, the landfill is no longer closed. A landfill is considered closed after meeting the criteria of 40 CFR 258.60. (7-2-99)T

b. "Effective date" means July 2, 1999. (7-2-99)T

c. "Existing municipal solid waste landfill" (existing landfill) means a municipal solid waste landfill that began construction, reconstruction or modification before May 30, 1991 and has accepted waste at any time since November 8, 1987 or has additional design capacity available for future waste deposition. (7-2-99)T

d. "Large municipal solid waste landfill" (large landfill) means a municipal solid waste landfill with a design capacity greater than or equal to two point five (2.5) million megagrams or two point five (2.5) million cubic

meters. (7-2-99)T

e. "Modification" means an action that results in an increase in the permitted volume design capacity of the landfill by either horizontal or vertical expansion based on its permitted design capacity as of May 30, 1991. Modification does not occur until the owner or operator commences construction on the horizontal or vertical expansion. (7-2-99)T

f. "Municipal solid waste landfill" (landfill) means an entire disposal facility in a contiguous geographical space where household waste is placed in or on land. A municipal solid waste landfill may also receive other types of RCRA Subtitle D wastes such as commercial solid waste, nonhazardous sludge, conditionally exempt small quantity generator waste, and industrial solid waste. Portions of a municipal solid waste landfill may be separated by access roads and may be publicly or privately owned. A municipal solid waste landfill may be a new municipal solid waste landfill, an existing municipal solid waste landfill, or a lateral expansion (modification). (7-2-99)T

g. "New municipal solid waste landfill" (new landfill) means a municipal solid waste landfill that began construction, reconstruction or modification or began accepting waste on or after May 30, 1991. (7-2-99)T

h. "Small municipal solid waste landfill" (small landfill) means a municipal solid waste landfill with a design capacity less than two point five (2.5) million megagrams or two point five (2.5) million cubic meters. (7-2-99)T

**03. General Requirements.** All owners or operators of landfills subject to Section 859 must comply with 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart WWW, as amended by 63 Fed. Reg. 32,743-53 (June 16, 1998) and 64 Fed. Reg. 9,257-62 (February 24, 1999) and incorporated by reference into these rules at Section 107. Where "Administrator" or "EPA" appears in 40 CFR Part 60, "Department" shall be substituted, except in any section of 40 CFR Part 60 for which a federal rule or delegation specifically indicates that authority will not be delegated to the state. (11-19-99)T

**04. Permitting Requirements.** All owners or operators of landfills subject to Section 859 must comply with Federal Operating Permit Requirements (Title V) as specified in Sections 300 through 399 of these rules: (11-19-99)T

a. All owners or operators of existing large landfills with modifications after May 30, 1991 must submit a complete Federal Operating Permit application by June 1, 2000. (7-2-99)T

b. All owners or operators of existing large landfills with modifications after March 12, 1996 must submit a complete Federal Operating Permit application the earliest of one (1) year from the date EPA approves the Clean Air Act Section 111(d) State Plan for Section 859, or within one (1) year of the modification. (11-19-99)T

c. All owners or operators of new large landfills, which includes newly constructed large landfills after March 12, 1996 and existing small landfills that become large landfills after March 12, 1996 must submit a complete Federal Operating Permit application within one (1) year of becoming subject to this requirement. (7-2-99)T

d. All owners or operators of new and modified existing small landfills that are major sources as defined in 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart WWW, as amended by 63 Fed. Reg. 32,743-53 (June 16, 1998) and 64 Fed. Reg. 9,257-62 (February 24, 1999), must submit a complete Federal Operating Permit application within one (1) year of becoming a major source. (7-2-99)T

**05. Reporting Requirements.** All owners or operators of landfills subject to Section 859 must comply with the following: (11-19-99)T

a. All owners or operators of large landfills must: (7-2-99)T

i. Submit an Initial Design Capacity Report and an Initial Nonmethane Organic Compound Report within thirty (30) days of the effective date of Section 859; and (11-19-99)T

ii. Submit an annual Nonmethane Organic Compound Report until nonmethane emissions are less than fifty (50) Mg/yr. (11-19-99)T

b. All owners or operators of small landfills of Section 859 must submit an Initial Design Capacity Report and an Initial Nonmethane Organic Compound Report within thirty (30) days of the effective date of Section 859. (11-19-99)T

c. All owners or operators of landfills subject to Section 859 after the effective date of Section 859 must submit an Initial Design Capacity Report and an Initial Nonmethane Organic Compound Report within thirty (30) days of becoming subject to Section 859. (11-19-99)T

**860. EMISSION GUIDELINES FOR MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILLS THAT COMMENCED CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION OR MODIFICATION BEFORE MAY 30, 1991.**

**01. Applicability.** All owners or operators of any small or large municipal solid waste landfills in the following categories are subject to Section 860: (11-19-99)T

a. Landfills that have accepted waste since November 8, 1987; (7-2-99)T

b. Landfills with no modifications after May 30, 1991; or (7-2-99)T

c. Landfills that closed after November 8, 1987 with no modifications after May 30, 1991. (7-2-99)T

**02. Definitions.** Unless specifically provided otherwise immediately below, the definitions for all terms set forth in Section 860 shall be the definitions set forth in 40 CFR Part 60. The following definitions apply to Section 860: (11-19-99)T

a. "Closed municipal solid waste landfill" (closed landfill) means a landfill in which solid waste is no longer being placed, and in which no additional solid wastes will be placed without first filing a notification of modification as prescribed under 40 CFR 60.7(a)(4). Once a notification of modification has been filed, and additional solid waste is placed in the landfill, the landfill is no longer closed. A landfill is considered closed after meeting the criteria of 40 CFR 258.60. (7-2-99)T

b. "Effective date" means July 2, 1999. (7-2-99)T

c. "Existing municipal solid waste landfill" (existing landfill) means a municipal solid waste landfill that began construction, reconstruction or modification before May 30, 1991 and has accepted waste at any time since November 8, 1987 or has additional design capacity available for future waste deposition. (7-2-99)T

d. "Large municipal solid waste landfill" (large landfill) means a municipal solid waste landfill with a design capacity greater than or equal to two point five (2.5) million megagrams or two point five (2.5) million cubic meters. (7-2-99)T

e. "Modification" means an action that results in an increase in the permitted volume design capacity of the landfill by either horizontal or vertical expansion based on its permitted design capacity as of May 30, 1991. Modification does not occur until the owner or operator commences construction on the horizontal or vertical expansion. (7-2-99)T

f. "Municipal solid waste landfill" (landfill) means an entire disposal facility in a contiguous geographical space where household waste is placed in or on land. A municipal solid waste landfill may also receive other types of RCRA Subtitle D wastes such as commercial solid waste, nonhazardous sludge, conditionally exempt small quantity generator waste, and industrial solid waste. Portions of a municipal solid waste landfill may be separated by access roads and may be publicly or privately owned. A municipal solid waste landfill may be a new municipal solid waste landfill, an existing municipal solid waste landfill, or a lateral expansion (modification). (7-2-99)T

g. "New municipal solid waste landfill" (new landfill) means a municipal solid waste landfill that

began construction, reconstruction or modification or began accepting waste on or after May 30, 1991. (7-2-99)T

h. "Small municipal solid waste landfill" (small landfill) means a municipal solid waste landfill with a design capacity less than two point five (2.5) million megagrams or two point five (2.5) million cubic meters. (7-2-99)T

**03. General Requirements.** All owners or operators of landfills subject to Section 860 must comply with, 40 CFR Section 60.30c through 60.36c and 40 CFR Section 60.751 through 60.759 as amended by 63 Fed. Reg. 32,743-53 (June 16, 1998) and 64 Fed. Reg. 9,257-62 (February 24, 1999) and incorporated by reference into these rules at Section 107. Where "Administrator" or "EPA" appears in 40 CFR Part 60, "Department" shall be substituted, except in any section of 40 CFR Part 60 for which a federal rule or delegation specifically indicates that authority will not be delegated to the state. (11-19-99)T

**04. Permitting Requirements.** All owners or operators of landfills subject to Section 860 must comply with Federal Operating Permit Requirements (Title V) as specified in Sections 300 through 399 of these rules: (11-19-99)T

a. All owners or operators of existing large landfills must submit a complete Federal Operating Permit application one (1) year after EPA approves the Clean Air Act Section 111(d) State Plan associated with Section 860. (11-19-99)T

b. All owners or operators of existing small landfills that are major sources must submit a complete Federal Operating Permit application within one (1) year of becoming a major source. (7-2-99)T

**05. Reporting Requirements.** All owners or operators of landfills subject to Section 860 shall comply with the following: (11-19-99)T

a. All owners or operators of large landfills must: (7-2-99)T

i. Submit an Initial Design Capacity Report and an Initial Nonmethane Organic Compound Report within ninety (90) days of the effective date of Section 860 and; (11-19-99)T

ii. Submit an annual Nonmethane Organic Compound Report until nonmethane emissions are less than fifty (50) Mg/yr. (11-19-99)T

b. All owners or operators of small landfills must submit an Initial Design Capacity Report and an Initial Nonmethane Organic Compound Report within ninety (90) days of the effective date of Section 860. (11-19-99)T

**06. Compliance Schedules And Increments Of Progress.** All owners or operators of landfills subject to Section 860 that have a nonmethane organic compound emission rate fifty (50) Mg/yr or greater as specified in 40 CFR Section 60.752(b)(2) shall comply with the following schedule: (11-19-99)T

a. The owner or operator of an existing large landfill must submit their first Annual Emission Rate Report with the design capacity report no later than July 31, 2000. (11-19-99)T

b. The owner or operator of an existing landfill shall submit a collection and control system design plan within one (1) year of the date of the first Annual Emission Rate Report showing that the nonmethane organic compound emission rate is fifty (50) Mg/yr or greater as specified in 40 CFR Section 60.752(b)(2). (11-19-99)T

c. The owner or operator of an existing landfill shall award contracts for construction of collection and control systems or orders for purchase of components no later than January 31, 2002. (11-19-99)T

d. The owner or operator of an existing landfill shall initiate on-site construction or installation of the collection and control systems no later than April 30, 2002. (11-19-99)T

e. The owner or operator of an existing landfill shall complete, no later than September 30, 2002, on-

site construction or installation of collection and control systems capable of meeting the requirements of Section 860. (11-19-99)T

f. The owner or operator of an existing landfill shall comply with Section 860 no later than September 30, 2002. (11-19-99)T

**07. Compliance Schedules And Increments Of Progress For Municipal Solid Waste Landfills That Have Nonmethane Organic Compound Emission Rates Less Than 50 Mg/yr.** All owners or operators of landfills subject to Section 860 that have nonmethane organic compound emission rates less than fifty (50) Mg/yr on or after November 19, 1999 shall install collection and control systems within thirty (30) months after the date the first annual nonmethane organic compound emission rate equals or exceeds fifty (50) Mg/yr as specified in 40 CFR Section 60.36c(b). (11-19-99)T

**861. STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR HOSPITAL/MEDICAL/INFECTIOUS WASTE INCINERATORS THAT COMMENCED CONSTRUCTION AFTER JUNE 20, 1996, OR FOR WHICH MODIFICATION IS COMMENCED AFTER MARCH 16, 1998.**

**01. Applicability.** All owners or operators of each individual hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator for which construction is commenced after June 20, 1996 or for which modification is commenced after March 16, 1998 are subject to Section 861 except as noted in Subsection 861.02. (11-19-99)T

**02. Exemptions.** (7-2-99)T

a. A combustor is not subject to Section 861 during periods when only pathological waste, low-level radioactive waste, and/or chemotherapeutic waste is burned, provided the owner or operator of the combustor: (11-19-99)T

i. Notifies the Department of an exemption claim; and (7-2-99)T

ii. Keeps records on a calendar quarter basis of the periods of time when only pathological waste, low-level radioactive waste and/or chemotherapeutic waste is burned. (7-2-99)T

b. Any co-fired combustor is not subject to Section 861 if the owner or operator of the co-fired combustor: (11-19-99)T

i. Notifies the Department of an exemption claim; (7-2-99)T

ii. Provides an estimate of the relative amounts of hospital waste, medical/infectious waste, and other fuels and wastes to be combusted; and (7-2-99)T

iii. Keeps records on a calendar quarter basis of the weight of hospital waste and medical/infectious waste combusted, and the weight of all other fuels and wastes combusted at the co-fired combustor. (7-2-99)T

c. Any combustor required to have a permit under Section 3005 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act is not subject to Section 861; (11-19-99)T

d. Any combustor which meets the applicability requirements under 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts Cb, Ea or Eb (relates to certain municipal waste combustors) is not subject to Section 861; (11-19-99)T

e. Any pyrolysis unit is not subject to Section 861; (11-19-99)T

f. Cement kilns firing hospital waste and/or medical/infectious waste are not subject to Section 861; (11-19-99)T

g. Physical or operational changes made to an existing hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator solely for the purpose of complying with emission guidelines under 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Ce are not considered a modification and do not result in an existing hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator becoming subject to

Section 861; (11-19-99)T

- h. Affected facilities subject to Section 861 are not subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 64. (11-19-99)T

**03. Definitions.** As used in Section 861, definitions shall have the meaning given in 40 CFR Part 60 including, but not limited to: (11-19-99)T

a. "Chemotherapeutic waste" means waste material resulting from the production or use of antineoplastic agents used for the purpose of stopping or reversing the growth of malignant cells. (7-2-99)T

b. "Co-fired combustor" means a unit combusting hospital waste and/or medical/infectious waste with other fuels or wastes (e.g., coal, municipal solid waste) and subject to an enforceable requirement limiting the unit to combusting a fuel feed stream, ten percent (10%) or less of the weight of which is comprised, in aggregate, of hospital waste and medical/infectious waste as measured on a calendar quarter basis. For purposes of this definition, pathological waste, chemotherapeutic waste, and low-level radioactive waste are considered "other" wastes when calculating the percentage of hospital waste and medical/infectious waste combusted. (7-2-99)T

c. "Hospital" means any facility which has an organized medical staff, maintains at least six (6) inpatient beds, and where the primary function of the institution is to provide diagnostic and therapeutic patient services and continuous nursing care primarily to human inpatients who are not related and who stay on average in excess of twenty-four (24) hours per admission. This definition does not include facilities maintained for the sole purpose of providing nursing or convalescent care to human patients who generally are not acutely ill but who require continuous medical supervision. (7-2-99)T

d. "Hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator" or HMIWI means any device that combusts any amount of hospital waste and/or medical/infectious waste. (7-2-99)T

e. "Hospital waste" means discards generated at a hospital, except unused items returned to the manufacturer. This definition does not include human corpses, remains and anatomical parts intended for interment or cremation. (7-2-99)T

f. "Infectious agent" means any organism such as a virus or bacteria that is capable of being communicated by invasion and multiplication in body tissues and capable of causing disease or adverse health impacts in humans. (7-2-99)T

g. "Low-level radioactive waste" means waste material which contains radioactive nuclides emitting primarily beta or gamma radiation, or both, in concentrations or quantities that exceed applicable federal or state standards for unrestricted release. Low-level radioactive waste is not high-level radioactive waste, spent nuclear fuel, or by-product material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(e)(2)). (7-2-99)T

h. "Medical/infectious waste" means any waste generated in the diagnosis, treatment, or immunization of human beings or animals, in research pertaining thereto, or in the production or testing of biologicals that is listed in Subsections 861.03.h.i. through 861.03.h.vii. The definition of medical/infectious waste does not include hazardous waste identified or listed under 40 CFR Part 261; household waste as defined in 40 CFR Section 261.4(b)(1); ash from incineration of medical/infectious waste once the incineration process is completed; human corpses, remains, and anatomical parts intended for interment or cremation; and domestic sewage materials identified in 40 CFR Section 261.4(a)(1): (7-2-99)T

i. Cultures and stocks of infectious agents and associated biologicals, including: cultures from medical and pathological laboratories; cultures and stocks of infectious agents from research and industrial laboratories; wastes from the production of biologicals; discarded live and attenuated vaccines; and culture dishes and devices used to transfer, inoculate and mix cultures. (7-2-99)T

ii. Human pathological waste, including tissues, organs, and body parts and body fluids that are removed during surgery or autopsy, or other medical procedures, and specimens of body fluids and their containers. (7-2-99)T

- iii. Human blood and blood products including: (7-2-99)T
  - (1) Liquid waste human blood; (7-2-99)T
  - (2) Products of blood; (7-2-99)T
  - (3) Items saturated and/or dripping with human blood; or (7-2-99)T
  - (4) Items that were saturated and/or dripping with human blood that are now caked with dried human blood; including serum, plasma, and other blood components, and their containers which were used or intended for use in either patient care, testing and laboratory analysis or the development of pharmaceuticals. Intravenous bags are also included in this category. (7-2-99)T
- iv. Sharps that have been used in animal or human patient care or treatment or in medical, research, or industrial laboratories, including hypodermic needles, syringes (with or without the attached needle), pasteur pipettes, scalpel blades, blood vials, needles with attached tubing, and culture dishes (regardless of presence of infectious agents). Also included are other types of broken or unbroken glassware that were in contact with infectious agents, such as used slides and cover slips. (7-2-99)T
- v. Animal waste including contaminated animal carcasses, body parts and bedding of animals that were known to have been exposed to infectious agents during research (including research in veterinary hospitals), production of biologicals or testing of pharmaceuticals. (7-2-99)T
- vi. Isolation wastes including biological waste and discarded materials contaminated with blood, excretions, exudates or secretions from humans who are isolated to protect others from certain highly communicable diseases, or isolated animals known to be infected with highly communicable diseases. (7-2-99)T
- vii. Unused sharps including the following unused, discarded sharps: hypodermic needles, suture needles, syringes and scalpel blades. (7-2-99)T
- i. "Modification or modified hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator" means any change to a hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator unit after July 2, 1999: (11-19-99)T
  - (1) The cumulative costs of the modifications, over the life of the unit, exceed fifty percent (50%) of the original cost of the construction and installation of the unit (not including the cost of any land purchased in connection with such construction or installation) updated to current costs; or (7-2-99)T
  - (2) The change involves a physical change or change in the method of operation of the unit which increases the amount of any air pollutant emitted by the unit for which standards have been established under Sections 129 or 111 of the Clean Air Act. (7-2-99)T
- j. "Pathological waste" means waste material consisting of only human or animal remains, anatomical parts, and/or tissue, the bags/containers used to collect and transport the waste material and animal bedding (if applicable); (7-2-99)T
- k. "Pyrolysis" means the endothermic gasification of hospital waste and/or medical/infectious waste using external energy. (7-2-99)T

**04. Requirements.** The following requirements apply to all owners or operators of HMIWI subject to Section 861. (11-19-99)T

- a. All owners or operators of hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerators subject to Section 861 must comply with 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Ec as incorporated by reference into these rules at Section 107. Where "Administrator" or "EPA" appears in 40 CFR Part 60, "Department" shall be substituted, except in any section of 40 CFR Part 60 for which a federal rule or delegation specifically indicates that authority will not be delegated to the state. (11-19-99)T



b. Beginning September 15, 2000 or on the effective date of an EPA-approved operating permit program under Clean Air Act Title V and the implementing regulations under 40 CFR Part 70, whichever date is later, affected facilities shall operate pursuant to a permit issued under the EPA approved state operating permit program. (7-2-99)T

**862. EMISSION GUIDELINES FOR HOSPITAL/MEDICAL/INFECTIOUS WASTE INCINERATORS THAT COMMENCED CONSTRUCTION BEFORE JUNE 20, 1996.**

**01. Applicability.** All owners or operators of each individual hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator for which construction is commenced on or before June 20, 1996, are subject to Section 862 except as noted in Subsection 862.02. (11-19-99)T

**02. Exemptions.** (7-2-99)T

a. A combustor is not subject to Section 862 during periods when only pathological waste, low-level radioactive waste, and/or chemotherapeutic waste is burned, provided the owner or operator of the combustor: (11-19-99)T

i. Notifies the Department of an exemption claim; and (7-2-99)T

ii. Keeps records on a calendar quarter basis of the periods of time when only pathological waste, low-level radioactive waste and/or chemotherapeutic waste is burned. (7-2-99)T

b. Any co-fired combustor is not subject to Section 862 if the owner or operator of the co-fired combustor: (11-19-99)T

i. Notifies the Department of an exemption claim; (7-2-99)T

ii. Provides an estimate of the relative amounts of hospital waste, medical/infectious waste, and other fuels and wastes to be combusted; and (7-2-99)T

iii. Keeps records on a calendar quarter basis of the weight of hospital waste and medical/infectious waste combusted, and the weight of all other fuels and wastes combusted at the co-fired combustor. (7-2-99)T

c. Any combustor required to have a permit under Section 3005 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act is not subject to Section 862. (11-19-99)T

d. Any combustor which meets the applicability requirements under 40 CFR Part 60, Subparts Cb, Ea or Eb (relates to certain municipal waste combustors) is not subject to Section 862. (11-19-99)T

e. Any pyrolysis unit is not subject to Section 862. (11-19-99)T

f. Cement kilns firing hospital waste and/or medical/infectious waste are not subject to Section 862. (11-19-99)T

g. Physical or operational changes made to an existing hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator solely for the purpose of complying with emission guidelines under 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Ce are not considered a modification and do not result in an existing hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator becoming subject to Section 862. (11-19-99)T

h. Affected facilities subject to Section 862 are not subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 64. (11-19-99)T

**03. Definitions.** As used in Section 862, definitions shall have the meaning given in 40 CFR Part 60 including, but not limited to: (11-19-99)T

a. "Chemotherapeutic waste" means waste material resulting from the production or use of antineoplastic agents used for the purpose of stopping or reversing the growth of malignant cells. (7-2-99)T

b. "Co-fired combustor" means a unit combusting hospital waste and/or medical/infectious waste with other fuels or wastes (e.g., coal, municipal solid waste) and subject to an enforceable requirement limiting the unit to combusting a fuel feed stream, ten percent (10%) or less of the weight of which is comprised, in aggregate, of hospital waste and medical/infectious waste as measured on a calendar quarter basis. For purposes of this definition, pathological waste, chemotherapeutic waste, and low-level radioactive waste are considered "other" wastes when calculating the percentage of hospital waste and medical/infectious waste combusted. (7-2-99)T

c. "Hospital" means any facility which has an organized medical staff, maintains at least six (6) inpatient beds, and where the primary function of the institution is to provide diagnostic and therapeutic patient services and continuous nursing care primarily to human inpatients who are not related and who stay on average in excess of twenty-four (24) hours per admission. This definition does not include facilities maintained for the sole purpose of providing nursing or convalescent care to human patients who generally are not acutely ill but who require continuous medical supervision. (7-2-99)T

d. "Hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator" or HMIWI means any device that combusts any amount of hospital waste and/or medical/infectious waste. (7-2-99)T

e. "Hospital waste" means discards generated at a hospital, except unused items returned to the manufacturer. This definition does not include human corpses, remains and anatomical parts intended for interment or cremation. (7-2-99)T

f. "Infectious agent" means any organism such as a virus or bacteria that is capable of being communicated by invasion and multiplication in body tissues and capable of causing disease or adverse health impacts in humans. (7-2-99)T

g. "Large HMIWI", except as provided in Subsections 862.03.g.iv.(1) and 862.03.g.iv.(2), means: (7-2-99)T

i. A HMIWI whose maximum design waste burning capacity is more than five hundred (500) pounds per hour; or (7-2-99)T

ii. A continuous or intermittent HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is more than five hundred (500) pounds per hour; or (7-2-99)T

iii. A batch HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is more than four thousand (4,000) pounds per day. (7-2-99)T

iv. The following are not large HMIWI: (7-2-99)T

(1) A continuous or intermittent HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is less than or equal to five hundred (500) pounds per hour; or (7-2-99)T

(2) A batch HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is less than or equal to four thousand (4,000) pounds per day. (7-2-99)T

h. "Low-level radioactive waste" means waste material which contains radioactive nuclides emitting primarily beta or gamma radiation, or both, in concentrations or quantities that exceed applicable federal or state standards for unrestricted release. Low-level radioactive waste is not high-level radioactive waste, spent nuclear fuel, or by-product material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(e)(2)). (7-2-99)T

i. "Medical/infectious waste" means any waste generated in the diagnosis, treatment, or immunization of human beings or animals, in research pertaining thereto, or in the production or testing of biologicals that is listed in Subsections 862.03.i.i. through 862.03.i.vii. The definition of medical/infectious waste does not include hazardous waste identified or listed under 40 CFR Part 261; household waste as defined in 40 CFR Section

261.4(b)(1); ash from incineration of medical/infectious waste once the incineration process is completed; human corpses, remains, and anatomical parts intended for interment or cremation; and domestic sewage materials identified in 40 CFR Section 261.4(a)(1): (7-2-99)T

i. Cultures and stocks of infectious agents and associated biologicals, including: cultures from medical and pathological laboratories; cultures and stocks of infectious agents from research and industrial laboratories; wastes from the production of biologicals; discarded live and attenuated vaccines; and culture dishes and devices used to transfer, inoculate and mix cultures; (7-2-99)T

ii. Human pathological waste, including tissues, organs, and body parts and body fluids that are removed during surgery or autopsy, or other medical procedures, and specimens of body fluids and their containers. (7-2-99)T

iii. Human blood and blood products including: (7-2-99)T

(1) Liquid waste human blood; (7-2-99)T

(2) Products of blood; (7-2-99)T

(3) Items saturated and/or dripping with human blood; or (7-2-99)T

(4) Items that were saturated and/or dripping with human blood that are now caked with dried human blood; including serum, plasma, and other blood components, and their containers which were used or intended for use in either patient care, testing and laboratory analysis or the development of pharmaceuticals. Intravenous bags are also included in this category. (7-2-99)T

iv. Sharps that have been used in animal or human patient care or treatment or in medical, research, or industrial laboratories, including hypodermic needles, syringes (with or without the attached needle), pasteur pipettes, scalpel blades, blood vials, needles with attached tubing, and culture dishes (regardless of presence of infectious agents). Also included are other types of broken or unbroken glassware that were in contact with infectious agents, such as used slides and cover slips. (7-2-99)T

v. Animal waste including contaminated animal carcasses, body parts and bedding of animals that were known to have been exposed to infectious agents during research (including research in veterinary hospitals), production of biologicals or testing of pharmaceuticals. (7-2-99)T

vi. Isolation wastes including biological waste and discarded materials contaminated with blood, excretions, exudates or secretions from humans who are isolated to protect others from certain highly communicable diseases, or isolated animals known to be infected with highly communicable diseases. (7-2-99)T

vii. Unused sharps including the following unused, discarded sharps: hypodermic needles, suture needles, syringes and scalpel blades. (7-2-99)T

j. "Medium HMIWI": (7-2-99)T

i. Except as provided in Subsection 862.03.j.ii., medium HMIWI means: (7-2-99)T

(1) A HMIWI whose maximum design waste burning capacity is more than two hundred (200) pounds per hour but less than or equal to five hundred (500) pounds per hour; or (7-2-99)T

(2) A continuous or intermittent HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is more than two hundred (200) pounds per hour but less than or equal to five hundred (500) pounds per hour; or (7-2-99)T

(3) A batch HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is more than one thousand six hundred (1,600) pounds per day but less than or equal to four thousand (4,000) pounds per day. (7-2-99)T

ii. The following are not medium HMIWI: (7-2-99)T

(1) A continuous or intermittent HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is less than or equal to two hundred (200) pounds per hour or more than five hundred (500) pounds per hour; or (7-2-99)T

(2) A batch HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is more than four thousand (4,000) pounds per day or less than or equal to one thousand six hundred (1,600) pounds per day. (7-2-99)T

k. "Modification or modified hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerator" means any change to a HMIWI unit after July 2, 1999: (11-19-99)T

i. The cumulative costs of the modifications, over the life of the unit, exceed fifty percent (50%) of the original cost of the construction and installation of the unit (not including the cost of any land purchased in connection with such construction or installation) updated to current costs; or (7-2-99)T

ii. The change involves a physical change or change in the method of operation of the unit which increases the amount of any air pollutant emitted by the unit for which standards have been established under Sections 129 or 111 of the Clean Air Act. (7-2-99)T

l. "Pathological waste" means waste material consisting of only human or animal remains, anatomical parts, and/or tissue, the bags/containers used to collect and transport the waste material and animal bedding (if applicable); (7-2-99)T

m. "Pyrolysis" means the endothermic gasification of hospital waste and/or medical/infectious waste using external energy; (7-2-99)T

n. "Small HMIWI": (7-2-99)T

i. Except as provided in Subsection 862.03.n.ii, small HMIWI means: (7-2-99)T

(1) A HMIWI whose maximum design waste burning capacity is less than or equal to two hundred (200) pounds per hour; or (7-2-99)T

(2) A continuous or intermittent HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is less than or equal to two hundred (200) pounds per hour; or (7-2-99)T

(3) A batch HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is less than or equal to one thousand six hundred (1,600) pounds per day. (7-2-99)T

ii. The following are not small HMIWI: (7-2-99)T

(1) A continuous or intermittent HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is more than two hundred (200) pounds per hour; or (7-2-99)T

(2) A batch HMIWI whose maximum charge rate is more than one thousand six hundred (1,600) pounds per day. (7-2-99)T

**04. Requirements.** The following requirements apply to all owners or operators of HMIWI subject to Section 862: (11-19-99)T

a. Except as provided in Subsection 862.04.b., all owners or operators of HMIWI subject to Section 862 shall comply with the following requirements within one (1) year after EPA approval of the State Plan: (11-19-99)T

i. Emission limits: (7-2-99)T

(1) Small HMIWI: (7-2-99)T

- (a) Particulate matter: One hundred fifteen (115) milligrams per dry standard cubic meter (mg/dscm). (7-2-99)T
- (b) Carbon monoxide: Forty (40) parts per million by volume (ppm). (7-2-99)T
- (c) Dioxins/furans: One hundred twenty-five (125) nanograms per dry standard cubic meter (ng/dscm). (7-2-99)T
- (d) Hydrogen chloride: One hundred (100) ppm or ninety-three percent (93%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
- (e) Sulfur dioxide: Fifty-five (55) ppm. (7-2-99)T
- (f) Nitrogen oxides: Two hundred fifty (250) ppm. (7-2-99)T
- (g) Lead: One point two (1.2) mg/dscm or seventy percent (70%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
- (h) Cadmium: Point sixteen (0.16) mg/dscm or sixty-five percent (65%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
- (i) Mercury: Point fifty-five (0.55) mg/dscm or eighty-five percent (85%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
- (2) Medium HMIWI: (7-2-99)T
  - (a) Particulate matter: Sixty-nine (69) mg/dscm. (7-2-99)T
  - (b) Carbon monoxide: Forty (40) ppm. (7-2-99)T
  - (c) Dioxins/furans: One hundred twenty-five (125) ng/dscm. (7-2-99)T
  - (d) Hydrogen chloride: One hundred (100) ppm or ninety-three percent (93%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
  - (e) Sulfur dioxide: Fifty-five (55) ppm. (7-2-99)T
  - (f) Nitrogen oxides: Two hundred fifty (250) ppm. (7-2-99)T
  - (g) Lead: One point two (1.2) mg/dscm or seventy percent (70%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
  - (h) Cadmium: Point sixteen (0.16) mg/dscm or sixty-five (65%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
  - (i) Mercury: Point fifty-five (0.55) mg/dscm or eighty-five percent (85%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
- (3) Large HMIWI: (7-2-99)T
  - (a) Particulate matter: Thirty-four (34) mg/dscm. (7-2-99)T
  - (b) Carbon monoxide: Forty (40) ppm. (7-2-99)T
  - (c) Dioxins/furans: One hundred twenty-five (125) ng/dscm; (7-2-99)T
  - (d) Hydrogen chloride: One hundred (100) ppm or ninety-three percent (93%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
  - (e) Sulfur dioxide: Fifty-five (55) ppm. (7-2-99)T
  - (f) Nitrogen oxides: Two hundred fifty (250) ppm. (7-2-99)T
  - (g) Lead: One point two (1.2) mg/dscm or seventy percent (70%) reduction. (7-2-99)T

- (h) Cadmium: Point sixteen (0.16) mg/dscm or sixty-five percent (65%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
- (i) Mercury: Point fifty-five (0.55) mg/dscm or eighty-five (85%) reduction. (7-2-99)T
- ii. Stack opacity requirements as provided in 40 CFR Section 60.52c(b) of Subpart Ec. (7-2-99)T
- iii. Operator training and qualification requirements as provided in 40 CFR Section 60.53c of Subpart Ec. (7-2-99)T
- iv. Waste management plan as provided in 40 CFR Section 60.55c of Subpart Ec. (7-2-99)T
- v. Compliance and performance testing as provided in 40 CFR Section 60.56c of Subpart Ec excluding the fugitive emissions testing requirements under Section 60.56c(b)(12) and (c)(3) of Subpart Ec. (7-2-99)T
- vi. Monitoring requirements as provided in 40 CFR Section 60.57c of Subpart Ec. (7-2-99)T
- vii. Reporting and recordkeeping requirements as provided in 40 CFR Section 60.58c(b)-(f) of Subpart Ec excluding fugitive emissions under Section 60.58c(b)(2)(ii) and siting under Section 60.58c(b)(7). (7-2-99)T
- viii. Permit requirements. Beginning September 15, 2000 or on the effective date of an EPA-approved operating permit program under Clean Air Act title V and the implementing regulations under 40 CFR Part 70, whichever date is later, affected facilities shall operate pursuant to a permit issued under the EPA approved state operating permit program. (7-2-99)T
- b. All owners or operators of small HMIWI that are located more than fifty (50) miles from the boundary of the nearest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area and which burn less than two thousand (2,000) pounds per week of hospital/medical/infectious waste, shall comply with the following requirements within one (1) year after EPA approval of the State plan in lieu of the requirements in Subsection 862.04.a.: (7-2-99)T
  - i. Emission limits: (7-2-99)T
    - (1) Particulate matter: One hundred ninety-seven (197) mg/dscm. (7-2-99)T
    - (2) Carbon monoxide: Forty (40) ppm. (7-2-99)T
    - (3) Dioxins/furans: Eight hundred (800) ng/dscm. (7-2-99)T
    - (4) Hydrogen chloride: Three thousand one hundred (3,100) ppm. (7-2-99)T
    - (5) Sulfur dioxide: Fifty-five (55) ppm. (7-2-99)T
    - (6) Nitrogen oxides: Two hundred fifty (250) ppm. (7-2-99)T
    - (7) Lead: Ten (10) mg/dscm. (7-2-99)T
    - (8) Cadmium: Four (4) mg/dscm. (7-2-99)T
    - (9) Mercury: Seven point five (7.5) mg/dscm. (7-2-99)T
  - ii. Stack opacity requirements as provided in 40 CFR Section 60.52c(b) of Subpart Ec. (7-2-99)T
  - iii. Initial equipment inspection which, at a minimum includes the following: (7-2-99)T
    - (1) Inspect all burners, pilot assemblies, and pilot sensing devices for proper operation; clean pilot flame sensor, as necessary; (7-2-99)T

- (2) Ensure proper adjustment of primary and secondary chamber combustion air, and adjust as necessary; (7-2-99)T
  - (3) Inspect hinges and door latches, and lubricate as necessary; (7-2-99)T
  - (4) Inspect dampers, fans, and blowers for proper operation; (7-2-99)T
  - (5) Inspect HMIWI door and door gaskets for proper sealing; (7-2-99)T
  - (6) Inspect motors for proper operation; (7-2-99)T
  - (7) Inspect primary chamber refractory lining; clean and repair/replace lining as necessary; (7-2-99)T
  - (8) Inspect incinerator shell for corrosion and/or hot spots; (7-2-99)T
  - (9) Inspect secondary/tertiary chamber and stack, clean as necessary; (7-2-99)T
  - (10) Inspect mechanical loader, including limit switches, for proper operation, if applicable; (7-2-99)T
  - (11) Visually inspect waste bed (grates), and repair/seal, as appropriate; (7-2-99)T
  - (12) For the burn cycle that follows the inspection, document that the incinerator is operating properly and make any necessary adjustments; (7-2-99)T
  - (13) Inspect air pollution control device(s) for proper operation, if applicable; (7-2-99)T
  - (14) Inspect waste heat boiler systems to ensure proper operation, if applicable; (7-2-99)T
  - (15) Inspect bypass stack components; (7-2-99)T
  - (16) Ensure proper calibration of thermocouples, sorbent feed systems and any other monitoring equipment; and (7-2-99)T
  - (17) Generally observe that the equipment is maintained in good operating condition. (7-2-99)T
- iv. Equipment repairs. Within ten (10) operating days following an equipment inspection all necessary repairs shall be completed unless the owner or operator obtains written approval from the Department establishing a date whereby all necessary repairs of the designated facility shall be completed. (7-2-99)T
- v. Equipment inspection. Equipment inspections shall be conducted annually (no more than twelve (12) months following the previous annual equipment inspection), as outlined in Subsection 862.04.b.iii. and 862.04.b.iv. (7-2-99)T
- vi. Compliance and performance testing requirements as follows: (7-2-99)T
- (1) Compliance and performance testing requirements as provided in 40 CFR Section 60.56c(a)(b)(1) through (b)(9), (b)(11) (Hg only), and (c)(1) of Subpart Ec. The two thousand (2,000) lb/week limitation under Subsection 862.04.b. does not apply during performance tests. (7-2-99)T
  - (2) Establish maximum charge rate and minimum secondary chamber temperature as site-specific operating parameters during the initial performance test to determine compliance with applicable emission limits. (7-2-99)T
  - (3) Following the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under 40 CFR Section 60.8, whichever date comes first, ensure that the designated facility does not operate above the maximum charge rate or below the minimum secondary chamber temperature measured as three (3) hour rolling averages (calculated each hour as the average of the previous three (3) operating hours) at all times except during

periods of startup, shutdown and malfunction. Operating parameter limits do not apply during performance tests. Operation above the maximum charge rate or below the minimum secondary chamber temperature shall constitute a violation of the established operating parameter(s). (7-2-99)T

(4) Except as provided in Subsection 862.04.b.vi.(5), operation of the designated facility above the maximum charge rate and below the minimum secondary chamber temperature (each measured on a three (3) hour rolling average) simultaneously shall constitute a violation of the PM, CO, and dioxin/furan emission limits; (7-2-99)T

(5) The owner or operator of a designated facility may conduct a repeat performance test within thirty (30) days of violation of applicable operating parameter(s) to demonstrate that the designated facility is not in violation of the applicable emission limit(s). Repeat performance tests conducted pursuant to this paragraph must be conducted using the identical operating parameters that indicated a violation under Subsection 862.04.b.vi.(4). (7-2-99)T

vii. Monitoring requirements as follows: (7-2-99)T

(1) Install, calibrate (to manufacturers' specifications), maintain, and operate a device for measuring and recording the temperature of the secondary chamber on a continuous basis, the output of which shall be recorded, at a minimum, once every minute throughout operation. (7-2-99)T

(2) Install, calibrate (to manufacturers' specifications), maintain, and operate a device which automatically measures and records the date, time, and weight of each charge fed into the HMIWI. (7-2-99)T

(3) The owner or operator of a designated facility shall obtain monitoring data at all times during HMIWI operation except during periods of monitoring equipment malfunction, calibration, or repair. At a minimum, valid monitoring data shall be obtained for seventy-five percent (75%) of the operating hours per day and for ninety percent (90%) of the operating hours per calendar quarter that the designated facility is combusting hospital waste and/or medical/infectious waste. (7-2-99)T

viii. Reporting and recordkeeping requirements as follows: (7-2-99)T

(1) Maintain records of the annual equipment inspections, any required maintenance, and any repairs not completed within ten (10) days of an inspection or the timeframe established by the Department; and (7-2-99)T

(2) Submit an annual report containing information recorded under Subsection 862.04.b.vii.(1) no later than sixty (60) days following the year in which data were collected. Subsequent reports shall be sent no later than twelve (12) calendar months following the previous report, once the unit is subject to permitting requirements under Title V of the Clean Air Act, the owner or operator must submit these reports semiannually. The report shall be signed by the facilities manager. (7-2-99)T

**863. -- 999. (RESERVED).**



# Subject Index

## A

AAC 26  
 AACC 26  
 ACGIH 26  
 ASTM 145  
 ASTM Grade 1 145  
 ASTM Grade 2 145  
 Abbreviations 26  
 Accountable 8  
 Acid Rain 87  
 Act 8  
 Action On Application 85  
 Actual Emissions 8  
 Actual Emissions, No Increase 98  
 Actual HAP/TAP Emissions 98  
 Additional Contents Of Tier I Operating Permits - Permit Shield 80  
 Additional Information 104  
 Additional Information, Application Procedures 95  
 Additional Procedures For Specified Sources 47  
 Additional Specific Information, Tier II Operating Permit 95  
 Adjustment By Department 100  
 Administrative Appeals 8  
 Administrative Permit Amendment Application Procedures 87  
 Administrative Permit Amendments 87  
 Adverse Impact On Visibility 22  
 Affected States 24  
 Agreement, Lump Sum Payment 106  
 Agricultural Activities And Services 22  
 Air Pollutant/Air Contaminant 9  
 Air Pollution 9  
 Air Pollution Emergency Rule 106  
 Air Pollution Episodes 137  
 Air Quality 9  
 Air Quality Criterion 9  
 Air Quality Standards And Area Classification 110  
 Allowable Emissions 9  
 Allowable Emissions, Emission Reduction Credit 99  
 Allowance, Phase II Source 24  
 Alternative Operating Scenarios, Tier I 66  
 Alternative Operating Scenarios, Tier I Operating Permits 75  
 Alternatives To Open Burning 137  
 Altitude Correction 141  
 Ambient Air 9  
 Ambient Air Quality Standards For Specific Air Pollutants 110  
 Ambient Air Quality Violation 9

Amending Registration 105  
 Amendments In Registrations Fees 104  
 Annual Registration Payments 104  
 Annual Report For Toxic Air Pollutant Exemption 62  
 Annual Review 111  
 Any Other Source Specifically Exempted By The Department 61  
 Appeal 153  
 Appeals 105  
 Applicability Criteria, Insignificant Activities 68  
 Applicability, Existing, New, and Modified Stationary Sources 100  
 Applicability, In Any Given Year 103  
 Applicable Requirement Prohibition 98  
 Applicable Requirement, Emissions Units In A Tier I Source 24  
 Application Of Dust Suppressants 140  
 Application Procedures 41, 95  
 Application To Bank An ERC 99  
 Applications For Authorizations To Operate 82  
 Approval Of Field Studies And Fluid Models 103  
 Area Designation, Attainment And Unclassifiable Areas 111  
 Areas To Be Included 150  
 Atmospheric Stagnation Advisory 9  
 Attainment Area 9  
 Authority For And Form Of Terms And Conditions 75  
 Authorization Of Hearing 37  
 Availability Of Excess Emissions Records 35  
 Availability Of Fluid Models And Field Studies 97  
 Availability Of Referenced Material 27  
 Available Technology Required 148  
 Averaging Period 141  
 Averaging Period, Incinerator 147  
 Averaging Period, Particulate Matter 142  
 Averaging Period, Sulfuric Acid Plant 151

## B

BTU 10  
 Banking Period 99  
 Baseline 9  
 Baseline Area 112  
 Baseline Concentration 112  
 Baseline Date(s) 112  
 Baselines For Prevention Of Significant Deterioration 112

Below Regulatory Concern 59  
 Below Regulatory Concern (BRC) Exemption 62  
 Best Available Control Technology (BACT) 9  
 Best Treatment And Control 148  
 Board 10  
 Board Of Health And Welfare 105  
 Boundaries 111  
 Breakdown 10  
 Burden Of Proof, Permittee 81  
 Burning Permits Or Prescribed Fire Plans 138

## C

CAS 26  
 CL 26  
 Carbon Monoxide 111  
 Categories And Materials 136  
 Categories Of Allowable Burning 137  
 Category I Exemption 59  
 Category II Exemption 59  
 Certificate Of Ownership 100  
 Certification Of Documents 30  
 Changes Requiring Notice 86  
 Changes Requiring Permit Revisions 86  
 Changes To Tier I Operating Permits 65, 86  
 Checks Should Be Made Out To "Department Of Health And Welfare- AQ Registration Fee" 105  
 Circumvention 38  
 Class I, II And III Areas 114  
 Classification Of Prevention Of Significant Deterioration Areas 113  
 Clean Air Act 10  
 Coal 145  
 Collection Efficiency 10  
 Combinations Of Fuels 141  
 Combined Zinc And Lead Smelters 151  
 Combined Zinc And Lead Smelters -- Control Of Fugitive Sulfur Dioxide Emissions 152  
 Combined Zinc And Lead Smelters -- Oxides Of Sulfur 152  
 Commence Construction Or Modification 10  
 Complete Determination 10  
 Completeness Of Applications 83  
 Completeness Review 104  
 Compliance Certifications 66  
 Compliance Plans 67  
 Compliance Requirements By Department 29  
 Compliance Schedule 151  
 Compliance Schedule And Progress

Reports 77  
Compliance Schedule Extension 98  
Compliance Schedule, Lead And Zinc Smelters 153  
Compliance Schedules And Increments Of Progress 157  
Compliance Schedules And Increments Of Progress For Municipal Solid Waste Landfills That Have Nonmethane Organic Compound Emission Rates Less Than 50 Mg/yr 158  
Compliance Status 43  
Compliance With Federal MACT 58  
Compliance With Rules And Regulations 100  
Condition Of Ducts, Flues, And Stacks 152  
Conditions For Permits To Construct 56  
Conditions For Tier II Operating Permits 97  
Confidential Information 30  
Construction 10  
Content Of The Notice 83  
Contents Of Excess Emissions Records 36  
Contents Of Excess Emissions Reports 35  
Contents Of General Tier I Operating Permits 81  
Contents Of Tier I Operating Permits For Portable Tier I Sources 82  
Continuous Monitoring Requirements 149  
Control Equipment 10  
Control Of Cookers 151  
Control Of Expellers 151  
Control Of Plant Air 151  
Control Of Unregulated Contaminants 110  
Controlled Ambient Concentration 52  
Controlled Emission 10  
Controlled Emissions And Uncontrolled Ambient Concentration 51  
Copy To EPA 86  
Correction Of Condition 31  
Covering Of Trucks 140  
Criteria Air Pollutant 10  
Criteria For Completeness 83  
Criteria For Defining Levels Within Stages 106  
Criteria, Emission Changes 91

## **D**

Dangerous Material Fires 139  
Deadline For Excess Emissions Reports 35

Deadline For Tier I Operating Permits For Phase II Sources 86  
Deadline For Tier I Operating Permits With Early Reductions 86  
Deadlines For Final Actions After Initial Period 86  
Deadlines For Final Actions During Initial Period 85  
Decision 37  
Definitions As Used In Sections 727 Through 729 145  
Definitions For The Purposes Of 40 CFR Part 60 26  
Definitions For The Purposes Of 40 CFR Part 61 And 40 CFR Part 63 26  
Definitions For The Purposes Of Sections 200 Through 225 And 400 Through 461 22  
Definitions For The Purposes Of Sections 300 Through 387 24  
Definitions, Section 859 154  
Definitions, Section 860 156  
Definitions, Section 861 159  
Definitions, Section 863 161  
Definitions, Sections 500 Through 516 101  
Demonstration Of Ambient Equivalence 99  
Demonstration Of Emergency 81  
Demonstration Of Net Air Quality Benefit 45  
Demonstration Of Preconstruction Compliance For New And Reconstructed Major Sources Of Hazardous Air Pollutants 58  
Demonstration Of Preconstruction Compliance With Toxic Standards 49  
Department 10  
Department Or Owner Or Operator 105  
Designated Facility 10  
Designated Representative 24  
Designation Of Attainment, Unclassifiable, And Nonattainment Areas 111  
Development Of MACT By The Director After EPA Deadline 58  
Digester And Evaporator Standards 148  
Director 11  
Discretionary Reduction Or Cessation Provisions 34  
Dispersion Technique 101  
Disputed Facts 36  
Distillate Fuel Oil 145

Documents Incorporated by Reference 28  
Draft Permit 25  
Duty To Apply 63  
Duty To Supplement Or Correct Application 68

## **E**

EPA 12  
EPA And Affected State Notification Procedures 90  
EPA Approval 98  
EPA Review Procedures 84  
Earlier Dates During Initial Period 64  
Effect Of Delinquency On Applications 105  
Effect Of Determination 31  
Effect Of Inaccurate Information In Applications Or Failure To Submit Relevant Information 68  
Effect Of Stages 106  
Effect On Visibility 43  
Effective Dose Equivalent 11  
Effects Of Completeness Determination 83  
EI 27  
Emergency As An Affirmative Defense Regarding Excess Emissions 81  
Emergency, Tier I Source 25  
Emission 12  
Emission Guidelines For Hospital/Medical/Infectious Waste Incinerators That Commenced Construction Before June 20, 1996 161  
Emission Guidelines For Municipal Solid Waste Landfills That Commenced Construction, Reconstruction Or Modification Before May 30, 1991 156  
Emission Limitations -- Phosphate Fertilizer Plants 146  
Emission Limitations And Standards 75  
Emission Limits, Hot-Mix Asphalt 147  
Emission Limits, Incinerators 147  
Emission Limits, Sulfuric Acid Plant 151  
Emission Rate Calculation 99  
Emission Reductions 98  
Emission Standard 12  
Emission Standards 43, 95  
Emission Standards -- Table, Existing Equipment Process Weight Limitations 143  
Emission Standards -- Table, New Equipment Process Weight

Limitations 142  
Emission Standards -- Table, Other Processes 144  
Emissions Unit 12  
Emissions, Required Standard Application Form 65  
Enforcement Action Criteria 31  
Environmental Remediation Source 12  
Environmental Remediation Source, Regulated By the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act 54  
Episode Criteria 106  
Episode Plans 29  
Establishing A Good Engineering Stack Height 47  
Estimates Of Ambient Concentrations, Application Procedures 42  
Estimates Of Ambient Concentrations, Based On Applicable Models 95  
Exceedances 114  
Exceptions, Kraft Pulp Mill Operation 150  
Exceptions, Odor Control Equipment 151  
Exceptions, Wigwam Burners 147  
Excess Emissions 12, 31  
Excess Emissions Minimization And Notification 33  
Excess Emissions Procedures, Process Upsets, Breakdowns And Safety Measures 34  
Excess Emissions Procedures, Startup, Shutdown, Or Scheduled Maintenance 32  
Excess Emissions Records 35  
Excess Emissions Reports 35  
Excessive Concentration 101  
Exclusions, Maximum Allowable Increases 115  
Exempt Source 60  
Exemption Criteria And Reporting Requirements For Toxic Air Pollutant Emissions 62  
Exemptions, Fees 105  
Existing Stationary Source Or Facility 12  
Expiration And Renewal Application Shield 86  
Expiration Of Preceding Permits 86  
Extension Of Compliance Date 153

**F**

Facility Emission Units 103  
Facility Information 103  
Facility, Building, Structure, Or Installation 12  
Federal Class I Area 12

Federal Land Manager 12  
Fee Assessment 104  
Filing Of Excess Emissions Procedures 35  
Filing Of Excess Emissions Procedures, Scheduled Startup, Shutdown, Or Maintenance 33  
Final Emission Limitation 152  
Final Permit 25  
Fire Hazard 12  
Fire Permits, Hazardous Materials And Liability 136  
Fires Allowed, Residential 137  
Fires Exempt, Residential 138  
Fluorides, Annual Standard 111  
Format Of Responses 30  
Fuel Burning Equipment -- Particulate Matter 140  
Fuel-Burning Equipment 12  
Fugitive Dust 12  
Fugitive Dust Control 147  
Fugitive Dust Trades 98  
Fugitive Emission Controls 147  
Fugitive Emissions 12

**G**

Garbage 12  
General 27  
General Definitions 8  
General Exemption Criteria 59  
General Exemption Criteria For Permit To Construct Exemptions 59  
General Information For The Facility 65  
General Permit Shield 80  
General Permit, Tier I 25  
General Provisions For Ambient Air Quality Standards 110  
General Requirements, Tier I Operating Permit 79  
General Restrictions On Visible Emissions From Wigwam Burners 140  
General Restrictions, Open Burning 136  
General Rules, Emergency Episode Stage 108  
General Rules, Fluoride Emissions And Phosphate Fertilizer Plants 146  
General Rules, Odorous Gases, Liquids And Solids 147  
General Rules, Particulate Matter 140  
General Rules, Sections 818 Through 823 148  
General Tier I Operating Permits And Authorizations To Operate 81  
Good Engineering Practice (GEP) Stack Height 102

Grain Elevator 13  
Grain Storage Elevator 13  
Grain Terminal Elevator 13

**H**

Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP) 13  
Hazardous Waste 13  
Heating Device Emissions 138  
Heating Device Opacity 138  
Hot-Mix Asphalt Plant 13

**I**

ID 27  
Identification Of Toxic Air Pollutants 49  
Implementation Procedures, Administrative Permit Amendment 88  
Implementation Procedures, Minor Permit Modification 91  
Implementation Procedures, Tier I Sources 89  
Imposed Reductions, Local, State And Federal 99  
Incinerator 13  
Incorporations By Reference 27  
Indian Governing Body 13  
Industrial Flares, Forms Of Open Burning 137  
Infectious Waste Burning 139  
Information Orders By The Department 29  
Information To Be Given, Emergency Episode Stages 107  
Innovative Control Technology, Not Adequately Demonstrated 22  
Innovative Control Technology, Requested Use By Owner Or Operator 44  
Insignificant Activities, For The Purpose Of Tier I Operating Permit 68  
Insignificant Activity 25  
Integral Vista 22  
Interim Emission Limitations 152  
Interpollutant Determination 55  
Interpollutant Trading Ambient Concentration 54  
Interpollutant Trading Determination Processing 55  
Interpretation And Implementation Of Other Sections 56  
Investigation And Recommendation 36  
Issuance Conditions, Tier I Operating Permit 85  
Issuance Of General Tier I Operating Permits 81

Issuance Of Tier I Operating Permits  
For Portable Tier I Sources 82

## **K**

Kraft Pulping 13

## **L**

LA 27  
LAER 43  
Landfill Disposal Site Fires 138  
Lead, Primary And Secondary  
Standards 111  
Legal Authority 8  
Level I Exemption 62  
Level II Exemption 62  
Level III Exemption 62  
Lime Kiln Standards 149  
Limitation On Permit Shield 81  
Listing Or Delisting Toxic Air Pollutant  
Increments 136  
Lowest Achievable Emission Rate  
(LAER) 13  
Lump Sum Payments Of Registration  
Fees 106

## **M**

MA 27  
MI 27  
Maintenance Of Excess Emissions  
Records 35  
Major Facility 14, 25  
Major Modification 14  
Mandatory Federal Class I Area 22  
Manner And Frequency Of  
Notification 108  
Measurement Systems 154  
Member Of The Public 15  
Memorandum For Draft Permit 83  
Minimum Allowable Emission 142  
Minimum Amount 106  
Minor Permit Modification 89  
Minor Permit Modification Application  
Procedures 89  
Miscellaneous Reports 150  
Mobile Sources, Demonstration Of Net  
Air Quality Benefit 46  
Mobile Sources, Requirements For  
Emission Reduction Credit 99  
Modification, Stationary Source Or  
Facility 15  
Modifying Physical Conditions 40  
Monitoring 15, 148  
Monitoring And Reporting 149  
Monitoring And Testing 151  
Monitoring Program And Time  
Schedule Submittal 149  
Monitoring, Compliance  
Requirements 29

Monitoring, Testing, And Reporting  
Requirements 146  
Monitoring, Tier I Operating  
Permits 76  
Multiple Chamber Incinerator 15  
Multiple Stacks 147  
Multiple Tier II Operating Permits 94

## **N**

NAAQS 43, 95  
NSPS And NESHAP Sources 56  
NY 27  
National Emission Standards For  
Hazardous Air Pollutants 136  
Nearby Structures Or Terrain  
Features 102  
Net Ambient Concentration 52  
Net Emissions Increase 23  
Net Emissions, Preconstruction  
Compliance With Toxic  
Standards 52  
New Source Performance  
Standards 136  
New Source Standards 148  
New Stationary Source Or Facility 15  
Nitrogen Dioxide 111  
No Restriction On Actual Stack  
Height 103  
Nonattainment Area 16  
Noncondensibles 16  
Nonpreemption Of Other  
Jurisdictions 136  
Notice Of All Variance Petitions 36  
Notice Of Hearing 37  
Notice Procedure 92  
Notice Procedures 91  
Notice To Affected States 84  
Notification To Sources 108

## **O**

OEL 27  
Objections To Petition 37  
Obligation To Comply 57  
Obligation To Comply, Tier II  
Operating Permit 98  
Observation Of Tests By Department  
Staff 39  
Odor 16  
Off-Permit Changes And Notice 92  
One Cycle, Averaging Period 141  
One Hour, Averaging Period 141  
Opacity 16  
Open Burning 16  
Open-Pot Heaters, Orchard Fires 138  
Operating Permit 16  
Opportunity For EPA Objection 84  
Opportunity For Public Hearing 103  
Optional Offsets For Permits To

Construct 45  
Optional Tier I Operating Permit 63  
Optional Tier II Operating Permits 94  
Orchard Clippings, Orchard Fires 138  
Orchard Fires 138  
Original Tier I Operating Permits 63  
Original To Permittee 86  
Other Exempt Sources 60  
Other Processes, Particulate  
Matter 144  
Other Regulated Air Pollutants 46  
Other Specific Requirements 79  
Other Techniques, Zinc And Lead  
Smelters 152  
Other Trades, Other Than VOC 99  
Owner/Operator Information 103  
Ozone 111

## **P**

PL 27  
PL1 27  
PL2 27  
PL3 27  
PM-10 16  
PM-10 Emissions 16  
PPM (Parts Per Million) 16  
Part 70, Unless Specified Otherwise, 40  
CFR Part 70 Incorporated By  
Reference 26  
Particulate Matter 16, 110  
Particulate Matter -- Existing  
Equipment Process Weight  
Limitations 143  
Particulate Matter -- New Equipment  
Process Weight Limitations 142  
Particulate Matter -- Other  
Processes 144  
Particulate Matter Emission  
Limitations 142  
Particulate Matter Emissions 16  
Particulate Matter--Process Weight  
Limitations 142  
Particulate Sampling 149  
Paving Of Roadways 140  
Paying Fees 105  
Payment Due, Registration Fees 104  
Payment Waiver 106  
Performance Test, Stationary  
Source 57  
Performance Tests, Required By Tier II  
Operating Permits 97  
Periodic Compliance Certifications 78  
Permit Application Fees For Tier II  
Permits 100  
Permit Compliance Demonstration 56  
Permit Conditions Regarding Acid Rain  
Allowances 78  
Permit Duration 79

Permit Issuance 99  
Permit Requirements For New And  
Modified Stationary Sources 43  
Permit Requirements For New Major  
Facilities Or Major Modifications In  
Attainment Or Unclassifiable  
Areas 44  
Permit Requirements For New Major  
Facilities Or Major Modifications In  
Nonattainment Areas 43  
Permit Requirements For Tier II  
Sources 95  
Permit Revision 26  
Permit Revision Or Renewal 97  
Permit Shield Applicability 93  
Permit Shield, Administration Permit  
Amendments 88  
Permit Shield, Certain Emission  
Trades 92  
Permit Shield, Minor Permit  
Modification 91  
Permit Shield, Significant Permit  
Modification 89  
Permit Term, Tier II Operating  
Permits 98  
Permit To Construct 16  
Permit To Construct Procedures For  
Pre-Permit Construction 58  
Permit To Construct Procedures For  
Tier I Sources 48  
Permit To Construct Required 40  
Permitting Authority 58  
Permitting Requirements, Owners/  
Operators Of Landfills 155  
Person 16  
Petition, Variance Proceedings 36  
Phase II Source 26  
Phase II Sources, Tier I Operating  
Permits 82  
Phase II Sources, Tier I Portable  
Sources 82  
Phase II Unit 26  
Phased Construction Projects 44  
Pilot Plant 23  
Plant Property Dust Controls 148  
Pollutant Registration 103  
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBS) 40  
Portable Equipment 16  
Potential To Emit/Potential  
Emissions 16  
Pre-Permit Construction 57  
Pre-Permit Construction Eligibility 57  
Preconstruction Compliance  
Demonstration 51  
Preparation Of Draft Permit Or Draft  
Denial 83  
Preparation Of Proposed Permit Or

Proposed Denial 84  
Prescribed Burning 138  
Prescribed Fire Management  
Burning 16  
Prevention Of Leakage In Equipment  
And Systems 152  
Prevention Of Significant Deterioration  
(PSD) Increments 114  
Primary Ambient Air Quality  
Standard 17  
Procedure For Issuing Permits, Permit  
To Construct 46  
Procedure For Issuing Permits, Tier II  
Operating Permit 95  
Procedures And Requirements For  
Permits To Construct 40  
Procedures And Requirements For Tier  
I Operating Permits 62  
Procedures And Requirements For Tier  
II Operating Permits 94  
Procedures For Issuing Authorizations  
To Operate 82  
Procedures For Redesignation Of  
Prevention Of Significant  
Deterioration (PSD) Areas 113  
Procedures For Reopenings, Tier I  
Permit 93  
Process Or Process Equipment 17  
Process Weight 17  
Process Weight Rate 17  
Prohibition On Burning 40  
Prohibition On Sales 40  
Proof Of Hardship 37  
Proportional Discounts 100  
Proposed Determinations Of  
Nonapplicability 66  
Proposed Permit 26  
Protections Under Section 128 36  
Provisions Governing Specific  
Activities And Conditions 40  
Public Comment Package 83  
Public Comment Procedures 84  
Public Notices, Comments And  
Hearings 83  
Public Notification, Air Quality 107  
Public Petitions To EPA 85  
Public Registry, Emission Reduction  
Credits 100

## **Q**

Quantifiable 17  
Quantification Of Ambient  
Concentrations 50  
Quantification Of Emission Rates 49  
Quarterly Reporting  
Requirements 149

## **R**

Radionuclide 17  
Radionuclide Registration 104  
Radionuclide Registration Fee 104  
Radionuclides 59  
Reasonable Conditions, Department  
May Impose 97  
Reasonable Further Progress (RFP) 23  
Record Retention 59  
Record-Keeping And Reporting  
Requirements 154  
Recordkeeping 76  
Recovery Furnace Particulate  
Standards 149  
Recovery Furnace Standards 148  
Recovery Furnace TRS Standards 148  
Recreational And Warming Fires 137  
Redesignations 112  
Registering And Paying Fees 105  
Registration 103  
Registration And Registration  
Fees 103  
Registration By The Department 104  
Registration Fee, Based On Information  
Supplied By The Registrant 104  
Registration Fees, Exemptions 105  
Registration Procedures And  
Requirements For Portable  
Equipment 100  
Registration Requirements 100  
Regulated Air Pollutant 17  
Regulated Air Pollutant Registration  
Fee 104  
Relaxation Of Standards Or  
Restrictions 57  
Release Of Memorandum 83  
Removal Of Materials 140  
Renewal Procedures 86  
Renewals Of Tier I Operating  
Permits 64  
Reopening For Cause 93  
Replicable 18  
Reporting Requirements 39  
Reporting Requirements, Section  
859 155  
Reporting Requirements, Section  
860 157  
Reporting, Tier I Operating  
Permits 77  
Request For Information 104  
Requested Relief 36  
Required Information, Tier II Operating  
Permit 95  
Required Offsets 43  
Required Standard Application Form  
And Required Information 65  
Required Tier II Operating Permits 94

Requirement To Obtain Preconstruction  
  MACT Determination From The  
  Director 58  
Requirement To Obtain Tier I Operating  
  Permit 63  
Requirements 103  
Requirements For Alternative Emission  
  Limits (Bubbles) 98  
Requirements For Banking Emission  
  Reduction Credits (ERC's) 99  
Requirements For Emission Reduction  
  Credit 99  
Requirements For Emission Reduction  
  Credit, Must Satisfy Requirements In  
  Section 460 45  
Requirements For Issuance Of  
  Permit 44  
Research 148  
Residential Solid Waste Disposal  
  Fires 137  
Residual Fuel Oils 145  
Response To EPA Objections 85  
Responsibility To Comply With All  
  Requirements 57  
Responsible Official 18  
Restrictions On Area  
  Classification 113  
Restrictions On Rendering Plants 147  
Review Of Authorizations To  
  Operate 82  
Revised Memorandum For Proposed  
  Permit 83  
Revisions Of Permits To Construct 48  
Rights-Of-Way Fires 139  
Routine Maintenance And Repairs 33  
Rules For Control Of Fluoride  
  Emissions 145  
Rules For Control Of Fugitive  
  Dust 140  
Rules For Control Of Hot-Mix Asphalt  
  Plants 147  
Rules For Control Of Incinerators 147  
Rules For Control Of Kraft Pulp  
  Mills 148  
Rules For Control Of Odors 146  
Rules For Control Of Open  
  Burning 136  
Rules For Control Of Rendering  
  Plants 150  
Rules For Control Of Sulfur Oxide  
  Emissions From Sulfuric Acid  
  Plants 151  
Rules For Sulfur Content Of Fuels 145

**S**

Safety Measure 18  
Salvage Operation 19  
Scheduled Maintenance 19

Secondary Ambient Air Quality  
  Standard 19  
Secondary Emissions 23  
Section 502(B)(10) Changes 26  
Section 502(B)(10) Changes And  
  Certain Emission Trades 91  
Semi-Annual Reporting  
  Requirements 150  
Sensitive Receptor 23  
Short Term Source 23  
Short Term Source Factor 54  
Shutdown 19  
Significant 19  
Significant Contribution 20  
Significant Permit Modification 88  
Significant Permit Modification  
  Application Procedures 88  
Single Tier II Operating Permit 98  
Small Fire 20  
Smelt Tank Standards 149  
Smoke 20  
Smoke Management Plan 20  
Smoke Management Plans For  
  Prescribed Burning 138  
Smoke Management Program 21  
  Source 21  
  Source Density 40  
  Source Operation 21  
  Source Specific Permits 146  
  Special Studies 150  
Specific Emergency Episode Abatement  
  Plans For Point Sources 110  
Specific Information For Each  
  Emissions Unit 65  
Stack 21  
Stack Heights And Dispersion  
  Techniques 100  
Stack In Existence 103  
Stack Monitoring Requirements 153  
Stage 1 - Air Pollution Forecast 106  
Stage 2 - Alert 106  
Stage 3 - Warning 106  
Stage 4 - Emergency 106  
Stages 106  
Standard Conditions 21, 110  
Standard Contents Of Tier I Operating  
  Permits 75  
Standard Permit Applications 63  
Standard Processing Of Tier I Operating  
  Permit Applications 82  
Standards Beginning 1974 145  
Standards For 1973 145  
Standards For Exempted Sources 139  
Standards For Minor And Existing  
  Sources 141  
Standards For New Sources 140  
Standards Of Performance For Hospital/

Medical/Infectious Waste  
  Incinerators That Commenced  
  Construction After June 20, 1996, Or  
  For Which Modification Is  
  Commenced After March 16,  
  1998 158  
Standards Of Performance For  
  Municipal Solid Waste Landfills That  
  Commenced Construction,  
  Reconstruction Or Modification On  
  Or After May 30, 1991 154  
Startup 21  
Startup, Shutdown And Scheduled  
  Maintenance Requirements 31  
Startup, Shutdown, Scheduled  
  Maintenance, Safety Measures, Upset  
  And Breakdown 30  
Statement Of Facts 36  
Statement Of Policy 148  
Statement Of Reasons 36  
Stationary Source 21  
Submittal Of Proposal To EPA 84  
Sulfur Oxides (Sulfur Dioxide) 110

**T**

TEST METHODS AND  
  PROCEDURES 141  
T-RACT Ambient Concentration For  
  Carcinogens 53  
T-RACT Determination 53  
T-RACT Determination  
  Processing 53  
TRS (Total Reduced Sulfur) 22  
TWA 27  
Tampering With Monitoring  
  Device 30  
Technical Memorandums For Tier I  
  Operating Permits 83  
Terms Or Conditions For Applicable  
  Requirements 75  
Test Methods And Procedures 38  
Test Methods And Procedures,  
  Incinerators 147  
Test Methods And Procedures,  
  Particulate Matter-Process Weight  
  Limitations 142  
Test Methods And Procedures, Visible  
  Emissions 139  
Test Results Review Criteria 39  
Testing, Tier I Operating Permits 77  
Tier I Operating Permit 26  
Tier I Operating Permit Content 75  
Tier I Operating Permit Renewal 86  
Tier I Operating Permits For Tier I  
  Portable Sources 82  
Tier I Source 21  
Tier II Operating Permit 94  
Tier II Operating Permits Required By

The Department 94  
Timelines For Determinations Of  
Completeness 83  
Timely Application 63  
Timing Of Emission Reduction 99  
Title And Scope 8  
Total Compliance 38  
Total Suspended Particulates 21  
Toxic Air Pollutant 21  
Toxic Air Pollutant Carcinogenic  
Increments 21  
Toxic Air Pollutant Non-Carcinogenic  
Increments 21  
Toxic Air Pollutant Offset Ambient  
Concentration 52  
Toxic Air Pollutant Reasonably  
Available Control Technology (T-  
RACT) 23  
Toxic Air Pollutants Carcinogenic  
Increments 133  
Toxic Air Pollutants Non-Carcinogenic  
Increments 115  
Toxic Air Pollutants, Category I  
Exemption 59  
Toxic Air Pollutants, Stationary  
Source 43  
Toxic Substance 22  
Toxic Substances 40  
Trade Requirements 98  
Trade Waste 22  
Trading Scenarios 67, 76  
Training Fires 137  
Transfer Of Ownership 100  
Truth, Accuracy And Completeness Of  
Documents 30

**U**

UF 27  
URF 27  
Unclassifiable Area 22  
Uncontrolled Ambient  
Concentration 51  
Uncontrolled Emission 22  
Uncontrolled Emissions 51  
Upset 22  
Upset, Breakdown And Safety  
Requirements 33  
Use Of Control Equipment 140  
Use Of Water Or Chemicals 140

**V**

VOC Trades 99  
VOCS 46  
Variance From New Rule 37  
Variances 36  
Visibility Impairment 24  
Visible Emissions 139

**W**

WA 27  
Weed Control Fires 137  
Wigwam Burner 22  
Wood Stove Curtailment Advisory 22  
Written Interpretations 8